

- Aachen III 54; XVI 195; XVII 8; XXV 211; XXIX 189, 199; XXX 120; XXXII 20; XXXVII 19
- Aberdeen XIII 2, 5, 10, 12
- Abingdon XIV 37
- Ábrahám ⇨ Ábrány
- Ábrahám-telke ⇨ Ráczkeve
- Abramovići XV 217
- Ábrány (ranije Ábrahám), naselje u Mađarskoj XXXVII 21
- Abruzzi, pokrajina u Italiji XX 94; XXIV 228; XXVI 101
- Absirtidi XXVII 2-3
- Acquaviva Collecroce (Živavoda-Kruč) XXXIX 172
- Acrvium (Grbalj u Boki kotorskoj) XXIX 188
- Ad Fusciana, rimska putnička postaja u zapadnoj Hercegovini XXXV 169
- Adam IV 35-36
- Adaševci XIX 120
- Adrianopolis ⇨ Drinopolje
- Adrija XII 31, 35
- Aegida, antički grad XXVII 3
- Aenona III 154; XXIV 225; XXXII 185
- Aequum (Equitinum, Ekvum, Colonia Cl. Aequum, danas Čitluk kod Sinja) XV 91; XXXVIII 162, 165
- Afganistan V 139; XV 94; XXIV 191
- Afrika II 93, 121; VI 95; IX 171, 173; XIV 241; XV 243; XVII 176; XVIII 230; XX 64; XXIII 212, 219-221; XXIV 220; XXVI 22-23; XXVIII 217; XXIX 21; XXX 15; XXXIII 39; XL 137, 151, 153
- Afrika, istočna V 140
- Afrika, sjeverna IV 75; V 138; XXIII 219, 221; XXVII 14
- Afrika, zapadna obala II 119
- Agen XXX 131
- Ager Labeatum V 146
- Agra XXIII 118
- Aigues Mortes, naselje u Provansi XL 28
- Akcij XXXII 184
- Akko (Akon, Akra, Saint Jean d'Acra), grad u Palestini XIV 5, 34; XV 111-112; XXXI 26; XXXVII 13; XXXIX 23
- Akrapi ⇨ Stipalc
- Akvileja (Aquileia, Oglej, Oglaj) IV 18; VI 3, 9, 19, 69-70, 126; VIII 104, 192; IX 20; XII 1, 2, 9, 24, 38; XV 282; XVI 31, 63, 73, 79; XVII 11, 12, 176; XVIII 58, 62, 64-65, 229; XX 27; XXV 221-222; XXVI 27; XXVII 1, 6, 9, 11, 13-16; XXVIII 171, 176, 181; XXX 13-14, 16-17, 21; XXXII 183-185; XXXIII 158; XXXIV 42, 93; XXXVIII 204; XXXIX 150, 161; XL 178
- Akvitanija XV 39; XXIII 225; XXVII 236; XXX 3
- Al Fustat ⇨ Fostat
- Alaginci XV 217
- Alagovac III 33
- Alamani (Nijemci) XXXIV 39
- Alba Iulia (Erdeljski Biograd, Gyulafehérvár), grad u Rumunjskoj XIV 160; XXV 79; XXXVII 2
- Albanci (Arnauti) X 189; XI 77; XII 4; XVI 165, 209; XVII 154; XVIII 30; XXIII 196; XXIV 21, 45; XXV 223; XXIX 99, 117; XXXII 196-198; XXXIII 15, 22-23, 25, 35-36; XXXIV 83, 196; XXXVII 107, 116; XXXVIII 152, 175
- Albanija (Arbanija) II 177, 179-180; III 43; IV 159; V 113, 134, 142, 146, 164; VIII 109; X 73, 75, 110; XI 18, 33-34, 42, 48, 61, 70; XIII 73, 106, 108; XIV 171, 204-205; XVIII 15, 27, 29, 35, 37, 143, 174; XIX 101; XX 185; XXIII 97; XXIV 127-128, 131, 168, 188; XXV 149; XXVI 60; XXVII 265; XXVIII 207; XXIX 120; XXX 40-41, 142-143; XXXI 50, 147, 152; XXXII 32-34, 44, 49, 196-197; XXXIII 4, 38, 144; XXXIV 83, 139, 177, 178; XXXV 114; XXXVI 33, 112, 159; XXXVII 36; XXXIX 86, 108, 122, 123; XL 167, 168
- Albanija, Mletačka (Albania Veneta) V 143; XXXII 165; XXXIV 81, 83-84; XXXV 153; XL 51
- Albanija, sjeverna XXXII 34
- Albano, naselje kraj Rima XVI 196
- Albona (Labin) XX 51; XXXVII 37
- Alcala, grad u Španjolskoj II 98; IX 101

- Aleksandrija III 51, 113; IX 102-103, 106-107; XV 242; XIX 85-86; XXV 215; XXVII 15, 110, 189, 215, 217, 220-221; XXXVI 37
- Aleksandrovo ⇨ Šandor
- Alep, grad u Siriji XV 94
- Alesija XXXVIII 203
- Alexium ⇨ Lješ
- Alibašića Brdo kod Dubice XXIII 42
- Alilovci XV 217
- Alipašin Most XXIII 183
- Alisce XXV 79
- Alkarika ⇨ Kerkáskápolna
- Allagheny city, grad u Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama XXXIX 173
- Almád IV 35
- Almeria, grad u Andaluziji XXIII 213, 215, 217
- Almeria-Murcia, država XXIII 216
- Alpe X 47; XIV 110, 205, 208; XVI 55; XXI 61; XXV 222; XXIX 4, 35; XXX 16, 21; XXXII 182, 184; XXXIV 188; XXXV 94
- Alpe, Dinarske XVIII 28
- Alpe, istočne XXXII 185
- Alpe, Julijske XXVII 9; XXXII 182, 184-185
- Alpe, Transilvanske XXVIII 124
- Alsan ⇨ Alšan, Slankamen, Tuzla
- Alšan (Alsán, Alsan), srednjovjekovno naselje u Slavoniji kod Otoka XIX 120, 123; XXV 46; XXXVII 131, 134
- Altamira, pećina VII 90
- Altamura, naselje u Apulija XXIV 19; XXV 2
- Altenberg XVIII 185
- Altötting XXXVIII 188, 192
- Alvern, naselje XXX 133
- Alvinc, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXII 18
- Alžir XVII 2; XXVI 15; XXIII 222
- Alžir, istočni XXIII 214
- Alžir (Iulia Cesarea), grad IX 110-111
- Alžirci XXVIII 133
- Aljaska XXXIII 166, 169
- Aljmaš II 47, 56; VI 78; XXV 91; XXXVII 130-131, 143-145
- Amalfi XV 112; XXXI 25
- Amatovci XV 217
- Amazona II 96; XIV 172
- Amerika II 84-85, 90-91, 94-96, 100, 102, 107, 115, 119, 122, 126, 128-129, 172-173; IV 127-128; VIII 191; IX 159-161, 163, 165-166, 168; XII 135; XIV 71, 110, 114-117, 223, 241; XV 289; XVI 171, 179; XVIII 48, 174, 185; XXIV 118, 166, 180, 192; XXV 225; XXVII 283; XXVIII 78; XXIX 64-68; XXX 114; XXXII 87; XXXIII 158, 165-169, 188; XXXVI 126, 161; ⇨ Indije
- Amerika, Južna IV 127; XXII 240; XXIV 220; XXIX 75; XXXIII 39; XL 70
- Amerika, Latinska IV 126; XI 4, 20-21, 27; XXXIII 31, 226; XXXVI 167
- Amerika, Sjeverna X 60; XIV 116; XXIX 75
- Amerika, Srednja (centralna) II 104; IV 127-128; IX 168; XXIX 75; XXXIII 168
- Amerikanci XXXI 148
- Amiens XXI 119
- Amoniđani II 118
- Amsterdam XXXV 124; XL 28
- Anadolija XVIII 207; XIX 84; XXXI 118
- Anagni, grad u Italiji XVII 98
- Ancira (Ankara) XXVII 14
- Ancona (Jakin) II 154; III 134; VI 11; XI 40, 80, 95-96; XIII 79; XVII 2, 41, 68; XVIII 36; XX 189; XXI 4, 158; XXII 128-129; XXV 68; XXVI 102; XXVII 129; XXIX 50; XXXI 118, 122; XXXII 166; XXXIII 136; XXXIV 80; XXXVI 159, 163; XXXVIII 49-50; XXXIX 21, 23, 58, 96; XL 21, 35
- Andaluzija XXIII 209, 211-218; XXIX 67; XXXIII 186
- Andautonia (Šćitarjevo) XXXII 183-185
- Andrijevcu XXIV 48; XXV 129
- Angers XIV 222
- Anglosasi XXIX 3
- Ankara II 6-7
- Ankara ⇨ Ancira
- Ankonitanska Marka ⇨ Marke
- Ansium, naselje u Liburniji XXXII 184
- Anti XIX 18
- Antigua, naselje u Panami II 104, 121
- Antili, Mali II 106
- Antilski otoci II 106; IV 128
- Antiohija I 78-79; VI 21; XII 71; XVIII 57; XXXI 203; XXXIII 174
- Antivari ⇨ Bar
- Antovo, naselje u Vinodolu III 197
- Antwerpen V 110; XXVII 282; XL 28
- Apatin XIX 72; XXIII 173; XXIV 154
- Apatovac, selo XIV 16-17, 32

- Apenini XXXIV 44
 Apeninski poluotok I 144; II 148; XV 36; XVI 48, 177; XXIV 21; XXVI 101-102, 107; XXIX 69, 117; XXXI 61, 73, 115, 119; XXXIII 186; XXXIV 79, 192; XXXV 93, 95, 98, 150, 156; XXXVI 27
 Apsarus ⇨ Osor
 Apsirtida, otok XXX 20
 Apulija, pokrajina u Italiji IV 140, 142, 144, 152; IX 19, 20, 23, 34; XVII 1; XVIII 35; XIX 121; XX 94; XXIV 14, 19-20, 26; XXV 2, 14, 43, 48; XXVI 58, 101; XXXI 119; XXXII 26; XXXIX 155; XL 173
 Aqua Bella (Khirbat 'Iqbala), posjed blizu Jeruzalema XXXVII 18
 Aqua Viva, naselje u Iliriku XXXII 184
 Aquila XXIII 206; XXVIII 25; XXXVIII 57
 Aquileia ⇨ Akvileja
 Arabija XI 138-139; XXIII 220, 222; XXIV 191
 Arabona ⇨ Győr
 Arad VII 21; XV 45; XXII 5; XXIV 19, 21; XXV 2, 8, 17, 25, 42, 47; XXVIII 31, 124, 127; XXXVIII 196
 Aragon II 96; XXXI 27
 Aralsko jezero XVII 2
 Arandelovac XXIII 111, 135
 Arapi III 118, 119; V 138-140; XVII 2, 3, 164; XVIII 58; XXI 35; XXIII 214-216, 219-220, 222; XXIV 91, 185; XXV 214; XXVII 171; XXIX 5, 190; XXX 1; XXXIII 185; XXXIV 176; XXXVII 11; XL 178
 Arapi, španjolski XVI 194; XXIII 212
 Arapski poluotok V 138; XXIII 223
 Arat, naselje u Armeniji VII 94
 Arba (Arbe, Rab) XXIX 7; XXXII 184
 Arbanasi, naselje kod Zadra XVIII 30; XXV 141; XXXIV 196; XXXVI 156
 Arbanija ⇨ Albanija
 Arbe ⇨ Arba, Rab
 Ardeni XXVII 282-283
 Ardijejci, ilirsko pleme XXXVI 112, 158
 Ardijš (Ardijch), naselje u Transilvaniji XXIV 19, 22; XXV 3, 10, 37, 218
 Ardomilj, selo u župi Veljaci III 34
 Arg XXIX 117
 Argentaria (Srebrenica) XXV 34; XXVI 23
 Argentina VII 91; XXIII 112, 180; XXIV 166, 196; XXXIII 166, 169
 Arges, naselje u Transilvaniji XVII 88
 Argyruntum XXXII 184
 Arkadija, pokrajina u Grčkoj XXVIII 205
 Arkona (Urkan), lokalitet na otoku Rügenu XXXIII 72, 73
 Arles IX 19, 20, 35; XXIII 214; XXVII 14
 Armenci XIV 173; XXV 3
 Armenes ⇨ Jarmina
 Armenija IV 170; XX 188; XXXI 147
 Arnauti ⇨ Albanci
 Arnautovići kod Visokog XXVII 264; ⇨ Mile
 Arrezzo VI 54
 Arsia VI 20
 Art, toponim u Senju XXXIII 83
 Artičak, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Artine, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Arzere Grande, naselje kod Venecije XXXIV 92
 Arzignana, naselje kod Vicenze XX 39
 Ascoli XXIV 36; XXVIII 15; XXXVI 46
 Asinara, otok XIV 240; XXV 149
 Askra XXIX 122
 Aspalaton (Split) XXIX 7
 Asserija XXVIII 67; XXIX 96
 Assisi (Asiz) VII 66; IX 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31; X 30, 78; XI 8, 48, 88; XII 10, 25; XIX 108, 111; XXI 147, 150; XXII 52-54, 58-59, 62-63; XXV 25, 31; XXVII 271; XXVIII 17, 18, 25; XXX 53, 138; XXXI 54, 56, 57, 77, 93, 116; XXXII 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; XXXVI 161; XXXVIII 50; XXXIX 21; XL 16
 Asteci ⇨ Azteci
 Asturija II 89
 Asuan XXXVI 14
 Asula (Ažula) V 6; XXVII 215, 217, 220, 238, 240, 245
 Ašikovci XV 217
 Atena X 189; XVI 185; XXVIII 79; XXXI 30; XXXIII 16, 19, 66
 Atenica, rimski lokalitet u Iliriku XVII 196
 Athia ⇨ Opatovac
 Athya ⇨ Šaregrad
 Atlagić-Kula ⇨ Kula Atlagića
 Atlantik (Atlantski ocean) II 119; III 150; V 139; IX 173; XIV 116; XVII 2; XXII 75; XXIII 219-221; XXIX 79; XXXIII 165; XXXV 158; XL 28
 Atos (Athos, Sveta Gora, Hagion Oros) I 17; II 197; VIII 105, 123; XXXI 49-50, 118, 120-123, 128

- Atransa (Trojana) XXXII 184
 Attad XII 115; XIV 181
 Auckland XIII 106
 Audrignies, naselje u Belgiji XIII 58
 Augsburg (Augusta Vindelicorum) III 133; IV 38-39, 44; V 110; XII 152; XIII 163, 168, 174, 183, 187, 189, 193, 201, 203, 205, 209; XIV 216; XV 131-132, 148, 152, 182, 195; XX 170; XXI 174; XXIV 37; XXVI 27; XXVII 254; XXXVIII 55, 188-189
 Aurelia Cibalae ⇨ Cibalae
 Auschwitz XXXIII 27
 Australija XVI 172; XXXIII 41
 Austrija I 24, 98, 114-115; II 26, 30, 37, 42, 151, 199, 207; III 24, 44, 73, 94, 141, 164; IV 39, 41, 47, 68-69, 114; V 59, 133, 158; VI 3, 21, 23, 40, 42, 97, 109; VII 15, 31, 39, 41, 64, 91, 96, 141; VIII 20, 22, 52, 55, 60, 86, 89, 94, 192; IX 50; X 58, 109; XI 23, 72, 82, 84, 192, 194, 195; XII 12, 14, 30, 38, 47, 76, 77, 78, 151; XIII 44, 45, 54, 58, 60, 70, 106, 107, 173, 192; XIV 65, 93, 232; XV 75, 86; XVI 171, 175; XVIII 4, 27, 118, 155, 166, 224; XIX 58, 60, 63, 70, 100, 125, 157-158; XX 29, 45, 88, 204; XXI 74, 180, 184; XXII 4, 6, 25, 34, 120-122, 124, 126-128, 139, 234, 236, 239; XXIII 60, 62, 188; XXIV 25, 30-31, 41, 51, 121-122, 143, 156, 161, 166, 179, 183, 187, 197; XXV 135, 183, 205, 221; XXVI 57; XXVII 167, 169; XXVIII 32, 34, 36-37, 47, 48, 53, 58, 63, 67-68, 78, 93, 107-109, 112-113, 115, 127-128, 140, 147; XXIX 52, 92-93, 97, 110, 121-122; XXX 144; XXXI 27, 188; XXXII 82; XXXIII 21, 136, 145-147, 151, 153, 155, 172, 179; XXXIV 169, 179, 180, 182; XXXV 69, 127, 137, 138; XXXVI 99, 104; XXXVII 75, 105, 106, 128, 154, 155; XXXVIII 137, 141, 148, 156, 187, 190, 201; XXXIX 77, 148, 173; XL 79, 86, 87, 90, 94, 189, 195
 Austrija, Donja (Niederösterreich) XV 86; XIX 145; XXII 2; XXV 39; XXVII 169; XXVIII 32, 34
 Austrija, Gornja XIII 193; XV 86
 Austrija, istočna V 115
 Austrija, južna XXIX 4
 Austrija, Nutarnja (Unutrašnja) XII 151; XXXV 167
 Austrijanci II 192; III 62; XIV 69, 93; XVIII 229; XXII 125; XXVI 57; XXXIII 146, 147, 149; XXXIV 167, 177; XXXVI 104
 Austrijska carevina (carstvo) II 47; III 189; VII 6, 9, 141; XII 3; XXII 102; XXVIII 82-83, 94
 Austrijska Monarhija XV 226; XIX 190; XXI 153; XXVIII 111-112
 Austrijsko primorje (Litorale) XII 1; XXXIV 119
 Austro-Ugarska (Austro-Ugarska Monarhija) I 3, 126; II 166-167; III 141, 164; IV 41, 119-120; V 113-114, 118; VII 4, 31, 42; VIII 10, 39; X 59, 113, 189; XI 15-16, 192-194; XIII 61, 73-74, 103; XIV 44, 106, 229; XV 100, 288; XVI 171, 197; XXII 1, 3-5, 16, 24-27, 35, 38, 41-42, 52-53, 62-65, 67-70, 72, 239; XXIII 198; XXIV 51, 178-179, 183, 197, 229; XXV 166, 184, 225; XXVIII 213-214; XXX 149, 153; XXXI 148; XXXII 76; XXXIII 26-27; XXXIV 167-169, 190, 222; XXXVI 88; XXXVIII 38, 74, 76, 83, 87, 118, 134, 138, 140, 143-145, 151, 155-157; XL 167-168; ⇨ Habsburška Monarhija, Podunavska Monarhija
 Autun, grad u Francuskoj VII 89
 Auvergne XXXI 27
 Auxerre XIII 3
 Auzonsko more XXX 19
 Avala XIX 162
 Avari II 213; X 52; XVI 30, 32; XVIII 58-59, 64; XIX 17-20, 22-24, 166; XXI 51, 59, 60, 61; XXIII 152; XXVII 19; XXVIII 69, 106, 181; XXIX 4-5, 7, 9, 104, 109, 121; XXX 121; XXXIII 101-102, 108; XXXIV 20, 175; XXXVIII 163, 168, 203; XL 169
 Avarija XXI 52
 Avignon I 69, 90; II 169, 189; III 22; IV 135, 138, 147, 148, 151, 154; V 66-67; VII 135, 137; VIII 191; XI 3, 4, 8, 9, 10; XIV 222; XV 39; XVI 17; XVII 76, 83; XVIII 174; XX 19, 184; XXII 82; XXIII 13-14, 16-18; XXIV 5, 8, 10; XXV 70, 217; XXVI 37, 42, 47; XXVII 263; XXVIII 3, 20; XXIX 34-35, 37-38, 40; XXXI 32; XXXIII 226; XXXVII 5; XXXVIII 45, 59, 63-64
 Avila XXIII 112
 Azatlan, pokrajina II 124
 Azija II 93; III 109-110, 117, 123; IV 69; VI 95; XVI 210; XVIII 212-213; XIX 102;

- XXIV 124, 140; XXV 222; XXVIII 116, 129; XXIX 21; XXXIII 30
 Azija ⇨ Mala Azija
 Azija, istočna XIX 18
 Azija, središnja XV 109; XVI 209-210
 Azorski otoci II 96
 Azov ⇨ Tana
 Azteci (Asteci) II 85, 99, 108, 111-113, 115, 126; XXXI 148
 Aztlan II 111
 Ažula ⇨ Asula
- Babilonci** VII 89
Babina Greda XIV 153; XXIX 126, 128
Babinci IV 40
Babindub, naselje u zadarskoj okolici XXVIII 148; XXXV 151
Baboča (Babócsa, Babolcsa, Baboša, Bobovec) X 144, 160; XII 114-115; XIV 180-182, 199
Babunovići, selo u SI Bosni X 42
Bacaú XXIV 19, 22; XXV 3
Bač I 36, 96-97; II 59; III 139-140, 214; V 55, 57, 178-180; VIII 96; XI 197-198; XII 49, 51; XIV 150, 236; XV 103, 283; XVIII 176-179, 216, 219, 222-225; XIX 59, 62, 65, 68, 72, 74, 76, 79-80, 119, 127, 145, 147-148, 150-151, 174; XX 130, 167; XXII 3, 34, 37, 209-210, 216, 221, 228; XXIII 49-50, 53, 173-174, 177; XXIV 199; XXV 80, 90; XXVIII 128; XXX 138; XXXVII 15; XXXVIII 198 ⇨ Kenires
Bačinci XIX 120
Bačka II 151, 185-186; III 139-140; IV 121; V 179, 187-188, 192; VIII 23-24, 95-96; XI 72, 76; XII 138; XIV 179; XV 45, 227; XVIII 177-178, 215-223, 226, 228; XIX 59, 61-62, 64, 66, 68-72, 74, 77, 116-117, 122, 124-126, 128-130, 166, 175; XX 149; XXI 183-185; XXII 209-212, 214, 216, 217; XXIII 49-54, 64, 142, 170, 172-179, 183, 199; XXIV 18, 75, 153-154, 167-168, 191, 197, 199; XXV 43, 48, 79-80, 83, 85-86, 89-91, 94; XXVI 38; XXVIII 105, 118, 168; XXXII 199; XXXIV 14, 222-224; XXXVII 1; XXXVIII 198-199; XL 175
Bačka, južna V 186; XIX 65; XXIII 171
Bačka, sjeverna XVIII 225; XXV 9
Bačka, sjeveroistočna XIV 177, 179; XV 285
Bačka, zapadna III 140
Bačka Palanka XIX 122; XXIII 173
Bačka Topola XXIII 50
Bački Aljmaš (Almaš) II 47; XVIII 219; XXIII 50; XXVII 284
Bački Breg (Brijeg, Bereg) XVIII 219; XXIII 174; XXIV 19; XXV 9, 10, 16, 46-47
Bački Breg ⇨ Bodrog
Bački Monoštor V 179, 189-190; XVI 164; XVIII 216, 219; XXI 183; XXIII 28, 49, 174; XXV 4, 10, 16, 50, 80
Bačko Petrovo Selo XXV 87, 89, 91
Bačuga kod Petrinje XXXI 188
Bačva, naselje u Poreštini VIII 158, 184; XII 36
Bačvice, poluotok XXX 85, 108
Baćin XXIII 49, 50
Baćina, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
Bad Neuhaus, naselje u Štajerskoj II 56
Badajoz XXIII 213, 217
Badanj, lokalitet kod Stoca XXVI 274
Badar, utvrda XXVII 126
Baden II 199; XIV 50; XVI 171; XXVII 169; XXVIII 140
Baderna XII 36
Badija (insula Sancti Petri, Otok, Veliki Otok, Otok sv. Petra, Otok sv. Marije), otočić kod Korčule III 199; VI 26; IX 39, 52, 64, 166; XII 147; XIV 230; XX 71, 88; XXIII 94; XXV 23, 34; XXVI 121-122, 149; XXVII 208; XXIX 159; XXXI 93-95; XXXII 218; XXXIV 132; XXXVI 75
Badlješina, naselje i ž. XI 183; XIV 185
Bagdad XXIII 222
Bagnolo, naselje u Italiji III 150
Bagonia, ž. u arh. Bekšin XI 154
Bagonja XII 100-108; XIV 200
Baja I 35-36, 45, 92-93, 95, 97; II 50; V 55, 185; VI 38, 43; VIII 94; XII 53, 54; XIII 103; XIV 143; XV 45; XVIII 216, 219, 221-222, 224; XIX 68, 74; XXI 184-185; XXII 3, 5, 18-19, 22, 25, 27, 29, 69, 210-212, 214-215; XXIII 49-50, 52-53, 174; XXV 4, 10; XXVII 269; XXVIII 30-31; XXXVII 5; XXXVIII 198; XL 167
Bajagić Obrovac, naselje i ž. V 195; XXXVII 100
Bajmok I 39; V 179; VIII 95; XVIII 219; XXV 81
Bajmok ⇨ Mali Bajmok

- Bajna kod Ostrogonia IV 75
 Bajski trokut XXII 210; XXIV 166
 Bajski vinogradi XXV 87
 Bajša XIV 177
 Bajta, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16
 Bakar VI 110; VIII 27, 32-34; X 68; XVI 192; XVIII 94; XXV 69; XXXIII 77; XXXVIII 70, 71
 Bakarac XXXIII 77
 Bakša na Krki IV 16-17, 28
 Bakva ⇨ Špišić Bukovica
 Baldissero XL 191
 Bale, naselje u Istri XII 19-20, 35-36, 41, 46; XVI 59; XX 42; XXI 142-143, 160; XXV 223
 Balearski otoci XXIII 214, 216-217; XL 28
 Balkan (Balkanski poluotok) I 107, 115, 117; II 46, 142, 184; III 150-152, 162; IV 124, 125; V 113; VI 96, 98, 118, 122; VII 88; VIII 21, 22, 24-25, 69, 114; IX 34; X 47, 52, 105, 109; XI 27, 30, 37, 74; XII 122; XIII 108; XIV 67; XV 16-17, 21, 23, 44, 63, 108-110, 226, 286; XVI 167; XVIII 28, 207, 227; XIX 17-19, 23, 66, 83, 87, 156, 90, 98, 167; XX 104, 105; XXI 49, 51, 166, 180; XXII 236; XXIII 1, 4, 8, 99; XXIV 62, 120-121, 139, 177; XXV 159, 179, 181; XXVI 275; XXVII 263, 265; XXVIII 69, 115; XXIX 61-62, 108; XXX 154; XXXI 31, 42-44, 46-48, 118; XXXII 37, 196; XXXIII 2, 25, 45, 102, 109-110, 174, 186-187; XXXIV 175; XXXV 4, 137, 150; XXXVI 169; XXXVII 106-109, 112, 113, 115; XXXVIII 110, 114, 118, 137, 142, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157, 160; XXXIX 163; XL 30, 55
 Balkan, istočni XV 19
 Balkan, jug XXXII 196
 Balkan, središnji XI 30; XXXII 184; XXXVIII 157
 Balkan, zapadni XXXII 182, 185
 Balkan, gorje XXIX 9
 Baloiie kod Ključa XXX 122
 Baltik (Baltičko more) XXXIII 2, 59, 72, 165
 Bamberg XXVII 168; XXXIX 156
 Banat I 91, 98, 115; II 151; V 112; VIII 95; XI 54, 72; XIII 93; XV 45; XVIII 178; XIX 156, 166; XXIII 179; XXIV 18, 167, 187; XXV 3, 4, 8, 43, 46; XXVIII 113; XXXI 150
 Banat, južni XXIII 192
 Banat, rumunjski XXII 3; XL 167
 Banija ⇨ Banovina
 Bankovci XV 217
 Banok Szent Geörgy XII 102-107; XIV 200
 Banoštor (Monasterium bani, Batmonostur, Kw, Caet, Keu, Ke, Chevin, Covinum), selo u Srijemu XIX 68, 73-74, 79-82, 119-120, 126; XX 3, 20-22; XXIV 18-19; XXV 4, 8-9, 46; XXXVII 1-2, 4-9, 14-22, 126, 128-129, 131, 135, 137-139, 141-143, 149
 Banovci XXV 4, 10
 Banovina XV 112; XVIII 4, 166, 170-173, 175; XXVIII 107; XXXI 29; XXXV 143
 Banovina Hrvatska I 126; XV 202; XXIII 142, 147, 175-177, 188, 191; XXIV 152, 159, 160, 163, 168, 175, 194, 200; XXXI 161, 170, 188-189, 194, 199; XXXII 138, 139; XXXVIII 146, 158
 Banovina Hrvatska (19. st.) ⇨ Hrvatska, banska
 Banovina, zaseok Liča VIII 16, 20, 34
 Banská Bystrica (Banjska Bistrica), naselje u Slovačkoj XXXIII 191; XXXV 69
 Banska Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, banska
 Banski Dvori ⇨ Kraljeva Sutjeska
 Banski Kovačevac XVIII 172
 Banj, naselje na Pašmanu XXV 141; XXVII 137; XXXIII 216, 220
 Banja Luka (Banjaluka) IX 175; X 91, 92; XI 38, 40, 45, 53, 68, 79; XIII 72; XIV 44-50, 53-55, 57-58, 60-62; XV 46, 53; XVI 171-172; XVIII 16; XIX 50; XXII 232; XXIII 154, 181-182, 189, 191; XXIV 185; XXV 41, 124, 137; XXVI 214, 219; XXVII 279; XXX 149, 156; XXXII 185; XXXIII 53-55; XXXIV 177, 179; XXXV 142; XXXVI 30, 39, 52-54, 99; XXXVIII 176; XXXIX 172; ⇨ Vrbas
 Banjevci, ž. i selo XXIX 192-193
 Banjol, naselje na Rabu V 25; XIII 33
 Baošić, naselje u Boki Kotorskoj XXVI 105
 Bapska, naselje i ž. IV 186; XV 215; XIX 73, 129; XXV 140
 Bar (Antivari) II 177; V 113, 148; XIII 56-57; XV 202; XVI 64, 192; XVIII 31; XIX 54; XXIV 3-4; XXVI 214; XXVII 166; XXX 40-41, 47-48, 50, 141; XXXI 78-79, 91, 97, 106-107, 109-114, 127; XXXII 32, 34, 37, 44, 51; XXXIV 81, 83, 93, 96, 167;

- XXXVI 30, 38, 45-47; XXXVIII 50; XXXIX 154; XL 29
- Baranovac, zaseok Pasičine XXXIX 8
- Baranja I 115; XI 72; XII 138; XIX 166, 175; XXII 197, 199; XXIII 173, 175-176; XXIV 18, 167, 177, 197, 199; XXV 52; XXXIV 14, 222-223; XXXVII 4, 10, 125; XXXIX 166; XL 175-177
- Baranya, naselje ⇨ Beli Manastir
- Barat, naselje u Istri XII 19, 23
- Barban I 130; VIII 172, 186, 187; XX 29, 34, 35, 39, 45, 47, 50, 66, 67; XXI 67, 77, 79, 103; XXVIII 77, 79; XXXIV 117-121, 123, 125, 126, 128, 130
- Barbanština XVI 103; XXI 103; XXXIV 119-121, 126
- Barbaria XXXVII 37
- Barbariga XXVII 5, 9
- Barbat na Pagu XXXI 58, 59, 124
- Barbat na Rabu V 25, 35; XIII 33, 35, 39
- Barcelona (Barcinona) IV 126; IX 101; XV 180, 195; XVII 164; XXX 137; XXXIII 226; XXXIV 211; XXXIX 22
- Barci XXXIII 77
- Barč V 185
- Bari IX 19, 21, 23, 33, 34; XI 89; XV 260; XVI 166; XVII 2, 3, 41; XXIII 121, 227; XXXI 198; XXXII 24, 26, 27, 29, 30; XXXVI 104-105; XXXIX 21, 31, 56, 58; XL 23, 25, 178
- Barilović ⇨ Leskovac
- Barilovečki Cerovec XVIII 175
- Barlete XXVII 125
- Barletta III 136
- Barlovci XIV 48, 58
- Barski zaljev XXXI 111
- Bartolovec ⇨ Žabnik
- Basarat (Bassarat) ⇨ Besarabija
- Basel (Basilea) I 148; IV 130; IX 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 121, 122, 123; XII 151; XIII 163, 175, 182, 186, 191, 196, 199, 203, 204, 209; XIV 36, 41-42, 207-212, 218; XV 133, 136, 138, 183, 193, 195; XVII 57, 82; XIX 1, 2, 70, 85-86, 94, 97; XX 170; XXI 145; XXIII 95; XXIV 11, 13, 35-36; XXV 95, 106, 211, 214-219; XXVII 196, 223, 254; XXIX 36; XXX 130, 141; XXXIII 173; XXXVII 75, 93-94; XXXIX 173
- Bassano del Grappa VII 140; XXIII 99; XXVII 216
- Bast, selo i ž. u Makarskom primorju XXV 148; XXXIX 1, 9, 15, 17, 18
- Bastaji ⇨ Dobra Kuća
- Bastija, naselje u Istri XVI 66
- Bašćanska Draga XXXII 190
- Baška (Besca), naselje i ž. na Krku I 21-22; IV 158; V 7-9, 13-14, 16-17, 19-20, 23-24, 34-35; VI 105, 110, 120; VII 80; VIII 43, 49, 132, 141, 151, 179, 182-183; X 30, 34; XI 123; XIII 26, 28, 30-32, 38-39; XIV 226; XVI 179-180; XVII 18, 37; XXIV 32; XXXV 59, 61, 85; XXXVI 79; XL 21, 174
- Baška ⇨ Stara Baška
- Baška Voda I 110
- Báta, benediktinska opatija u srednjovjekovnoj županiji Bodrog XXXVII 6
- Batajnica XIX 73
- Batak, predio u Pučišću (Brač) XXXI 88, 89
- Batelka (naselje u Karpatima) XL 190
- Batin, s. u ž. Posušje III 38
- Batina XXIII 28, 173
- Batina Donja ⇨ Donja Batina
- Batina Skela XXIV 153
- Batinjani II 22
- Bátmonostor, naselje kod Bajje XXV 4, 10; XXXVII 1, 5, 6, 22
- Bavarci (Bagoari) XII 127; XV 16-17, 20; XVI 2, 12, 36, 199; XIX 20; XXXIV 21
- Bavarska (Baioaria) III 133-134; V 59; IX 6; XII 67; XIII 209; XVI 31-32, 37-38, 196; XVII 175, 190; XVIII 36; XIX 20, 58, 60, 63, 152; XXI 51, 55, 61; XXVII 22, 167; XXIX 35; XXX 1; XXXII 14, 15; XXXIII 169; XXXIV 21, 25, 26; XL 86
- Beaumont XIII 4, 8, 23
- Beauvais XIV 217; XXVIII 53
- Bebrina, selo i ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 185; XXIX 154
- Becsehely IV 16, 17, 31, 35-36, 43
- Bécz (Beez, Becz), ž. u arh. Bekšin XII 102-103, 105-108; XIV 200
- Beč (Wien, Vienna) I 17, 35, 45, 104, 108, 114, 127, 133, 135; II 3, 18, 35, 41-43, 53, 59, 66-67, 147, 157-158, 180; III 7, 24, 44, 65, 94-96, 99, 106-107, 149, 167, 174, 193; IV 5, 69-70, 72-73, 79-80, 82, 84, 91, 103, 105, 112-113, 157, 161-162, 164, 174; V 1, 30, 56-57, 59, 117, 141, 182, 196; VI 12, 14-15, 35, 39, 42, 61, 69, 136, 142; VII 1-9, 14, 16, 21, 28, 30-39, 41, 48, 64, 90, 119,

- 140-141, 143; VIII 22, 31-32, 35, 53, 56-57, 61, 65, 92, 120; IX 123; X 18, 21, 45, 59, 180, 183; XI 22-23, 26-28, 42-43, 49, 71, 90, 129, 197-199, 202; XII 24, 41, 49, 52, 57, 59, 60, 62-63, 77, 133-135, 143; XIII 44, 51, 67, 70, 81, 173, 193, 211; XV 37, 42, 49, 67, 69-70, 72-73, 75-76, 83-84, 86, 104, 116-117, 255-256, 259, 261-262, 264-266, 269; XVI 45, 128, 145, 149, 159, 161, 179, 184, 188, 191, 197-198, 204; XVII 178, 185, 197; XVIII 53, 71, 73, 76-77, 82, 118, 120-121, 123, 135-136, 140-145, 149-151, 153, 155-156, 159-160, 164, 200, 215, 221, 225; XIX 33, 38, 49, 98, 100, 104, 107, 113, 131, 137, 145, 168; XX 48, 67, 74-75, 78, 87, 124; XXI 72, 73, 74, 75, 84, 93, 94, 104; XXII 3, 5, 6, 9, 16, 19, 21, 25-26, 35, 37, 53, 69, 70, 124-125, 139, 197, 200, 232; XXIII 62, 85, 99-100, 143, 147, 154-155, 162, 174, 209; XXIV 30, 40-41, 47, 49, 89, 125, 128, 143, 165, 169, 178, 180, 182, 185, 222-223, 229; XXV 126, 129, 132, 143, 184, 204, 219, 223; XXVI 274; XXVII 3, 65, 124, 208; XXVIII 25, 32, 34, 38-39, 49, 50, 57, 66, 74, 77, 80, 96-98, 106-107, 111-112, 116, 121, 123, 127-128, 135, 201-204, 215; XXIX 52, 93, 95-96, 98-104, 116-117, 129, 132-135, 196-197; XXXI 133, 152, 173, 198; XXXII 159-160, 167, 183, 214; XXXIII 143, 146-148, 150, 152, 154-155, 169, 171, 190-191; XXXIV 143, 168-169, 177; XXXV 65, 71, 137, 139-140, 145; XXXVI 75, 103, 106-107, 163, 169; XXXVII 102, 105-107, 109, 117, 128, 132, 134-151, 153-157; XXXVIII 75, 126, 133-134, 138, 156, 187, 190, 193; XXXIX 3, 75, 79, 162; XL 167, 182, 199; ⇒Vindobona
- Bečej XVI 158-159; XXVIII 117
- Bečkerek ⇒VelikiBečkerek
- Bečko Novo Mjesto (Wiener Neustadt) III 2; VIII 31; XII 77, XV 69, 84-85; XIX 104; XXVIII 201
- Bedekovčina (Komor), naselje i ž. u Hrv. Zagorju I 48; XI 165-167, 169-174; XIV 185, 198
- Bedenica, selo i ž. I 50, 58; XI 153; XIII 126-135; XIV 188; XXII 218-220
- Bedenikovac, posjed XXV 64
- Bednja, naselje, posjed i ž. VII 6; XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 29, 185, 198
- Bednja, rijeka XIV 29; XXII 175
- Begej, rijeka (Tutiš) XXXIV 14
- Begovo selo kod Kupresa XXXVI 126
- Beketinec, selo i posjed XXV 59, 62
- Bekija II 10
- Bekija ⇒DonjaBekija
- Bekijsko polje VIII 78
- Bekteško Gradište XV 217
- Bektež XV 217; XXIII 156
- Bela (Margečan), naselje i ž. XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XV 113; XXII 174, 188-191; XXXI 36, 40
- Belá na Radbuze, naselje u Češkoj XXXVII 126
- Bela Stena, samostan XIII 84, 88
- Belaj, gospoštija i naselje u Istri VI 22; VIII 161
- Bélakút kod Petrovaradina, cistercitska opatija XXXVII 15
- Belatinec ⇒Beltinci
- Belec, selo, posjed i ž. I 48; VI 149; X 132; XI 150-151, 165-167, 168-174; XIV 185, 198; XIX 46
- Belečak XXXV 69
- Belej u ž. Osor V 27
- Beletinec XXII 173, 189-191
- Belgija VII 91; XI 9; XIII 58, 60; XIV 6; XV 36; XVIII 2, 31, 156; XXV 205, 229; XXVI 22; XXVII 168, 281; XXVIII 116-117, 129, 135, 220; XXXIII 127, 130; XXXVI 109; XL 1, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12
- Belgija, jugozapadna XXXII 228
- Belgrad, naselje u Vinodolu III 197; XXXIII 77
- Beli (Caisole), naselje na Cresu V 27-29, 35; VII 30; XI 123; XIII 36, 37, 38; XXVI 62
- Beli Manastir (Krajina, Krayna, Baranya) XXV 21, 46; XXXI 149; XXXIII 25
- Belica, naselje i ž. u Međimurju X 162; XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199; XVI 2
- Belica, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Belica (Belice), grad (10. st.) XXI 52; XXXIV 62
- Belinj IV 17
- Belluno, grad u Italiji IV 163; XXVI 100; XXXVII 28, 38
- Bellyuonus, minor ⇒Hrastovec
- Belo, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
- Beloblacka ⇒Ciglena, VelikoTrojstvo

- Belochrobati ⇨ Hrvati, Bijeli
 Belotinjac, lokalitet kod Nina XXXIII 216, 218
 Belovar, naselje i ž. kod Sesveta XIV 188; XVI 2, 32
 Beltinci (Belatinec) X 141, 142; XII 106-108; XIV 200
 Belveder (Bili Brig ili Podbrig), lokalitet kod Zadra XXXIII 215, 222
 Beljak ⇨ Villach
 Bencetić Goljak XVIII 172
 Beneška Slovenija ⇨ Slovenija, Beneška
 Benevent (Benevento) V 43; XI 108, 110; XXIX 4; XXX 3
 Benevent, vojvodstvo XIX 24
 Benkovac, naselje i kotar IV 116; XV 112; XVI 193; XVII 14, 196; XXI 76; XXIII 229; XXIV 122, 175; XXV 142; XXIX 132; XXXVI 162; XXXVII 98
 Benkovac, ž. podložna samostanu u Velikoj X 90
 Beograd (Nandoralba, Alba Bulgariae, Alba Graeca, Bijeli Grčki Grad) I 4, 130; II 18, 62, 148, 174, 182, 184-186, 188; III 152, 193; IV 69, 111; V 117, 184-185; VI 79, 94; VII 71, 98, 140, 143; VIII 190; X 82; XI 67, 72; XII 59-60, 68, 77, 125, 146; XIII 104; XIV 132, 168; XV 2, 45-46, 202; XVI 153, 159-160, 166; XVII 183; XVIII 51, 56, 121, 165, 177, 180, 185, 194, 206, 226; XIX 48, 58-59, 61-64, 66, 72, 73, 89, 101, 104-105, 129, 138, 141-143, 146, 149, 150, 156-166, 174, 176-178, 180-182, 186; XX 76, 136; XXII 198, 227, 230; XXIII 40, 111, 124, 127-128, 136, 142-144, 147, 159, 161, 170-171, 175-177, 179, 181, 184-185, 187-188, 190, 192, 194, 196-197, 199, 209; XXIV 18, 19, 24, 89, 116-117, 139, 141, 152-153, 160-161, 167, 169-170, 172-173, 176, 182-185, 189-190, 196, 223; XXV 4-5, 93, 133, 135, 183, 204-205, 207, 220; XXVI 211, 213, 214, 242, 243, 245, 271; XXVII 151, 165; XXVIII 82, 113, 115, 118, 123, 130, 135, 189, 193, 195; XXIX 100, 115, 118, 148, 159, 162, 163, 195; XXX 18, 107, 141, 146; XXXI 52, 146-147, 186-187, 198, 200; XXXII 76, 80, 88, 95, 197, 199; XXXIII 5, 7, 10, 15-20, 22-23, 25, 30, 32, 34-36, 38, 43, 44, 57; XXXIV 169, 177, 189; XXXV 126; XXXVI 108, 111; XXXVII 16, 18, 111, 114; XXXVIII 145-146, 148, 158; XXXIX 166; XL 86, 89, 91-95, 110, 120, 127, 186; ⇨ Singidunum
 Berak XIX 123; XXIV 19; XXV 5, 47
 Beram VIII 172, 176, 186, 188-189; XI 123; XII 20; XXV 222-223
 Berberi XXIII 213, 217, 219
 Berbir ⇨ Bosanska Gradiška
 Bereč (Berech), pobrđe I 54
 Bereg V 179
 Bergamo XII 3, 24, 38; XVI 56; XX 60; XXVI 60; XXVII 188; XXXIII 113; XXXIV 192; XXXVI 127
 Berkasovo, naselje i ž. XIX 73; XXXVII 127, 147
 Berkesd II 134; VII 9; XI 97; XVI 191; XVIII 121, 127, 131-133, 135, 145, 146, 155; XXIII 145; XXVIII 73; XXIX 100, 115; XXX 148; XXXVII 105; XXXVIII 133, 135, 149; XL 89, 90, 92, 94
 Bern XXVIII 74; XXXIII 65, 206; XXXVIII 189
 Berned XIX 129
 Beroševci XV 217
 Bertelovci, naselje kod Požege XV 217; XXII 2; XXIII 156; XXVIII 30
 Berzencze ⇨ Breznica
 Berzo XXIII 116
 Besarab, selo u Dobrudži (Rumunjska) VIII 137, 179; XII 128
 Besarabija (Bassarat, Basarat) XIX 126; XXIV 10, 22; XXV 3, 32
 Besca ⇨ Baška
 Bešenovo V 60
 Bešinci XV 217
 Beška ⇨ Brezovica
 Betika, naselje u južnoj Istri XXVIII 160, 162
 Betlehem I 76, 77; XV 120; XVI 101; XXXVI 80; XXXIX 127
 Betsaida I 76, 77
 Bezdan XII 139; XIX 122
 Béziars I 143; III 109, 114, 123; XV 118
 Biaca, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Bibinje III 134; XXV 141; XXVIII 148; XXXV 151
 Bidignum XXV 40
 Biđ, pritoka Save XXIV 46
 Biela Gora XXV 127

- Biela, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Bieli Brig (Nova Kapela) ⇨ Bili Brig
 Bielsko-Biała, naselje u Poljskoj XXXVII 126
 Bigesta, antički toponim u Bosni i Hercegovini XX 129
 Bihać VIII 171, 179, 185; XIV 48-49, 55-56, 58; XVI 171; XVIII 20, 22; XXIV 19; XXV 5-6, 13, 22, 36; XXVII 125; XXVIII 108, 111, 113, 125-126; XXIX 143; XXX 141, 157; XXXIII 111, 120, 127, 130; XXXVII 161; XXXVIII 57, 150
 Bihaći ⇨ Bijaći
 Bihaćka krajina VIII 141, 171; XI 121
 Bihće, potok kod Dubica XXIII 34, 43
 Bijaći (Bihaći), kraj i naselje V 41; XXVII 22, 23, 35; XXX 80; XXXI 13; XXXIV 52, 71, 72, 74-78, 100; XXXV 74, 80; XXXVI 1, 2
 Bijela (Dubrave), selo u Bosanskoj Posavini XIV 126-127
 Bijela, naselje kod Daruvara XXXVII 126, 130, 131, 137, 142, 143, 147
 Bijela, naselje kod Trebinja XXXV 36, 38
 Bijela, rijeka u Furlanskoj nizini XXXV 94
 Bijela, selo i ž. u SI Bosni X 39, 41, 42, 95
 Bijela gora u Češkoj XV 86
 Bijela Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Bijela
 Bijela kosa, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Bijela Krajina XXIV 178
 Bijela Stijena, naselje u Slavoniji XV 67, 208, 211; XIX 124; XXXI 187
 Bijela Stijena, tvrđava, zapadno od Psunja XXV 55, 62
 Bijela Vila XXV 18, 46; ⇨ Horvati
 Bijelek, potok XIV 27
 Bijeli Hrvati ⇨ Hrvati, Bijeli
 Bijelo Polje kod Mostara XI 142
 Bijelo Polje-Potoci ⇨ Potoci-Bijelo Polje
 Bijeljina XXIV 19; XXV 6, 36; XXVIII 130
 Bijenik, selo kod Čazme XIV 31
 Bijenik, selo kod Zagreb XIV 31
 Bikes XIV 181
 Bikovo (naselje u Bačkoj) I 39; XVIII 219, 226
 Bila kod Livna XXIII 103
 Bilać ⇨ Mali Bilać, Veliki Bilać
 Bilaj XXVII 122-124; XXXVI 39; XXXVIII 170
 Bilajsko Polje XIV 56; XXVII 125
 Bileća XXIII 3
 Bilečke Rudine II 149
 Bili Brig ⇨ Belveder
 Bili Brig, naselje kod Nove Gradiške XIV 199
 Bilice kod Šibenika XXXIX 105, 132
 Bilicina, grad (10. st.) XXXVIII 170
 Biline, naselje na otoku Korčuli IX 38, 51; XX 74
 Bilinjani, selo u lučkoj županiji XIX 7
 Bilino polje kod Zenice II 160, 165; XXI 203; XXX 125, 129, 133, 156, 158; XXXI 47
 Billich ⇨ Velika
 Bilogora II 17, 21, 37; III 195; V 169; XV 112; XVIII 176
 Biljani Donji, selo kod Zadra XIX 190
 Bingula, naselje i ž. XIX 73
 Binjačka, potok kod Bosanske Dubice XX 8; XXIII 42
 Biograci, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Biograd (Belgrado, Zara vecchia, Biograd na moru) II 212; III 134; V 47, 49; XI 22; XV 112; XVI 192; XVII 104; XIX 5; XXI 52; XXIV 228; XXV 141; XXVII 24-25, 29, 35; XXIX 26, 135; XXX 73, 77, 79; XXXI 14, 15; XXXIV 51, 55-56, 58, 70-78; XXXV 58, 75, 76, 151; XXXVI 3, 5, 12; XXXIX 106
 Biogradsko-vransko primorje X 118
 Biokovo I 110; V 126; XXIV 221; XXV 41, 47; XXXIII 68
 Bisag (Byzagh), naselje i ž. I 58; XI 152; XIII 126-135; XIV 188; XXIII 162
 Bisag ⇨ Veliki Bisag
 Bisko XXXVII 100
 Biskupija, naselje kod Knina I 25; IV 116; XXII 236; XXIII 135; XXVI 25; XXVII 33; XXXII 206, 207; XXXIII 183-184; XXXVI 12; XXXVIII 161, 162, 165, 168; XL 87, 173
 Bisterščica, ribište XXV 64
 Biston, antički grad XXXIX 9
 Bistra, naselje u Sloveniji IV 17, 18
 Bistra (Jablanovec seu Polanicza), ž. i naselje I 51-52; II 18; III 193; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIV 186, 198, 240; XXIV 173
 Bistranska Poljanica, ž. I 51-52
 Bistrica ⇨ Bistrički grad, Marija Bistrica
 Bistrički grad (livanjska tvrđava) XI 50; XXIV 19, 209; XXV 6, 46, 120; XXXVIII 167, 169, 170, 171

- Bistrina XXXV 22
 Bistue, antički grad XXVI 23
 Bistue Nova, rimski municipij kod današnje Zenice XXII 74; XXIX 4; XXX 122
 Bistue Vetus, rimski municipij XXX 122
 Bišće, grad u srednjovjekovnoj Bosni XXXV 35
 Biškupci XV 217
 Biškupec, naselje i ž. X 158-159; XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 159, 163, 188-191; XXIX 154
 Biškupec ⇒ Petrovina
 Biškupec, predij kod Zeline XVIII 68, 73
 Biškupovci kod Knina XXV 41, 47
 Bitelić XXVII 145; XXXVII 100
 Bitinija, pokrajina u Maloj Aziji XII 123
 Bitoraj, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16-17
 Bizant I 122, 144; II 196, 211; IV 122; V 138, 140, 195; VI 1, 75, 96, 117, 119, 122; IX 135; X 110; XI 133; XII 71, 123, 128; XV 2, 13, 19, 22, 228; XVI 177, 192, 194; XVII 2, 3, 6, 8, 14, 18, 40, 41, 74, 92, 183, 197; XIX 18, 83, 104, 166; XX 60; XXI 37, 59; XXIII 44-45; XXIV 61, 124, 228; XXV 97, 101, 103, 212, 218; XXVII 11, 29, 166, 171-172, 175; XXVIII 69-70, 127; XXIX 2-7, 10, 13, 15, 19-20, 109-110, 187-190; XXX 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10; XXXI 12; XXXIII 71, 85-86, 186, 225; XXXIV 11, 13, 16, 22, 29, 30, 41; XXXV 58, 129, 152-153; XXXVII 7, 14-18, 58, 107; XXXVIII 152, 160; XXXIX 90, 163; XL 21, 173; ⇒ Bizantsko carstvo, Carigrad
 Bizantinci XVII 10; XVIII 57-58; XIX 25; XX 201; XXIX 7; XXX 6; XXXIV 14; XXXVII 15-17
 Bizantsko Carstvo XVI 95; XVII 2; XIX 23, 83; XXV 103; XXVI 25; XXVII 169; XXIX 3, 16; XXXIII 186; ⇒ Bizant, Rimsko Carstvo, Istočno
 Bizek VIII 5
 Bjelica ⇒ Mala Bjelica
 Bjelina XIII 48
 Bjeliševci XV 217
 Bjelo selo X 51
 Bjelorusija XXV 231; XXXVII 126
 Bjelovar, grad i ž. II 18, 21-22, 30-35, 37-38; III 191-194; IV 117, 175; V 122, 169-170, 174-175; VII 119; X 153; XI 156; XIII 133, 134; XV 106, 205-206, 230; XIX 44; XX 130; XXIII 158, 164, 179; XXIV 149, 161, 176, 185, 189, 191; XXIX 152, 155, 199; XXXI 200, 201, 203; XXXVI 156; XL 154
 Blaca, pustinja na Braču V 80; XXXI 87
 Blacko XV 217; XVII 99
 Blagaj na Buni u Hercegovini II 6; XV 49; XVIII 226; XXV 155
 Blagaj na Korani ⇒ Hrvatski Blagaj
 Blagaj na Sani XXX 122
 Blaguša, posjed XIV 26; XXV 194, 196
 Blandona XXII 106
 Blata, predij XXXIII 97
 Blatnica, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Blatno jezero IV 38, 48; XV 15; XXIV 11; XXXIV 12, 18, 20, 22, 26
 Blato na Korčuli I 54; XI 114-117; III 72; IV 3, 61; V 111; IX 41; XX 77; XXVI 59; XXVII 175, 279; XXVIII 156; XXXIV 131, 133, 134, 136, 138; XXXIX 78
 Blato na Korčuli ⇒ Donje Blato, Gornje Blato
 Blato, dio Skadarskog jezera XXXI 120
 Blato, selo u Radobilju V 81
 Blato, ž. u Hercegovini III 29, 36; V 116
 Blatograd XXXIV 31
 Blaževac, naselje kod Gradačca XXVIII 140
 Blaževići, selo u ž. Ružići III 33
 Blaževo, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Blažuj kod Duvna III 22, 41; XXIV 18-19; XXV 7, 12, 18, 26, 46
 Blažuj, brdo nedaleko Sarajeva I 146; XXX 138
 Bled XXXI 193
 Bleiburg XXXVIII 148; XXXIX 150, 172
 Blinja, grad kod Petrinje XXXIII 119
 Blisca XXXVIII 166
 Bliski istok III 151; XV 111; XIX 156; XXIII 101; XXV 179; XXVI 280; XXXI 28; XXXV 139
 Blizanci, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35; XI 142
 Blizna, toponim kod Poljica III 180; XVII 99, 107; XXX 128
 Bloomington, grad u SAD-u (Indiana) II 92, 222; IX 91, 97, 169; XXIII 210
 Bobovac XV 29, 48; XVIII 209, 210, 212; XXIV 209; XXVII 266; XXXV 29, 30, 32; XXXVII 77; XXXIX 13
 Bobovec ⇒ Baboča
 Bobovišće na Braču XIX 124, 129; XL 52
 Bochum XII 151; XXXI 151
 Bodensko jezero XXIX 35

- Bodrog, srednjovjekovni grad u Bačkoj XXII 209; XXV 10, 80, 94; XXIX 59; XXX 138
 Bodrog (Sárospatak) XXX 127, 140, 161
 Bodulija XXXIV 197
 Bođani XVIII 219
 Bogačevo, posjed i naselje kod Križevaca XXXV 69
 Bogat, selo kod Pečuha XVI 31
 Bogdanić, utvrda XXVII 126
 Bogdašić XV 217
 Bogičevci, naselje i ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 185
 Bogodo, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Bogomolja, naselje u Dalmaciji XL 57
 Bogota XXIII 112
 Bogović XV 217
 Bogušev, naselje u nahiji Sarajevo II 7
 Bojana, naselje kod Čazme II 29, 32, 34
 Bojana, rijeka XXIV 137; XXXVI 112
 Bojišće ⇨ Kula Atlagića
 Bojki, zemlja XXI 58, 59, 60
 Bojnikovec XXXV 69
 Bojohemum ⇨ Češka
 Bok, selo u Bosanskoj Posavini XXVIII 140
 Boka kotorska VI 133; XIII 54, 58; XV 227; XVII 171; XVIII 27; XIX 14; XX 57; XXI 190; XXIII 2; XXIV 118-120, 128, 157, 191, 200; XXV 156, 176; XXVI 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111; XXVIII 105, 115; XXIX 8, 14-15; XXX 85, 123; XXXI 97, 99-101, 104-107, 164, 168; XXXIII 141, 151; XXXVI 33, 65, 77, 103, 111, 112; XXXIX 77, 137, 154; XL 34, 51
 Bokanjac XXV 141; XXVIII 148; XXXIII 215, 217; XXXIV 57; XXXV 151
 Bokanovo polje, posjed XXV 191
 Bokelji XIV 94
 Bokokotorski zaljev XXVIII 115; XXXI 164; XXXVI 112
 Bokon IV 27, 28
 Bol na Braču I 116; III 213; IV 181; XII 148; XV 189, 191-192; XVII 66, 70, 71, 72; XXI 6; XXIII 152; XXIX 159; XXXI 83, 84, 86, 126; XXXIII 193, 201; XXIV 174, 182; XXXVIII 205; XL 47, 52
 Bolić, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Bologna (Bononia) I 143, 147; II 18, 66-67, 83, 85-87, 128, 130, 205, 212; III 53, 99, 129, 136, 189, 190; IV 182; V 144; VI 53; VII 5, 6, 7, 8; IX 5, 33, 94, 95; X 73, 75; XI 35, 80; XII 38; XIII 183, 186, 209; XIV 216, 218, 222, 237; XV 123, 137-138, 140, 143, 146, 149-151, 153, 162-164, 184, 195, 261, 271, 288; XVI 11, 149, 159-161, 166, 203; XVII 48, 49, 65, 75, 175; XVIII 6, 61, 65, 75, 77, 198; XIX 46, 97, 98, 109, 187, 188; XXI 151, 159; XXII 102; XXIII 59, 86, 94, 112; XXV 79, 214-215, 230; XXVI 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 44; XXVII 211, 238, 254; XXVIII 17, 25, 60, 110, 112; XXIX 59, 89; XXXII 161; XXXIII 158, 167, 205-206; XXXVI 134-135, 153; XXXVII 25, 117, 121, 123, 125, 132, 134, 154; XXXVIII 45, 51, 61; XXXIX 58; XL 178
 Bolomače XV 217
 Bolsena XVI 186
 Bolzano XXII 3
 Boljska, naselje u nahiji Brod II 7
 Boljun, naselje kod Pule XXI 69, 97; XXIX 194; XXXIV 37
 Bondorf (iznad Soprona) XV 69, 75
 Bonn XV 248; XVIII 155; XXV 155; XXXIII 21
 Borač, grad i nahija u Bosni II 6; XXXV 11-13, 16, 28, 32, 37
 Boraina, selo u ž. Ružići III 33
 Borcsita XII 102
 Borčani, selo u ž. Seonica III 41
 Bordeaux III 213; XV 39; XXXIX 161
 Boreći IV 41
 Borgo dei Sclavons ⇨ Martegliano
 Boričevci XV 217
 Borinci, naselje kod Vinkovaca XXVI 3, 22
 Borle ⇨ Zavrče
 Boroslov XIX 135
 Borovac, nahija u Hercegovini II 6-7
 Borovci, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
 Borovica, selo kod Kraljeve Sutjeske X 85
 Borović (Borovinić), timar u selu Selište XXXVII 62, 79
 Borovinići, selo kod Foče XXXVII 62; XXXIX 12
 Borovo XIX 82; XX 21, 22, 130; XXXVII 3, 10, 131, 138, 147
 Borsancz XXII 157
 Borsfava XII 102

- Bosanci ⇨ Bošnjaci
- Bosanka, brdo kod Dubrovnika XX 175
- Bosanska Dubica (Stara Dubica, Turska Dubica) XIV 48-50, 62, 131; XV 7; XX 8, 9, 22; XXIII 29, 42; XXVII 154, 157-158; XXVIII 114, 118, 126, 130
- Bosanska Gradiška (Berbir), grad, općina i ž. V 58; XI 59; XIV 48-49, 51, 57-58, 60; XVI 171; XXVII 154, 156-158; XXVIII 114; XXXIII 54
- Bosanska Kostajnica XV 7; XXVIII 114
- Bosanska krajina III 176; V 197; VIII 137-138, 191; XII 128; XIV 48, 51; XXIII 190
- Bosanska Krupa XXIV 19; XXV 13, 22, 24
- Bosanska Posavina X 37-38, 40-41; XIV 126-127, 132; XXIV 9, 178, 185; XXVIII 140-141
- Bosanski Aleksandrovac ⇨ Maglajani
- Bosanski Brod XXI 206; XXIV 173; XXVI 273; XXVIII 118, 143, 217; XXXIV 179
- Bosanski Jasenovac XXVIII 125-126, 130
- Bosanski Novi XXIII 182; XXVII 154, 157; XXVIII 108, 110-111, 113-115, 118, 125-126; 130-131
- Bosanski Petrovac XIV 48, 55-56, 62; XXVIII 126; XXIX 173
- Bosanski Podgajci, naselje u SI Bosni X 39
- Bosanski Svilaj XIV 131; XXXIV 222
- Bosanski Svinjar ⇨ Srbac
- Bosanski Šamac (Turski Šamac) XXVIII 140; XXIX 127
- Bosansko Grahovo, grad i ž. V 130; XIV 48, 57-58; XXXIV 222; XXXVIII 161, 164, 166
- Bosiljevo, naselje u Gorskom kotaru VIII 22, 28, 62; X 56; XI 131, 158; XIII 116-124; XIV 188; XVIII 167
- Bosiljevo, Čazmansko ⇨ Čazmansko Bosiljevo
- Bosiljina ⇨ Marina
- Bosiljina, pašnjak XXXIV 65, 70-71, 73, 77
- Bosna I 26, 35, 45, 67, 106, 108-110, 117, 128-129, 144-146, 151; II 1-9, 11-16, 73, 135, 142, 149, 151, 156-157, 161, 163-165, 174, 177, 179-181, 183-184, 202; III 11, 17, 22-28, 30-32, 43-44, 46, 48-49, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 136-137, 143-146, 151-152, 163-164, 175-177, 182, 202, 204-209; IV 73-74, 114, 121-122, 124, 158, 185; V 144, 146, 148, 60, 70, 107, 112-113, 116, 132-134, 156, 164, 178-179; VI 75-76, 122, 129, 150; VII 39, 43, 45, 48-49, 70, 91, 112; VIII 19, 23, 25, 34, 67-69, 72-73, 80, 82, 86, 87, 89, 106, 109, 112, 127, 179, 191; IX 113, 123, 141; X 30, 33, 37-41, 66, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 84, 98, 99, 110; XI 29, 30, 33-34, 36-51, 53-55, 57-59, 61-62, 64-67, 69-77, 79-80, 132, 136, 141, 186, 194, 201; XII 71, 128, 142, 143, 150, 152; XIII 41, 47-48, 53-54, 56, 58, 60, 62-64, 66-67, 69, 71-74, 96-97; XIV 44, 46, 48, 57, 59, 73, 99, 106, 125, 128, 133, 235; XV 1-5, 7, 10-11, 16-21, 23-24, 30, 32-34, 44, 47-51, 54-58, 63, 103-104, 109, 115, 224, 226-227, 276, 280, 283; XVI 30, 48, 53, 113-115, 118, 151, 157, 159, 171, 202; XVII 97, 99, 107, 108, 191; XVIII 14, 25-27, 30, 34, 141, 143, 166, 174, 178, 206-209, 211, 213-214, 220, 222, 224, 228; XIX 2, 14, 28, 59, 61, 64, 67, 69-71, 75, 76, 84-87, 89-92, 94, 97, 98, 105, 117-122, 124-127, 159, 166-168, 170, 190; XX 93, 94, 106, 127, 130, 148, 206; XXI 59, 180, 185, 203, 204; XXII 35, 36, 73-86, 92, 143-144, 146-147, 150, 209-210, 228, 233, 237; XXIII 1-3, 7-19, 22, 31-33, 36-37, 41, 53, 94, 97, 103-104, 147, 181, 184, 187-191, 203, 229-232; XXIV 1-17, 21-26, 33, 47, 120, 129, 131, 137, 139-142, 150, 152, 156, 157, 167-168, 171, 177, 182, 202, 204, 207, 209-210, 229, 230, 232, 233; XXV 3, 7, 12-14, 17, 19-20, 22-23, 26-27, 32-34, 43, 46, 61-62, 76, 96-98, 108, 110-112, 117, 132, 138, 142-143, 150, 153, 161, 181, 191, 215; XXVI 106, 123, 274, 278; XXVII 38, 40, 42, 44-46, 49, 51-52, 74, 149, 154, 170, 172, 235, 237, 262-264, 266-271; XXVIII 65, 75, 108, 111, 113, 115, 118, 125, 139-140, 142, 178, 219; XXIX 39-46, 48-52, 54, 56-62, 103, 105, 120, 126, 181-183, 191; XXX 40, 69, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163; XXXI 29, 42, 43, 46-50, 55, 68, 71, 81, 109, 114-116, 123, 128, 151, 152; XXXII 32-34, 36-37, 44-45, 49, 54, 59, 63-64, 66-67, 184, 199, 206; XXXIII 18-21, 23-24, 30-31, 52, 54,

- 62, 67, 111-112, 118-120, 125-126, 131, 136, 141, 146-147, 149-150, 155, 169-171, 187; XXXIV 1, 12, 38, 39, 50, 167-170, 174-180, 182, 183, 187, 189, 190, 195, 221, 222; XXXV 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16-25, 26, 28-30, 32, 34-41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 73, 125, 134, 141, 145; XXXVI 23, 30, 31, 34, 36-39, 41-43, 48, 50-52, 64-67, 70, 77, 82, 83, 86, 93, 103, 104, 110, 112-115, 119, 121, 123, 124, 136, 169; XXXVII 27, 36, 37, 57-68, 71-81, 97, 100, 110, 112, 113, 121; XXXVIII 52, 68, 69, 139, 145, 147, 150, 152, 165, 170, 208; XXXIX 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-14, 18, 82, 147, 153-156, 171, 172; XL 95, 116, 168, 170, 171, 197; ⇒ Sklavinija, zagorska ili kraljevstvo Svetog puka
- Bosna, donja XV 32
- Bosna, gornja X 73; XXXV 34
- Bosna, grad XV 29; XXIV 18, 209; XXXIX 7, 12-15
- Bosna, istočna II 8, 160; III 204; XXIV 130; XXV 14, 43; XXIX 39; XXXI 115; XXXIV 176; XXXVII 62
- Bosna, jugozapadna III 32; XV 59
- Bosna, pleme XXXVI 114
- Bosna, rijeka V 133; X 37, 38, 39, 40, 43; XV 5; XVIII 210, 211; XXIII 187; XXIV 24; XXV 46; XXVI 274; XXX 118; XXXV 11; XXXVI 113; ⇒ Valdasus
- Bosna, srednjovjekovna župa XXXIX 13
- Bosna, sjeverna XI 59; XIV 126, 130; XXIII 182; XXIV 130; XXV 38, 40
- Bosna, sjeveroistočna X 37, 38, 39, 41; XV 59; XVIII 215
- Bosna, sjeverozapadna (Donja Slavonija) XXXIV 42; XXXVII 117
- Bosna, srednja (središnja, centralna) III 204; X 39; XXIV 130, 137; XXV 14, 43; XXXV 48; XXXVI 114; XXXVIII 173; XXXIX 148
- Bosna, zapadna III 204, 206; VIII 23-25; X 39; XXIV 130; XXV 43; XXXII 206; XXXV 150, 160; XXXVIII 150
- Bosna ⇒ Mala Bosna
- Bosna i Hercegovina I 44, 108-110, 126, 149-151; II 2, 6-12, 14, 16, 145, 150, 159, 165, 189, 202-203, 205; III 21-24, 26, 28, 32, 91, 141, 145, 151-152, 164, 177, 179, 204, 208-209; IV 56, 59, 119, 149, 156-157; V 115, 126, 131-132, 134-135, 146; VII 111-112, 131-133, 138, 149-150; VIII 23, 68-69, 71-74, 76, 79-80, 82, 86, 88-89, 191; IX 175, 180; X 37, 38, 42, 66, 105, 113; XI 33, 35, 46-47, 62, 70, 77-78, 121, 127-129, 140-141, 193-194, 203-204, 206; XII 145; XIII 54, 58, 60-62, 65-70, 72-74, 94, 104; XIV 44-46, 57, 62, 65, 73, 87, 98, 124-127, 133, 140, 235; XV 19, 33, 43-45, 47, 49, 52-57, 59, 62-64, 109, 226, 246-247, 280, 282, 284, 290; XVI 150-152, 155, 165, 171, 173, 202; XVII 98; XVIII 209, 215, 220, 224, 227; XIX 49, 75, 190; XX 128, 201, 206; XXI 202, 204, 205; XXII 62, 74, 209, 227-231; XXIII 9-10, 12, 14, 18, 103, 142-143, 177, 179, 182-185, 187-191, 193, 200, 229, 232; XXIV 128, 150, 153-154, 191, 199-200, 229, 231-233; XXV 6, 43, 48, 133, 135, 142-144, 147, 154-155, 185; XXVI 75, 109, 273, 274; XXVII 44, 155, 265, 267; XXVIII 99, 104-105, 115, 138-142, 179-180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 213-214, 217; XXIX 3-5, 9-10, 17, 21-22, 40, 42-45, 47, 53-55, 124, 160, 181, 186, 200; XXX 16, 117, 119-123, 139, 141-150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160; XXXI 114, 147, 148, 151, 172, 202; XXXII 59, 86, 91, 97, 152, 153; XXXIII 6, 15, 17, 19, 21-23, 27, 29, 31-32, 39, 43, 53, 169, 171, 227; XXXIV 167-172, 174, 175, 178, 180-183, 187, 190, 191, 221, 222; XXXV 3, 14, 19, 32, 48, 49, 135, 141-143, 168; XXXVI 93, 103, 104, 108, 110-112, 114, 115, 124, 169, 170; XXXVII 58, 62, 71, 75, 104, 105, 113-116; XXXVIII 86, 105, 110, 131, 133, 134, 137, 140, 142, 144, 146-156, 159, 160, 163, 205, 207; XXXIX 10, 148, 158, 172; XL 108, 183
- Bosonia II 63
- Bospor XIX 77; XXV 210; XXIX 9
- Boston XXIV 180
- Bostrica, nahija u Hercegovina II 6
- Bosut, rijeka X 73, 105; XI 69; XIX 73; XXVI 1, 9, 15, 18, 20, 21, 25; XXVIII 110, 118, 124-125
- Bošnjaci (Bošnjani, Bosanci) II 4, 156; XI 39, 75-76; XII 77; XV 10; XVIII 209-211, 213; XIX 159; XXIII 5, 13, 25, 230; XXIV 21, 154; XXVI 278; XXVIII 125-126; XXIX 59; XXXI 46; XXXIII 2, 23, 170;

- XXXIV 179; XXXV 18, 22-24, 26, 49; XXXVI 103-104; XXXIX 6
- Bošnjaci, baranjski XL 176
- Bošnjaci-katolici XXXVI 115
- Bošnjaci-muslimani XXXVI 115
- Bošnjaci-pravoslavci XXXVI 115
- Bošnjaci, selo kod Županje XXV 91, 129, 216
- Botinovec (Bothunova Gorica) XXVIII 4
- Bottornya ⇒ Podturen
- Bourges XXIII 225
- Bozinovac, potok XXVII 126
- Božava XXV 141; XL 48
- Božjakovina (Bosyako), naselje, posjed i ž. I 50; XI 146-147; XII 79-100; XIV 198; XV 113, 205; XVIII 68, 70, 78, 79; XXXI 30; XXXIII 117; ⇒ Dugo Selo, Prozorje
- Božje Polje kod Vižinade XII 19; XXXI 29, 39
- Brač (Brazza), otok I 116-118; IV 1, 114, 156, 181; V 80, 83-84, 88, 109; XI 17; XV 103, 189-192, 237; XVII 69, 70, 71, 72; XVIII 118, 138, 139, 157-159, 162; XX 207; XXI 5, 12; XXII 112, 113, 144, 147; XXIII 92, 152; XXVI 106; XXVII 53, 55, 94, 129, 133-134, 184; XXIX 95; XXX 22, 23, 33, 39, 51, 61, 63, 67; XXXI 53, 81, 83-89, 92, 126, 150; XXXII 32, 33, 35, 36, 43, 193; XXXIII 193, 201; XXXVI 6, 30-33, 39, 69, 74; XXXVII 23-25, 30, 48, 55, 95; XXXVIII 32-39, 41-43, 69; XXXIX 26, 30; XL 34, 47, 52
- Bradina, naselje u Bosni XXIV 209
- Brandenburg XIV 141
- Braničevo XV 4; XXXVII 18
- Branoslavci (Branek) IV 40
- Braslovče IV 18
- Brateljevička pećina kod Kladnja VIII 190
- Brateljevići kod Kladnja V 197
- Bratislava (Požun) II 40, 66; III 96, 99; IV 28, 75, 157, 187; V 59; VII 8; XI 129; XIV 32, 195; XV 71, 82-83; XVI 122, 188; XIX 33, 34, 38; XXII 53; XXIII 64; XXIV 48; XXVI 37; XXVII 270; XXX 144; XXXI 33, 71; XXXIII 7; XXXV 66-67; XXXVII 117
- Bratoš, posjed u Paštovićima XXXI 112
- Bratuljevci XV 217
- Bravsko XIV 56
- Brazil (Brazilija) VI 79; XXVIII 67; XXIX 97
- Brbinj XXV 141
- Brckovljani, selo i ž. I 50; V 175; X 140; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-98, 100; XIV 186, 198; XV 113, 205, 231; XXVII 152
- Brckovština XXXV 67
- Brčnin, ž. podložna samostanu u Velikoj X 90
- Brčko, naselje i općina X 37, 39, 43, 95; XIV 129-130; XV 46; XXIV 149, 154, 196; XXVIII 114, 130, 140-141; XXXVI 110
- BRD ⇒ Njemačka, Savezna Republika
- Brda, kraj u Crnoj Gori XXIV 129
- Brda, lokalitet kod Zadra XXVII 30, 35; XXIX 27; XXXIII 216, 218; XXXIV 63, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77
- Brda, selo u novigradskoj biskupiji u Istri XVI 67, 78-79, 92; XVII 116, 126, 129, 134, 140, 145
- Brdari XV 217
- Brdo, lokalitet na Ugljanu XXXIII 210
- Brdo, naselje kod Vrhbosne XXII 79; XXX 128
- Brdo, selo kraj Kotor-Varoša XIV 55
- Brdo, selo i ž. u Istri, pićanska biskupija VI 3, 7, 12, 13, 22
- Brdo kod Kranja XXIII 146
- Brdo Sv. Vida na Pagu XXXIII 69
- Brdo ⇒ Veliko Brdo
- Brdovec, naselje i ž. XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIV 186, 198; XV 115; XIX 155; XXIX 154, 175
- Brebrovec XI 143
- Bregana XXXVI 156
- Bregi ⇒ Koprivnički Bregi, Posavski Bregi
- Brela, naselje i ž. XXIV 221; XXV 148
- Brengova IV 41
- Brescia (Brixia) III 128; VIII 174, 187; IX 145, 157; XII 38; XIII 179, 190, 209; XV 129, 131, 138-139, 142, 146, 148, 151, 153, 189, 195; XVI 56, 59; XIX 113; XX 49, 170, 203; XXI 168; XXVII 193, 221, 237, 244, 254; XXVIII 157, 159; XXIX 113; XXXII 55; XXXIII 113; XXXIV 125; XXXVII 83; XXXVIII 21, 37; XL 1
- Breslau ⇒ Wrocław
- Bresna ⇒ Breznica Đakovačka
- Brest I 120; XI 155, 163; XXXVII 126
- Brestec XXXV 69
- Brestovac Požeški, naselje i ž. I 134; XI 179-181, 183; XIV 185; XV 217; XXIII 146; XXIV 48, 174

- Brestovsko, naselje i ž. III 175; XV 55
 Brešca XXXIII 78
 Breška XIV 130
 Bretagna XIII 27; XXVII 219
 Breza XXXIII 78
 Brezen XXV 7
 Brezje, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Brezje, naselje u Sloveniji XXXVI 107
 Breznica (Berzencze, Brznica ob Dravi) I 50; IV 34, 38, 43; X 144, 160; XII 114-115; XIV 180-182, 199
 Breznica Đakovačka (Bresna) XXIV 19; XXV 7, 27, 41, 46
 Breznica Našička XXV 7
 Breznica, rijeka II 17
 Breznice u Požeškoj kotlini XV 112, 217
 Breznički Hum, naselje i ž. I 58; X 129; XI 157; XIII 132-135; XIV 186
 Brezovac XXVII 125
 Brezovica (Beška), otok na Skadarskom jezeru XXXI 120-121, 128
 Brezovica, naselje kod Bisaga I 59; XXIII 162; XXXV 67;
 Brezovica, naselje i ž. kod Zagreba I 54-56; VIII 32; X 154; XI 146-150, 158, 161; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188, 200; XXV 62; XXVII 152; XL 87, 103 ⇒ Crisech
 Brezovljani XXVII 154, 159, 164
 Brežice (Rain, Rann, Rayn) III 8; XIII 2-3, 23; XXIII 146; XXXVII 118
 Brgat XXXV 19; XXXVI 158; XXVII 99
 Brgud ⇒ Veli Brgud
 Brgule, selo kod Vareša X 73; XI 36, 60-61
 Brgulje XXV 141
 Bribinj XXX 22
 Bribir I 30; III 81, 88; IV 116; XIX 7; XXI 52; XXIV 6; XXXV 134; XXXVI 101; XXXVIII 64, 71; XXXIX 99; ⇒ Varvaria
 Bribir u Vinodolu V 14; VIII 27-28, 31-32; X 63; XVIII 205; XXV 69; XXXIII 77
 Brijun ⇒ Mali Brijun, Veliki Brijun
 Brijuni (Brioni) XVIII 27; XXI 65, 79, 90, 102-103; XXVII 3-5, 9, 17-18, 20; XXVIII 160; XXX 11, 13, 22, 26, 27; XXXV 97; ⇒ Pularijski arhipelag
 Brindisi XVII 2
 Brinje III 192; V 142; XII 75; XVIII 204; XXIII 91; XXIV 32; XXVIII 108; XXX 148; XXXVIII 49, 53
 Brist VIII 190; XV 102; XXV 148
 Brista - Pasičina XXV 149
 Bristvica kod Trogira XI 130
 Briševo XXV 141
 Briške Stine XXXIX 8
 Brišnik, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
 Britanci XIX 106; XXIX 12, 17, 20; XL 87
 Britanija XXXIII 165; XXXIV 182
 Britansko otočje VI 75; XIV 36, 43; XVIII 35, 179; XIX 78; XXI 202; XXIX 3
 Britvica, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Britvić ⇒ Jazavica
 Brixen, naselje u Tirolu II 43; V 66; XIV 50; XXXIV 46
 Brkač XII 36
 Brlog, naselje u Lici VIII 21, 29
 Brlog kod Ozlja XI 131
 Brloško, blizu izvora Ličanke VIII 15
 Brnaze III 180; XVI 115; XXXVII 100
 Brno V 57; XV 216
 Broce, naselje kod Stona I 144; XXXII 221
 Bročanac, naselje kod Slunja XXVIII 126
 Bročanac, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
 Broćnjo ⇒ Brotnjo
 Brod na Dravi (poslije Ferdinandovac) XI 156; XII 118-121; XIV 187
 Brod Moravice (Brodске, Gornje, Hrvatske Moravice) X 52, 108; ⇒ Moravice
 Brod na Kupi VIII 22, 32; X 44-47, 49-60, 63-67, 69-72, 107-108; XV 280; XXIV 29; XXVIII 200
 Brod na Savi ⇒ Slavonski Brod
 Brod ⇒ Bosanski Brod, Slavonski Brod
 Brod, nahija II 6, 7
 Brodar, nahija II 6
 Brodarovec XXIII 106
 Brodske Moravice ⇒ Brod Moravice
 Brodski Drenovac XV 217
 Brodsko Posavlje XI 200; XXXVI 97-99
 Brođanci IV 75
 Brogliano ⇒ Pescia
 Brosinčević, selo kraj Kotora XXXVI 30, 33, 40, 57
 Brotnjice, selo u Konavlima XXXIX 84
 Brotnjo (Broćno, Broćnjo, Brotno), predio, naselje i ž. u Hercegovini III 29, 35, 208; V 116; VIII 73, 75; XV 49; XXXIX 12
 Brouaz ⇒ Obrovac
 Brseč VIII 144, 181; XX 53; XXI 70, 96, 97; XXXIII 74, 79, 84; XXXIV 34, 37;

- Bršljanica (Bršljanovac), naselje i posjed istočno od Moslavačke gore XXV 55, 58-59, 63
- Brštanik XXXV 150
- Brtonigla (Vertenegio) XVI 65-66, 71, 76, 78-79, 89; XVII 115, 124, 127, 129, 134, 140, 142
- Bruck na Muri XXXVII 161
- Brugges (Brugge) XV 206; XL 28
- Brugnan kod Foligna XXIII 95
- Brusnica ⇨ Mala Brusnica
- Bruxelles V 110; IX 101; XVIII 155, 156; XX 204; XXII 113; XXIII 112; XXV 204; XXXIX 162
- Brznica ob Dravi ⇨ Breznica
- Bubalovbok, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Bučanska ⇨ Bučje
- Buče ⇨ Bučje
- Bučica (Golina), selo i ž. X 155; XI 157; XIII 136-137; XIV 184; XXIII 146; XXIV 174
- Bučje (Buče, Bučanska, Zagrađe), ž. X 90; XI 151, 156, 175-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 217-218; XXIV 191
- Bučući, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
- Budak XXVII 122-123
- Budaszentlőrinc XXXVII 4
- Budim (Ofen) I 34-42, 45, 91-93, 95-98, 104, 146, 150; II 131-133, 135-136, 143; III 214; IV 22, 69, 71, 73, 75-76, 120-121, 147; V 55-59, 61, 161, 178-179; VI 38-39, 42-43; VII 7, 9, 110, 141; X 21-22, 24-25, 80-82; XI 50, 66-67, 80, 82-84, 128, 197; XII 48-50, 53, 57-58, 61, 63, 76, 139; XIII 41-42, 46; XIV 143-144, 146, 152, 156, 160, 196; XV 45, 67, 102, 105, 113; XVI 155; XVIII 70, 81, 219, 222, 224, 225; XIX 38, 71, 96, 98, 105, 138, 147, 152, 158-159, 163, 165; XXII 2, 5, 6, 9, 19, 22, 25-27, 31, 34, 36-37, 39, 210, 212, 215; XXIII 13, 38, 53, 62, 99; XXIV 14, 16, 34-35, 41, 140, 223; XXV 80; XXVIII 30-32, 82, 125; XXX 145; XXXI 35; XXXIII 125, 129; XXXVI 39, 53, 86; XXXVII 4, 117; XXXVIII 46, 61, 70, 133, 195, 196, 198; XXXIX 61-63, 67, 73, 75, 76; XL 169-170
- Budimpešta I 39, 91, 95, 98; II 51, 131-132, 137, 185; III 94, 140; IV 11, 16, 71, 83, 99, 103, 121; V 4, 149, 182; VI 42; VII 97-98, 140-141; XI 70, 125, 126, 184; XIV 143, 178; XV 206, 226, 281; XVI 161, 188-189; XVIII 198; XIX 48, 169; XXI 185, 187; XXII 3, 5, 9, 25, 35, 68, 232; XXIII 99, 162, 178, 231; XXIV 11, 30-31, 49, 165, 188, 196, 203; XXV 83, 146, 184; XXVI 280; XXVII 38-39, 269; XXVIII 99; XXX 150; XXXI 73, 149, 191, 198-199; XXXII 161, 169; XXXIII 3, 7, 22, 33; XXXV 159; XXXVI 75, 163; XXXVIII 138; XXXIX 161; XL 87, 91
- Budrovac XXVII 273
- Budva I 118; XII 5; XVII 2; XVIII 31; XXIX 8; XXX 40; XXXI 52, 97, 106-108, 120, 127; XXXIV 81, 83, 88, 91; XXXVI 46, 159; XL 29
- Budžak kod Banja Luke XIV 54; XVI 171
- Buenos Aires XL 193
- Bugari I 114; II 174, 179, 181; XI 133; XII 125; XIV 75, 97; XV 19-20, 22; XVI 41, 184, 194; XVII 14, 24, 25, 26, 31, 34; XVIII 135, 136; XIX 166; XXI 60; XXII 97; XXIII 173; XXIV 159; XXV 37, 40, 183; XXVIII 69-70; XXXI 121; XXXIV 14, 17-19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 31; XXXVI 78; XXXVII 162; XXXVIII 114, 136, 137, 163
- Bugarska II 2, 13, 174, 177, 179-183; III 149; IV 122, 124-125; V 22, 164, 184; VI 75, 127; VII 46-47, 60-61, 112; VIII 106, 109, 115, 135-137, 177, 179; X 110; XI 37-38, 44, 50, 54, 58, 64; XII 124-125, 128; XIII 106; XIV 160-161, 236; XV 2, 6, 15, 19, 22, 45; XVI 178, 204; XVII 4, 6, 9, 14, 24, 27, 40, 100, 182; XVIII 135; XIX 83, 101; XXI 60, 188; XXII 105, 210; XXIII 14, 58, 94; XXIV 2, 9-10, 23; XXV 3, 40, 43, 48, 101, 129, 140, 179, 182; XXVII 265; XXIX 61; XXX 131, 142, 154; XXXI 42-45, 47-48, 152; XXXII 32-34, 44, 51; XXXIII 4, 33, 170, 186; XXXIV 13, 15-17, 21-22, 25, 28-30, 42; XXXVII 107-108; XXXVIII 203; XL 168, 183
- Bugojno XV 49; XVI 150; XXIII 179; XXV 139; XXX 122; XXXIV 222
- Buhorina XXIV 209
- Bujavica XXIV 181; XXXI 187
- Buje (castrum Buggia) XV 236; XVI 67, 69, 71-73, 75-79, 81-82, 84-86, 92; XVII 114, 116-118, 120-121, 124, 127-129, 131, 137, 139, 141-142, 144, 147; XXI 92, 142, 150, 159, 163

- Bujština XVI 74, 76, 79-80, 86
 Buk I 134; XI 179-181, 183; XIV 185; XV 215, 217
 Bükalja, selo IV 38
 Bukevje XII 98; XIII 137-138; XIV 186
 Bukin (Mladenovo) V 179; XVIII 219
 Bukorovića Podvornica, lokalitet u Biskupiji IV 116
 Bukov Vrh X 57
 Bukova Gora, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
 Bukovac, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Bukovec XIV 200
 Bukovec ⇨ Mali Bukovec, Veliki Bukovec
 Bukovica, kraj I 26; VIII 23; XXIV 134, 226; XXXII 207
 Bukovica, srednjovjekovno selo u Podravini XV 274
 Bukovica kod Dervente XXIV 19; XXV 7, 46
 Bukovica, selo u ž. Seonica u Hercegovini III 42; XXV 155
 Bukovica, potok XXVII 126
 Bukovica ⇨ Mala Bukovica, Nova Bukovica, Špišić Bukovica, Velika Bukovica
 Bukovje XI 131; 217
 Bukurešt XXII 18; XXV 107; XXXIII 5, 44; XXXVI 163
 Bulić, selo kod Benkovca XXVI 109; XXIX 192
 Bulinac II 34
 Buna, rijeka VIII 24; XVIII 220, 226
 Buna, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Bunčani IV 40
 Bunić, utvrda XXVII 125
 Bunjevci II 48-53, 56, 59-61, 151, 185-186, 188; III 139; V 179, 181, 192; VIII 14, 19-30, 35, 95, 97; X 67; XV 44, 219-220; XVIII 215, 217, 219-228; XX 149; XXI 183-184; XXII 209-217; XXIII 50, 53, 170-172, 174-177, 199; XXIV 62, 153, 154, 199; XXV 85, 86; XXXVIII 198 ⇨ Hrvati, bunjevački
 Bunjevci, bački I 43, 45; II 49, 186-187; VIII 24; XV 227; XVIII 220-221, 225-227; XXII 209-214, 216; XXIII 52; XXV 78; XXXVIII 198
 Bunjevci, bačko-lički XXIII 176
 Bunjevci, dalmatinski XVIII 223
 Bunjevci, podunavski II 59, 63; V 178, 192; XVIII 219, 221; XXII 211, 213; XL 169
 Bunjevci, potisanski (potiski) II 59, 63; V 178, 192; XVIII 219, 221; XL 169
 Bunjevci, ž. V 178-179
 Buovo, selo u Hercegovini III 36
 Burgos II 109, 128; IV 127; IX 35
 Burgundi XXXII 7
 Burgundija XIV 206; XXIII 21; XXVII 167; XXXV 69; XXXVII 4
 Burkina-Faso XXXIII 39
 Burnum XXVII 11; XXXII 184, 185; XL 166
 Burton XXX 131
 Busnovi XV 217
 Bušetina XIV 182-183, 189
 Buška župa ⇨ Bužani
 Buško blato XXXVIII 161, 166, 169
 Buzet (Pinguente) VI 1, 24; VIII 144, 163, 180; XXI 142, 146, 150, 158, 163; XXX 39, 40; XXXII 57; XXXIV 37;
 Buzijaš XXXVII 127, 147
 Buzin, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 64
 Bužani (Buška župa) XVIII 203; XXIV 28, 33, 38; XXVII 118; XXXVIII 66, 67, 70
 Bužim XXIV 33; XXVII 126; XXVIII 111
 Bylazora, toponim XXIX 88
 Bzenica, zemlja u Požeškoj kotlini XV 112, 217
 Cabuna, naselje kod Virovitice XX 126; XXVII 158
 Cádiz II 106; XXXVII 102; XL 28
 Caet ⇨ Banoštor
 Cagli, grad u Italiji III 136; XL 14
 Cagliari XXXVIII 63
 Caisole ⇨ Beli
 Calajorre XXIII 19
 Calena, naselje u Apuliji XXXII 24, 26, 29, 30; XXXIX 21
 Calgary XXIII 227
 Cambrai XIII 228; XXXIII 113
 Cambridge u Engleskoj XIII 228; XIV 231; XV 119; XXIII 225; XXVIII 25, 58, 62, 64
 Cambridge u Massachussetsu, SAD XV 268; XVIII 186
 Campecha (portus Sancti Lazari), naselje na Yucatanu II 85, 120; XXIX 65
 Campo Morto XIV 209
 Campofornio V 59; XXXIII 136
 Campostella ⇨ Santiago
 Candiana kraj Padove VI 53

- Cankova IV 41
 Canossa XXXIV 7, 44
 Canterbury XIV 37, 222; XL 30
 Caorle, grad u Italiji XVI 75; XVII 113; XVIII 65; XXXII 57, 64; XXXV 113
 Capestrano, grad u Italiji XIX 58, 60, 63, 141, 181, 182, 184; XXXVI 168
 Caprarola VI 46, 47, 59, 60
 Caproncza ⇨ Koprivnica
 Caprulae, naselje i otok XVIII 61
 Capua, grad u Italiji XVII 68
 Caracas II 122
 Caransebeş, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXIV 19; XXV 8, 17, 46; XXVIII 117
 Carantania ⇨ Koruška
 Carcassonne II 170; V 66; VII 46, 64; XII 152; XVII 54; XXX 131
 Carcia Cuchia ⇨ Karepićakuće
 Carevdar, naselje i župa II 31-32; VII 115; XI 156; XIII 133, 135 ⇨ Trema (Trem)
 Cariath Arba ⇨ Hebron
 Caribrod XXV 135
 Carigrad (Konstantinopol, Bizant) I 104, 117, 129, 148; II 3, 6, 149-150, 178, 180, 183; III 44-47, 113, 150; IV 3, 156, 182; V 133; VI 116-118, 125; VII 129; VIII 31, 114, 135, 177; IX 7, 8, 10, 123; X 79, 80, 82; XI 41, 46, 64-67, 77, 205; XII 123, 129, 130, 132, 151-152; XIII 107, 227; XIV 41-42, 208, 218; XV 22, 48, 51-52, 54, 104, 262, 268, 270; XVI 95, 106, 159, 187, 192; XVII 2, 3, 6, 9-10, 15, 40-41, 84, 86, 88; XVIII 28, 57-60, 195, 198, 206; XIX 18-19, 58, 60, 63, 66, 97, 100, 137, 156; XX 47; XXI 55, 151, 163; XXII 125; XXIII 46, 60, 64; XXIV 23, 118, 123-124, 136; XXV 3, 97, 99, 103, 106, 128, 145, 208, 212, 216-219; XXVI 131; XXVII 16, 18, 32, 36, 129; XXVIII 6, 82, 114, 123, 127, 132, 176, 181, 194; XXIX 4, 10, 19, 109; XXX 7-10, 120, 143, 154; XXXI 48, 100, 118-119; XXXIII 3, 23, 174; XXXIV 168; XXXVI 34, 37-40, 42, 53, 57; XXXVII 11, 15, 17, 28, 36-37, 58-59, 154; XXXVIII 34; XXXIX 150, 163; ⇨ Istanbul
 Carlisle XL 27, 37
 Carniola ⇨ Kranjska
 Carnuntum XXXII 184
 Carpentras, grad u Francuskoj XXXVIII 70
 Carska Dubica ⇨ Hrvatska Dubica
 Caska (Časka), naselje na Pagu XV 89-92, 96; XXVII 5-8; XXX 12, 18, 21, 23-25, 27-29, 32; XXXII 183; XXXIII 76, 84, 87
 Caska, lokalitet kod Novalje na Pagu XXVI 23
 Caska ⇨ Cissa, antički grad
 Cassiopi na Krfu (otoci Gazopolisa) XVIII 30
 Castanet ⇨ Kostanjica
 Castel Rigone, naselje kod Perugia VI 46
 Castello di San Martino, kaštel u Furlaniji XVI 95-96; XVIII 59
 Castellum ad sanctum Abraham ⇨ Hebron
 Castelmuschio ⇨ Omišalj
 Castilla ⇨ Kastilja
 Catocha, rt II 109
 Cavtat (Ragusa vecchia) XV 91, 132, 275; XXIII 219-220; XXVI 122, 149; XXVIII 210-211; XXX 158; XXXV 58; XXXVIII 1, 2, 4, 11; XXXIX 77-78, 80, 86; ⇨ Epidaur, Kessa Veterana
 Caxamalca II 117
 Cazin XVII 93, 94, 108, 111; XVIII 19
 Cazinska krajina XXXV 127
 Cecelja (Cecela), lokalitet u Biskupiji kod Knina I 25; IV 116
 Cedad ⇨ Cividale
 Celeia (Celje) XXXII 185
 Celovec ⇨ Klagenfurt
 Celsina ⇨ Cres, otok
 Celje II 195; IV 18; XII 143; XIII 50; XXIII 196-197; XXIV 182; XXVII 10, 16-17; XXXIV 42; XXXVII 97; ⇨ Celeia
 Cempoala ⇨ Zempuala
 Cenad Mare ⇨ Csanád
 Ceneda (danas Vittorio Veneto) XII 17; XVI 103-104; XVIII 57, 64; XXVII 16-17; XXX 63
 Cepidlak, selo u ž. Sv. Petar Čvrstec VII 117, 118
 Cera (vjer. Čemernica) XXXVIII 170
 Cerić, selo u Srijemu ⇨ Čerević
 Cerić, naselje kod Vinkovaca XXVI 3
 Cerina II 31, 34
 Cerje, naselje i ž. XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIII 136; XIV 186, 188, 198; XXVII 152
 Cerkev ⇨ Nova Cerkev
 Cerknew, posjed XXXIII 94
 Cerna XXIV 46, 57, 59

- Cernik, naselje i ž. I 93; III 211; IV 144; V 57-59; X 91; XI 80, 151, 175-183; XIV 142, 146-147, 154, 185, 199; XV 45, 230; XIX 45, 119-120, 123-124, 129, 151; XX 125, 130, 131, 132, 135; XXII 5, 23, 26, 34, 40-40/1; XXIII 169; XXIV 161, 177; XXV 61, 130, 147
- Cernik, naselje kod Rijeke XXXIII 78, 83
- Cernova ⇒ Žrnovo
- Cerodol, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215, 217
- Cerova, predgrađe Rešite XXV 8, 46-47
- Cerovac, naselje i ž. XI 157; XIII 124, 125; XIV 187
- Cerovac Jakšićki XV 217
- Cerovlje, selo i ž. u Istri, pićanska biskupija VI 3, 7, 9, 13
- Cerska XXXIII 28
- Certissa (Đakovo) I 133
- Cesargrad XV 114
- Cesena V 144; XXI 145
- Cetin (Cetingrad) XXIV 16; XXV 32; XXVIII 111; XXXIII 124
- Cetina (Cetinska župa) XI 126; XVIII 199; XXI 52, 60; XXII 144; XXIV 221; XXV 119; XXVII 44; XXIX 28; XXX 80; XXXVI 42
- Cetina kraj Vrlike, selo XXV 32; XXVII 283; XXXVIII 166, 168, 170, 171
- Cetina (Hippus), rijeka I 25; V 107, 126; XIV 173; XV 238, 240; XVI 2, 10, 43; XXV 32, 41, 117-118; XXVII 51; XXIX 20, 22; XXXI 81; XXXIII 118, 148-149, 154; XXXVI 111, 112; XXXVIII 164, 166-171
- Cetina, vrelo IV 116
- Cetina ⇒ Sinj
- Cetinska krajina (Cetinsko-sinjska Krajina) V 195; XXIV 24, 211, 213; XXV 18; XXVII 283; XXXVIII 164, 167
- Cetinsko polje XXXVIII 161, 165
- Cetinje XVI 166; XXIII 196; XXIV 154; XXXI 49-50, 118-120, 123, 128; XXXIV 196
- Ceuta XXIII 222
- Cezareja, pokrajina u Palestini XV 5-6
- Chabol XXV 9
- Chalco II 122
- Champagne, pokrajina u Francuskoj XXXIX 162
- Champton II 107
- Chartres I 141; III 53, 108, 109, 111, 112, 116, 123; VII 127
- Chatillon sur Seine XXIII 99
- Chelm ⇒ Hum
- Chereluş, naselje kod Arada XXV 8
- Cherestur, naselje u sjevernom Banatu XXV 8
- Cheri XXIV 19; XXV 8-9, 17; ⇒ Čerević, Cerova
- Chernechto, posjed IV 23
- Chesztreg ⇒ Čestreg
- Chevereşu Mare (Chevesd), grad u Rumunjskoj XXIV 19; XXV 9; 46-47
- Chevetogne XXV 204
- Chevin ⇒ Banoštor
- Chewreg ⇒ Bački Breg, Čerević
- Chiapas, biskupija u Americi u pokrajini Tezulutlan II 87, 97-98, 100, 126
- Chiavasso (Clavadium), grad u Italiji XX 170 XXVII 199, 254
- Chicago VI 89; XV 267; XXXI 171; XXXVIII 193, 194
- Chichen-Itza II 95, 97, 108, 120, 128, 130, 218
- Chichen-Itza ⇒ Nova Chitzen-Itza, Stara Chitzen-Itza
- Chichimeci II 113
- Chieri kod Torina II 149; XXIV 140; XXX 132; XXXV 14; XL 191
- Chiflonija ⇒ Kefalonija
- Chila, pokrajina II 108
- Chioggia (Chiozza), grad i otok XII 31; XXX 44; XXXII 57; XXXV 111-114, 116, 118-121; XXXVIII 206; XXXIX 169
- Chios ⇒ Hios
- Chişoda, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXV 10, 46-47
- Chitzen-Itza ⇒ Chichen-Itza, Nova Chitzen-Itza, Stara Chitzen-Itza
- Chiusi, grad u Toskani XVIII 9, 10, 19
- Chmelov, naselje u Slovačkoj XIV 9-10
- Cholula II 112-113
- Cholulanci II 112-113
- Chucher XVIII 75
- Chusal XXIV 19
- Chusal (Chişoda) XXV 10
- Cibalae (Aurelia Cibalae, Ciballae, Vinkovci), rimska kolonija XXVI 1-4, 6-25, 27; XXX 121; XXXII 184-185; XXVIII 175; XXXV 139
- Ciciniza, pokrajina II 120
- Cicvare, selo u ž. Piramatovci XXXVI 101

- Cigaljevac, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Cigani ⇨ Romi
 Ciglana (Beloblacka), selo i ž. II 31-33; XIII 133-134; XIV 188; V 172-173; XI 156; XIII 126-129
 Ciglenik XV 217
 Cim kod Mostara III 37; XXX 122; ⇨ Sarsenterum
 Cimpe XIX 156
 Cîmpulung XXIV 19, 22; XXV 10, 11
 Cincari XXIV 187
 Cincinnati VII 149
 Cingoli XXXIII 206
 Cipar, otok XII 2; XV 112; XIX 100; XX 27, 29, 31; XXVII 173; XXXI 26, 30-31
 Ciprani XII 18, 21
 Cirkewcza (možda Glogovnica) XIV 20
 Cirkovljan XII 100
 Cirkvena (Cirkveno; Crikvena), selo i ž. II 27, 29, 34; XIV 188, 198; XX 71; XXVII 152-153, 156; XI 153, 156; XIII 126-135
 Cirkvensko brdo II 34
 Cissa (Kissa), antički grad XXVII 1-9, 11, 13, 15-20; XXVIII 160-162; XXX 11-13, 17-18, 20-23, 25-28
 Cissa (Kissa, Caska), antički grad na Pagu XV 89, 91, 101; XXVIII 161; XXXIII 84
 Cissa, antički grad kod Rovinja XII 1; XXVIII 162
 Cissa (Kisa Pularija), otok XV 91; XXVIII 160-161; XXX 20
 Cista, naselje u knežiji Radobilja XXIV 221
 Cista kod Skradina ⇨ Čista
 Citeaux XXIII 20
 Città del Vaticano XI 7; XV 117, 206
 Cittanova d'Estuario XVI 105
 Ciudad de México XXXIII 167; ⇨ Tenochtitlan
 Cividale (Cedad, Čedad, Forum Iulii) IV 18; VIII 104; XVI 194-195; XVII 15; XVIII 58-59; XIX 21, 23-24; XXXIII 201; XXXIX 20; ⇨ Forum Iulii
 Civilna Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, civilna
 Civitas aurea (Pula) XX 44
 Civitatis Castelli, biskupija XII 22
 Civita-Vecchia, grad u Italiji XXXI 190
 Civljani XXXVIII 168
 Clairvaux V 64; XXIII 21
 Clambetae XXXII 184
 Clermont XXVII 282
 Cleveland, grad u SAD-u X 170
 Clissa ⇨ Klis
 Clissium ⇨ Klis
 Cluny III 108; IV 130; VII 92, 129; VIII 192; XV 76; XXIII 20, 225; XXVIII 177
 Clupine, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Colapiani (Kolapjani) XXXII 183-184
 Coliçi kod Kostajnice XXVII 157
 Collirivozi ⇨ Kringa
 Colonia ⇨ Köln
 Como, grad u Italiji XVII 12
 Compiègne, grad u Francuskoj XXI 56
 Compostella ⇨ Santiago
 Concepción de la Vega, grad na Haitiju II 172
 Concordia XVI 94; XXVII 10
 Concorezzo (Concorresio), naselje u milanskom vojvodstvu VII 46, 47, 60, 61
 Conegliano, gradić u cenedskoj biskupiji XII 17; XVI 104, 106
 Connecticut, amer. drž. XV 268; XVIII 185
 Contea di Pisino ⇨ Pazinska knežija
 Corbeil, samostan XXV 225
 Cordenons XXXV 98
 Cordoba II 98, 100; IV 127; XXIII 211-213, 219
 Corinium XXXII 184
 Cormons (Krmin) XVIII 58
 Cortona, grad u Italiji XX 202, 206
 Cortone ⇨ Crotone
 Coventry XIII 108
 Covinum ⇨ Banoštor
 Cozia Stopa XXXIV 160
 Cozumel, otok istočno od Yucatana II 107, 109, 113
 Craivo XXV 107
 Crasso (Crassow), selo u baranjskoj županiji XXXVII 131, 145
 Crekvina, naselje kod Kastva XVII 198
 Cremazzo superior ⇨ Gornji Humac
 Cremona (Crema) I 146; XIV 216; XV 143, 149, 195; XVII 121; XIX 23; XXVII 183, 230, 249; XXXII 23, 27; XXXIII 113, 205; XXXIV 7; XXXVIII 40
 Cres XI 91; XV 285; XXVII 2, 81, 155, 223; XXX 23, 39, 40, 41, 51; XXXII 56, 57
 Cres, grad i ž. V 25, 27-29, 35-36, 38-39; VI 111; VII 35, 40, 65-72; XI 184-185; XIII

- 36-38; XV 242, 244-245, 289; XVII 13, 36, 145, 148, 153-155, 192; XVIII 34; XXI 145, 150-151, 160; XXVI 62-63, 70, 75, 79; XXXI 55; XXXVII 37-39
- Cres (Celsina), otok III 179; V 1-2, 24-25, 29, 34, 37-40, 54; VI 97, 127; VII 30, 38, 42, 65-72; VIII 40, 43-44, 140, 145, 179, 181; XI 184; XIII 31, 35, 36, 40; XV 245; XVI 51, 65, 109, 192-193; XVII 152-153, 157; XVIII 31-32, 42; XX 77; XXI 98; XXII 113; XXIV 29; XXV 142; XXVI 62, 67; XXVII 81; XXIX 8; XXXI 53-56, 124; XXXII 186; XXXIII 67, 75-76, 80; XXXIV 35; XXXV 56; XXXVI 27; XXXVII 28, 159; XL 20, 21
- Cres-Lošinj, općina XI 184
- Crespellano, naselje kod Bologne XXXVIII 61
- Crikvenica, grad i općina III 197-198; X 34, 35; XVIII 204; XXII 135; XXIII 90; XXIV 32, 38; XXXIII 74, 77, 84
- Crikvena ⇨ Cirkvena
- Crikvine, lokalitet u Solinu XXXV 132
- Crisech I 56
- Crkveni Vrhovci XV 218
- Crkvenica XIII 57
- Crkvenik (Streževac) XV 217
- Crkveno Selo ⇨ Moravče
- Crkvina, lokalitet u Biskupiji kod Knina IV 116; XXXV 131; XXXVIII 168; XL 173
- Crkvina, lokalitet u Galovcu kod Zadra XXIV 226
- Crkvina, lokalitet u Kastvu XXXIII 78
- Crkvina, lokalitet u Makljenovcu XXVI 274
- Crkvina, lokalitet u Mošinju XXX 122
- Crkvište, toponim u Zdencima XXIV 177
- Crlijenci XV 217
- Crmnica XXXI 118
- Crna Gora (Monte Negro) I 3, 144; II 10, 179; III 141; V 31-32, 113, 146; VII 111; VIII 40, 87; X 183, 185; XI 76; XII 7, 146; XIII 94; XIV 205; XV 54, 106; XX 29, 47, 50, 55; XXII 89, 115; XXIII 143, 194, 204; XXIV 127-131, 160, 167, 174, 200; XXVI 105-106, 274, 277; XXVIII 105, 115, 138; XXIX 15, 100; XXX 158; XXXI 49, 50, 78, 82, 117-121, 123, 128; XXXII 68, 197; XXXIII 4, 16, 21, 27, 136; XXXIV 84, 167, 169; XXXVI 108; XXXVIII 118, 145, 147, 207; XXXIX 173; XL 168
- Crna Gora, Pelješka ⇨ Pelješka Crna Gora
- Crnac X 167; XIV 182-184, 189
- Crnač, selo i ž. u Hercegovini V 130
- Crnec, riječica VI 72
- Crni kal, sjenokoša ili laz podno Viševice VIII 17
- Crni Lug, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57, 64
- Crni Latini ⇨ Morlaci
- Crnica kod Šibenika XXXIX 132
- Crno, selo kod Zadra XXI 181; XXVIII 148; XXXIII 215, 221; XXXV 151
- Crno more XV 6, 44; XVI 155; XVII 122; XVIII 34; XIX 17; XXII 75; XXIII 95, 215; XXIV 11, 14, 25, 140
- Crnogorci II 174, 208; VI 84; VII 112; X 183; XII 125; XV 55, 227; XVI 165; XX 49; XXIII 142; XXIV 121, 160; XXV 223; XXXIII 22, 25, 37; XXXIV 196; XXXVIII 198
- Crotone (Cortone) u Kalabriji XXIV 19; XXV 11
- Crusciza ⇨ Kruševica
- Crusina, lokalitet u Petrcanima XXXIII 217
- Crussopolis (Pula) XX 36, 44
- Crvena Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Crvena
- Crvena Stijena, lokalitet kod Petrovića u Crnoj Gori XXVI 274
- Crveno more VII 55; XXXVIII 183
- Crveno Selo XXV 87
- Csákány, naselje IV 38
- Csanád (Cenad Mare) VI 4; XIX 70; XXIV 19; XXV 11-12; XXVIII 117
- Csepel XXXVII 21
- Csesztreg ⇨ Čestreg
- Csongrád XXVIII 128
- Csburgó X 160; XII 114-115
- Cubagua (Isla de margarita, Otok bisera) II 103, 122-123
- Cubert ⇨ Kuberton
- Cuccium, utvrda na mjestu Iloka XIX 166
- Cumana, pokrajina u Venezueli II 122-123
- Cupast Breg ⇨ Kućibreg
- Cupra Marittima, naselje na talijanskoj obali Jadrana XXVI 100, 102, 107, 109, 113
- Curia Bani ⇨ Kraljeva Sutjeska
- Curictae ⇨ Krk
- Curitana ⇨ Krk
- Cuvis ⇨ Kuje
- Cuzco II 116
- Cvetkovići kraj Jastrebarskog XXIV 179; XXVII 273

- Cvetlin XI 166, 174; XIV 185
 Cvetušica, potok XXVII 125
 Czagare, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Czarljeni Gorm, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Czarnač ⇨ Donji Czarnač, Gornji Czarnač
 Czarne Lokve, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Czarvenice, selo u ž. Seonica III 41
 Czestochowa (Čenstohova) VII 84; XV 76; XIX 46; XXII 132, 139-140; XXV 127; XXXV 68; XXXVIII 181; XL 91
 Czerna, naselje u Poljskoj V 187-188
 Czernikini VIII 64
 Czernycz XVI 1, 12
 Czobor-Szent Mihály V 177-178
 Čabar VIII 22, 33; X 44, 46-48, 52, 54, 56-57, 60, 70, 72, 108, 109; XXIV 189;
 Čabranka, rijeka VIII 15; X 48, 51
 Čačak XXVIII 130
 Čaćina kod Posušja XXXIII 118
 Čadulj Dol II 7
 Čađarica X 167
 Čađavica XIV 182-184, 189, 199
 Čaglić I 107; XI 156, 180-181, 183; XIV 185; XV 201, 224, 230-231; XXIV 194; XXIV 191; XXXI 182, 184, 186-189, 194-196
 Čaglin, ž. u Požeškom dekanatu I 134; XV 217
 Čagona IV 40
 Čajkovci XXIV 48
 Čakovec (Chaktornya), grad, kotar i ž. I 59; III 65; IV 30, 33, 42, 185-186; V 115; VI 72; VIII 28; X 56; XI 155, 159; XII 106-111; XIV 186; XV 73; XVI 138; XVII 198; XIX 45, 145, 148, 151-152, 191; XX 130; XXII 20-21, 23, 25, 34, 70, 135; XXIII 90, 156, 164; XXIV 158, 172, 190; XXV 136-137, 143; XXIX 201; XXXI 192, 200-201, 203; XXXIII 117; XL 110; ⇨ Mihovljan
 Čalići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Čalma, naselje i ž. XIX 73, 119
 Čapljina III 22, 35; V 130; XXVI 273; XXVII 265; XXX 122; XXXIV 221
 Čara, selo na otoku Korčuli XXVI 60
 Čardak kod Gradačca XIII 54
 Časka vala na Pagu XXX 25
 Časka ⇨ Caska
 Časlav, naselje u Češkoj V 175
 Čavoglave ⇨ Jakšin
 Čazin (Čažin) Dolac, naselje u Poljicama V 88, 103
 Čazma, grad i ž. I 68; II 17-20, 22, 25, 27-29, 32-36, 67, 195; III 57, 98; IV 134; V 119-123; VI 74; VII 98, 120-121; VIII 11; X 26, 147-148; XI 154-155; XIII 109-114; XIV 24, 185, 187, 199; XV 207, 230, 284; XVII 51, 54; XIX 123; XXIII 37; XXIV 189; XXV 50-52, 190, 196; XXVI 48; XXVIII 3-4, 8-9; XXXIII 95; XXXVII 124-125
 Čazmansko Bosiljevo ⇨ Gumno
 Čebulja XXXVIII 163
 Čečavac XV 217
 Čečavački Vučjak XV 218
 Čedad ⇨ Cividale
 Čehi, posjed I 56
 Čehoslovačka II 158; IV 47; VIII 94; XV 215; XXIII 110; XXIV 155, 161, 164, 187; XXVIII 94; XXXI 152; XXXIII 11, 18; XL 87; XXXV 127-128
 Čelebići, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Čeljevo na Neretvi XXXVI 110
 Čemernica, selo u nahiji Visoko II 7
 Čemernica u Dalmaciji ⇨ Cera
 Čenstohova vidi Czestochowa
 Čepić, selo i ž. u Istri VI 2-4, 7, 12-13, 24; VIII 161; XVI 67, 76, 78, 90-91; XVII 115, 120, 126
 Čepičko jezero u Istri VI 1, 4; VIII 161, 184; XV 73; XXIV 38
 Čepin VIII 94
 Čerević (Cerić) XIX 80, 120, 123; XXV 8-9, 46; XXXVII 130-131, 136, 138-139
 Čerigaj, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 33, 36, 43, 46
 Čerin, selo u Hercegovini XXV 155; XXX 122
 Černina, rijeka ili potok XXV 64
 Černomelj XXIV 182
 Česi I 147-148; II 17; VIII 103, 117; IX 2, 6, 122; X 185; XII 125; XIV 9, 75, 82, 97, 103; XV 86, 220; XVI 2; XVIII 30, 142; XIX 93; XXIV 151, 163, 176, 193; XXV 216, 219; XXVI 57; XXVIII 94; XXXI 204; XXXIII 9, 22-23, 30, 38; XXXIV 26; XXXVII 119; XXXVIII 110
 Česma, rijeka II 17, 19; VI 72; XXV 51

- Česnice, selo blizu Čazme XXXVII 124-125
 Čestreg (Chesztreg, Csesztreg, Csesztreg),
 selo i ž. u arh. Bekšin IV 16, 35, 38; XI
 155; XII 100-108; XIV 200
 Česvinica kod Stona XXXII 220
 Češka (Bohemia, Bojohemum) II 30, 42-43;
 V 163-166; VI 127; VII 110, 141; VIII 117;
 IX 6, 123, 132; XII 78, 125; XIII 106-108;
 XIV 11; XV 36; XVIII 142; XIX 18, 58,
 63, 70, 125, 157, 158; XX 85, 204; XXI 59;
 XXII 19, 236; XXIV 25, 151, 188, 226;
 XXV 22, 213, 219; XXVII 284; XXVIII
 47, 64, 93, 116, 129, 198; XXIX 93; XXX
 1, 131; XXXI 36; XXXII 11; XXXIII 187-
 188; XXXIV 26; XXXV 69, 71, 127;
 XXXVI 99, 107, 168; XXXVII 126, 127;
 XXXVIII 118, 188; XXXIX 173
 Češka, jugoistočna XXXVII 126
 Češljakovci XV 217
 Četvrtkovac XIX 123
 Čičan I 56; XV 113
 Čiče, selo kod Zagreba XVI 136; XXXI 30
 Čiče ⇒ Novo Čiče, Staro Čiče
 Čičevo (Polje), naselje kod Trebinja VII 142;
 XI 78; XV 4
 Čičle ⇒ Čisla
 Čikat, naselje na otoku Lošinju XVII 196
 Čikerija XXV 87
 Čikola (Poljščica) XXXVIII 161, 165
 Čile II 115-116; VII 91; XXXIII 166, 169;
 XXXIX 173
 Čilipi XXXIX 77, 80-82, 84, 88
 Čiovo IX 23; XVII 54, 62, 66, 69; XX 185;
 XXV 151; XXVII 249-250; XXXI 74, 75;
 XXXIII 201; XXXIX 173; XL 41, 47, 54
 Čiprovac, naselje u Bugarskoj I 114; II 181;
 XI 38
 Čipuljić XXX 122
 Čisla (Čisle, Čišla, Čiče, Čičle), naselje u Pol-
 jicama IV 5; V 101-102; VII 75
 Čista kod Skradina XXVII 50; XXX 65
 Čista Mala XXVII 50; XXIX 192
 Čista Velika XXVII 48, 50; XXIX 192
 Čitluk kod Sinja XV 91; XXXVII 99; ⇒ Ae-
 quum
 Čitluk, naselje u Hercegovini III 35, 38; V
 117
 Čokoština, posjed XXXI 34
 Čonoplja V 188; XVIII 219, 226; XXV 81
 Čorgo XXXIII 117
 Črešnjevica kod Virovitice XXV 63
 Črešnjevo XXII 173, 189-191
 Črnec, posjed XXXI 3
 Črni Kal, naselje u Sloveniji XXVI 279
 Črnemelj I 60; II 68; XIII 123
 Črnomerec XXV 197
 Čubranići, selo u župi Savičenta XXV 139
 Čučerje, naselje i ž. XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-
 85, 87-99; XIV 186
 Čuklić VIII 86; XIV 48, 58
 Čulišić XXVII 43, 48-49
 Čuntić, naselje i ž. XI 152, 157, 162-165,
 167; XIII 115, 116; XIV 141-142, 187,
 200; XV 45; XVIII 167, 173; XX 130
 Čurgo XIV 180-182, 199
 Čvrstec (Sv. Petar), selo i ž. II 29, 31-33; VII
 VII 114, 116-122; XI 153, 156; XIII 126-
 131, 133-135; XIV 188; XV 288; XIX 47;
 XXXV 66
Čelepek, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215
 Čičarija XXV 223
 Čiči XXXV 130
 Čosinci XV 217
 Čudomirići ⇒ Sodomirići
 Čuki ⇒ Donji Turni
 Čunski, selo u ž. Mali Lošinj V 28
Dabar kod Sinja XXXVII 100
 Dachau XV 249; XL 87
 Dacija V 164; XII 125; XV 2; XXVIII 124
 Dačani XXIV 64
 Dajla, naselje u Istri XVII 114
 Daksa, otočić XXIII 95; XXIV 25; XXVII
 99, 101; XXXIX 152
 Daleki Istok I 144; XXXIII 188
 Daleminci XXI 61
 Dalma ⇒ Duvno
 Dalj XXXIII 28
 Dalmacija I 26, 28-30, 90, 99, 110, 112, 118,
 127, 130, 144, 151; II 10, 13, 22, 42, 80-81,
 88, 91, 142, 146, 148, 151, 166, 178-181,
 183, 190-191, 198; III 3, 21, 24, 73, 77, 92,
 109-110, 117, 126, 133-135, 155, 164, 182-
 183, 199-201, 208, 213; IV 1, 4-5, 56-57,
 59, 62-63, 80, 85, 114, 121, 139-141, 146,
 149, 153, 158, 161-162; V 6, 9, 17-19, 21-
 22, 45-48, 54, 83, 101, 110-113, 134, 141-
 143, 146-147, 149, 151-152, 154, 164, 166,
 178; VI 26-27, 32-35, 70, 76, 81-82, 84,

- 87-89, 96, 98-100, 104, 109, 112, 117-118, 119, 122, 127-128, 133; VII 29, 31, 45, 66-68, 85, 110-112, 125, 130-131; VIII 23-25, 34, 49, 57, 87, 92, 111, 127, 133, 137-138, 174, 179, 188; IX 28, 113, 141, 142, 143; X 6, 28, 53, 59, 99, 105, 114, 116, 118, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186; XI 13, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 30, 45, 47, 49, 53, 64, 68, 72, 92, 97, 110, 130-133, 186, 198; XII 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 70, 125-126, 128, 143, 145; XIII 56, 58, 71, 90, 91, 93, 94, 103; XIV 60, 83, 94, 161, 228, 235; XV 2, 6, 8, 11-12, 19, 21, 24, 34, 45, 50, 53, 59, 98, 100, 103, 107, 111, 118, 123, 126, 130, 132, 236, 249, 275-276, 282-283; XVI 1-2, 5, 27, 29-33, 42, 51, 55-56, 58, 60, 107-111, 113-115, 159, 177, 191, 197, 205, 207-208; XVII 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 63, 65, 74, 75, 81, 83, 96, 97, 104, 127, 175, 176, 178, 184, 197; XVIII 8, 26-27, 31, 35-36, 41, 48, 55, 56, 117-121, 123-126, 138-144, 147-148, 155, 159, 166, 174, 204, 211-213, 215, 220, 222-224, 229; XIX 2, 4, 8-9, 14, 15, 19, 22, 29, 35, 42, 66, 69, 78, 118-119, 157, 187, 190; XX 47, 50, 56, 69, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 87, 88, 89, 93, 94, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111, 185, 187, 189, 197, 200, 201, 207; XXI 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 35, 39, 40, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 91, 159, 166, 180, 185, 198, 205; XXII 2, 19, 36, 62, 76, 79, 90, 92, 94, 102, 105-107, 111, 113-121, 124, 128-130, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 209, 228, 235, 236, 240, 241; XXIII 2, 5, 13, 29, 31, 40, 147, 179, 203, 226, 229, 231; XXIV 2, 4, 6, 9, 14-15, 26, 31, 91, 97, 116, 118-120, 122-123, 125-126, 129-134, 137, 140-141, 152, 156, 167, 179, 182-183, 186, 190-191, 195, 205, 224-226; XXV 19, 20, 23, 33-34, 39, 41, 43, 46-47, 51, 67, 89, 110, 112, 113, 122, 131, 138-142, 149, 151-152, 154, 159-160, 181, 195, 226, 228-229; XXVI 23, 24, 25, 57, 60, 94, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 123, 278; XXVII 3, 9, 11, 13-14, 27, 29, 44, 47, 49, 51, 55, 58, 60-63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 84, 87-91, 96-97, 109, 113, 115, 125, 129-130, 137, 149, 155, 172-175, 204, 208, 227, 237, 238, 278, 281; XXVIII 7, 25, 55, 57-59, 62-71, 73-75, 77-78, 85, 105-108, 111-113, 115-116, 129, 147, 155, 175-177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 191, 204, 210-211, 213-216; XXIX 30, 44, 48-50, 59, 61, 70, 86-90, 92-94, 96-100, 102-107, 110-111, 113, 116, 120-123, 125, 129, 131-132, 134-135, 186-187, 191-193; XXX 4, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 23, 31, 37, 40, 60, 61, 62, 85, 86, 88, 105, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 131, 138, 160, 161; XXXI 30, 33, 34-36, 39-40, 49, 54-57, 59, 71-74, 76, 81, 87-89, 91, 97, 113, 128, 130, 132, 150, 159, 162; XXXII 19, 27, 32-34, 36-37, 39, 44-45, 49, 51, 54, 63, 65, 67-68, 70, 165, 167-171, 174, 189, 199; XXXIII 38, 61, 105, 111-116, 118-120, 123-126, 129-133, 135-154, 156, 158, 176, 178-180, 182-183, 188, 198-199, 201-204, 208-209, 213, 215, 227-228; XXXIV 1, 6, 13, 20, 23, 24, 30, 33-35, 37, 38, 40, 42-44, 46, 48, 50, 61, 62, 74, 80, 84, 87, 96, 99-100, 105, 109-111, 113-114, 126, 132, 138, 142, 155, 157, 169, 195, 210, 217, 226; XXXV 69, 113-114, 119, 124, 125, 131-135, 147, 148, 150-154, 157-159, 162, 163, 166, 168; XXXVI 12, 17, 23, 26, 28, 30-33, 35, 38, 42, 46, 70, 71, 77, 114, 127-131, 158, 159, 165; XXXVII 16, 24-25, 28, 38, 39, 43, 45, 49, 55, 83, 85, 99, 162, 163; XXXVIII 2, 19, 22, 41, 46, 49, 55, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 134, 138, 139, 140, 144, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 204, 206, 207; XXXIX 20, 25, 58, 77-79, 82, 86, 97, 101, 102, 108, 110, 114, 122-124, 129, 133, 135-137, 153-155, 169-171; XL 1, 15, 20, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 43-54, 57, 93, 129, 166, 167, 173, 174, 177, 178, 197
- Dalmacija, antička XL 165
 Dalmacija, austrijska pokrajina XXIV 211
 Dalmacija, bizantska III 202; XII 71; XVII 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 32, 34; XVIII 59; XIX 23; XXI 198; XXIX 190; XXXIII 71; XXXIV 30-31, 34-36, 58; XXXV 76, 151, 154, 160; XXXIX 92, 163 XL 174
 Dalmacija, Donja XXIX 12; XXXIV 38-39
 Dalmacija, Gornja V 42; XXIX 12; XXXIV 38-39
 Dalmacija, istočna XVIII 226
 Dalmacija, jugoistočna XXIX 198
 Dalmacija, južna XXV 81; XXVIII 212, 215; XXIX 198; XXXIX 163, 173
 Dalmacija, kontinentalna XVIII 228; XXIV 62

- Dalmacija, Mletačka III 30, 133, 182; V 150; VI 80, 105; XVI 64, 197; XVIII 118; XXII 88, 109; XXIV 118-120, 123, 126-127; XXV 154, 229; XXVIII 112; XXIX 95, 96; XXXII 165; XXXIV 81, 84, 195; XXXV 153; XXXVII 26; XL 51
- Dalmacija, primorska XXV 109, 119
- Dalmacija, rimska pokrajina X 53; XIX 190-191; XXVII 283; XXIX 1-5, 7-10, 12, 15, 19-21; XXXII 183-185; XXXIII 63, 101-102, 108; XXXV 151-152; XXXVI 112-114; XXXVIII 161, 163, 167; XXXIX 161; XL 166, 178
- Dalmacija, sjeverna II 144; III 182; XV 89-92, 251; XVIII 41; XXV 154; XXVII 6; XXVIII 215; XXXI 59; XXXIII 217, 228; XXXV 113; XXXVI 101; XXXVIII 164
- Dalmacija, srednja I 149; II 144; XXV 81, 142, 149; XXVII 11; XXVIII 215; XXXI 73; XXXII 41, 183; XXXV 135; XXXVII 99; XL 51
- Dalmacija, zagorska ⇨ Dalmatinska Zagora
- Dalmati ⇨ Delmati
- Dalmatinska marka (Dalmatinska krajina) XVII 37; XXXIV 33-37; XL 24
- Dalmatinska Zagora (Dalmatinsko Zagorje, zagorska Dalmacija) IV 120; VIII 24-25; XVIII 41, 221; XXII 210; XXVI 278; XXX 65; XXXII 206, 226; XXXVII 99-100, 162
- Damask XI 77; XVIII 57; XXVIII 81
- Danci XXXIII 72
- Danilo kod Šibenika XXX 29
- Danilo, Gornje ⇨ Gornje Danilo
- Danilo-Kraljice (Redditicum, Riditae) XXXVIII 162, 165
- Danska XI 23; XXIII 225
- Danubius ⇨ Dunav
- Daorsi, ilirsko pleme XXVI 273; XXXVI 112; XXXVIII 164
- Dapci II 31
- Daranovci XV 217
- Darda XXIII 173
- Dardaneli XIX 77; XXXI 31
- Darien, naselje u Panami II 112, 121
- Darkovac XV 217
- Darmstadt, grad u Njemačkoj XXI 113
- Daruvar, grad, kapelanija i ž. XI 180-181, 183; XIX 123; XXIV 161, 171, 186, 191, 195; XXV 17; XXIX 154-155; XXXI 200; XXXII 185; XXXVII 3, 118, 126
- Dautan II 34
- Daventria ⇨ Deventer
- Dávidháza, selo IV 38
- Davidovac XXVIII 2
- Davor, ž. XI 183; ⇨ Svinjar
- Dayton XXXVIII 153, 154, 160
- Dazlina XXIX 193
- DDR ⇨ Njemačka, Demokratska Republika
- Debela Kosa, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16
- Debelo brdo XXVIII 111, 115
- Debrecen XXI 187, 188
- Debrići, selo XXX 80
- Deč, naselje i ž. XXV 63
- Dečani ⇨ Visoki Dečani
- Dedičak XXIII 25
- Dedići XXV 197
- Dedina potok (Ded potok) I 51
- Dedine XXXV 67
- Dekanovec XII 108-110; XIV 186
- Dekatera (Kotor) XXIX 7
- Delači, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Delibašino Selo kod Banja Luke XIV 49-50; XVI 171; XXX 149
- Delmati (Dalmati), ilirsko pleme XVII 96; XXIV 62; XXX 31, 43; XXXII 183; XXXVI 112; XXXVIII 163-164, 166; XL 165, 166
- Delminium (Duvno) I 123; III 21; XXIX 4; XXXVIII 164-166; XL 166
- Delnice VIII 14-16, 32; X 44, 49-52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71, 72, 107-109; XVI 180; XXII 234; XXIV 29
- Delnički potok X 50
- Denia XXIII 214, 216-217
- Denova, vrh na Medvednici XXII 218
- Derventa X 87; XI 73-74; XV 46; XXI 206; XXIII 156; XXV 46; XXVI 274; XXVII 154, 158; XXVIII 143, 217; XXX 149
- Desidiati XXXII 183
- Desinec XIV 188
- Desinić, naselje i ž. X 132; XI 150, 165, 167-174; XIII 138, 140, 142; XIV 185
- Deva, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXII 18
- Deventer (Daventria) XIII 172, 209
- Dežanovac, ž. XI 183
- Deževci XV 217
- Deževica kod Fojnice XXIV 19; XXV 12, 13
- Diadora (Zadar) XXIX 7
- Dicmo XXIV 173; XXXVII 100
- Dicmo Gornje IV 61

- Dijankovčina XXXV 66
 Dijankovec XXXV 67, 69, 70
 Dijon XVI 191, 193
 Diklo XIX 190; XXV 141, 147; XXVII 27-28, 35; XXVIII 148-151; XXIX 26; XXX 73, 74, 78; XXXI 16; XXXIII 220-221; XXXIV 54-55, 60-61, 70-73, 77, 78; XXXV 77, 151; XXXVI 4; XXXIX 92
 Dilat u Kaštelima XXXIV 100; XXXV 132
 Dilj (Dilj-gora) XIII 97; XV 216
 Dimičkovina, posjed XXV 58
 Dinara VIII 22, 25; XVIII 221; XXI 52; XXIV 65; XXXVI 111; XXXVII 100; XXXVIII 164, 169, 171
 Dinaridi (Dinarske planine) XVII 1; XXI 61; XXX 121, 123; XXXV 148, 150
 Dinjiška (Diniška) XXV 139, 141; XXXIII 75
 Divjake, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Divuša, selo i ž. XI 157; XIII 116; XVIII 170; XXIX 172
 Djedina Rijeka (Djedina Rika) XV 200, 217, 219, 225; XXXI 184, 185, 201
 Dlačnik ⇨ Premuda
 Dlamoče, selo XXX 80
 Dnjeper, rijeka XXI 60
 Dnjestar, rijeka XXI 60; XXV 107
 Dob, ž. IV 18
 Dobarkovići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Doberlin XI 164
 Dobož (ranije Usora), grad i općina V 133-134; XIII 64, 71, 72; XV 33; XXIII 182; XXIV 19, 233; XXV 7, 12, 25, 46; XXVI 273; XXVIII 118, 126, 143, 217
 Dobor (Dobor-grad) u Bosni V 132; X 40; XXIV 209; XXV 191; XXVI 273; XXVII 266
 Dobornica IV 24
 Dobra, rijeka VIII 15; XIII 116, 118, 120, 121; XVIII 170
 Dobra (Neuhaus am Klausenbach, Vasdobra), naselje IV 39-40, 42-45
 Dobra, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Dobra Kuća (Sv. Ana kod Bastaja) II 22; IV 24; XV 208; XXV 63-64; XXXVII 3, 130, 131, 144
 Dobra Voda XV 217
 Dobranje IV 61; XXIV 221
 Dobrašnica XXX 40
 Dobre Poljane ⇨ Dobropoljana
 Dobretići / Pougarje, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Dobretin (kod Une) XXVIII 114
 Dobrič, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Dobrići, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
 Dobrinj (Dobregna) na Krku, grad i ž. IV 85; V 7-9, 13-17, 18, 20, 24, 34-35; VI 97, 103, 105; VII 36, 80, 103; VIII 43-44; X 33; XIII 26-28, 30-33, 38-39; XVII 18; XXXV 59, 61-62
 Dobro (Split) XXXI 132; XXXII 45
 Dobro Selo, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Dobrodol, predij XXXIII 97
 Dobrogošće XV 217
 Dobronje, ž. u biokovsko-neretvansko području XXV 148
 Dobronok (Dobrounok, Dobranak), selo i ž. XI 154-155; XII 100-108, 111
 Dobropoljana III 134; XXV 141; XXXIII 220
 Dobropolje, selo u Istri XIV 230
 Dobrota u Boki XIII 58; XXV 176; XXXI 97, 100, 103, 164; XXXIV 81; XL 51
 Dobrova, selo u ž. Vidovec XII 107
 Dobrovnik IV 42; XIV 200
 Dobrudža (Dobruča) VIII 137, 179; XIX 18
 Dobrun, grad u Bosni XXXV 11
 Doklezovje IV 42
 Dol, naselje na Braču XXXI 86-87; XXXVI 32; XXXVII 23; XXXVIII 33, 36, 41, 42
 Dol, naselje na Hvaru XVII 72; XL 46, 166
 Dol, naselje kod Jastrebarskog XIII 124; XVIII 168
 Dolac, naselje kod Požege XV 217
 Dolac, naselje kod Šibenika XXV 143; XXVII 93; XXXIX 99, 102, 104, 110, 114, 126-130, 135, 136
 Dolac, naselje na Braču XXX 51
 Dolac, naselje u Poljicama V 88, 90-96; XXXVI 30, 33, 37, 41-43
 Dolac ⇨ Donji Dolac, Gornji Dolac
 Dolac XV 58
 Dôle, naselje u Francuskoj III 149; VII 45, 64
 Doli kod Stona XXXII 218
 Dolina, selo kod Orubice XI 180
 Dolnja Straža IV 40
 Dolnji Jurkovci, naselje kod Bosanske Građiške XXVII 158
 Doljanci XV 217
 Doljanovci XV 217

- Dolje, srednjovjekovno selo kod Zagreba XIII 99
- Doljnje Selo, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
- Doluš, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Domagović, selo XV 65-66, 68; XVIII 70, 72, 74, 78; XIX 46
- Domaljevac, selo u Bosanskoj Posavini X 42; XXVIII 140
- Domankuš, selo kod Rovišća I 49
- Domašinec XI 155
- Domašlice (Taus), mjesto u Češkoj XXV 215
- Domavia, antički grad kod Srebrenice XXIX 4
- Dombro XVIII 83
- Dominkovica, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
- Don, rijeka XII 123
- Donauschwaben (Podunavski Nijemci) V 186; XIV 50
- Donja Austrija ⇨ Austrija, Donja
- Donja Batina XIV 230
- Donja Bekija V 126
- Donja Drenova XXXIII 78
- Donja Dubica, naselje kod Odžaka XXVIII 140
- Donja Dubica, ž. XXIII 43
- Donja Dubrava XI 155; XII 109-110
- Donja Garešnica, posjed XXV 54
- Donja Glavnica I 50, 51, 58
- Donja Kašina XIV 26
- Donja Kruševica, lokalitet na otoku Šolti XXVI 102
- Donja Kupčina X 155; XII 79-81, 86; XIII 137; XIV 189; XXIX 154
- Donja Lendava (Also Lindua), naselje i ž. IV 29, 30, 33-34, 41-42; XI 154; XII 100-106, 108, 111
- Donja Morava ⇨ Morava, Donja
- Donja Obrijež ⇨ Obrijež
- Donja Panonija ⇨ Panonija, Donja
- Donja Planina XIV 26, 33
- Donja Poljica ⇨ Poljica, Donja
- Donja Rijeka ⇨ Plješivička Donja Rijeka
- Donja Sanica, naselje XXV 37
- Donja Slavonija ⇨ Bosna, sjeverozapadna; Slavonija, Donja
- Donja Stubica, naselje i ž. X 114, 115; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIV 186, 198; XV 205, 224, 284; XVIII 77; XXIII 146; XXVIII 5; XXIX 149
- Donja Šleska ⇨ Šleska, Donja
- Donja Tuzla X 41; XV 45; XXV 38, ⇨ Donje Soli
- Donja Ugarska ⇨ Ugarska, Donja
- Donja Velika III 192, 196
- Donja Voća XXIX 154
- Donja Zdenčina VIII 144
- Donja Zdjelica ⇨ Zdelja
- Donja Zelina, naselje i ž. X 140; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-80, 85-98, 100; XIV 186, 198; XV 113; XXVII 152
- Donje Blato na Korčuli XXXI 93
- Donje Hrasno XXXII 221
- Donje Jelenje XXXIII 78, 83
- Donje Livno XXV 119
- Donje Moravice ⇨ Moravice
- Donje Pazarište XVIII 204; XXIV 38; ⇨ Zažično
- Donje Polje, selo u Poljicama V 102
- Donje Polje, naselje kod Šibenika XXXIX 113, 120, 132
- Donje Selo na Šolti IV 4; XXVI 102
- Donje Soli (Tuzla) X 41, 94
- Donje Tihovo X 57
- Donji Czarnač, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
- Donji Dolac u Poljicama V 88; XIV 173-174; XV 238; XXVII 145; XXXVI 33, 37; ⇨ Dolac
- Donji Eminovci XV 217
- Donji Gradac, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
- Donji Gučani XV 217
- Donji Hrgovi, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Donji Humac na Braču XXX 51; XXXI 84-86, 126
- Donji Kosinj XXIV 33, 38-39; XXVII 126
- Donji Kosovac XXV 59
- Donji Kraji (Donji Krajevi, Dolnji Krajevi, Dolni' kraj) XV 1, 4, 7, 16; XXII 79, 146; XXIV 14; XXV 16, 20-21, 110, 112, 122, 125; XXVII 44; XXXVI 113; XXXVII 64; XXXIX 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16; ⇨ Sklavinija, zagorska ili kraljevstvo Svetog puka
- Donji Kraljevec, naselje kod Čakovca XI 155; XII 100
- Donji Kuti u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Donji Lacko XXVIII 10
- Donji Lapac, kotar XXIV 190
- Donji Ložac u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
- Donji Miholjac VIII 94; XI 175

- Donji Mosti, ž. III 191-193, 195, 196; XXIX 154
- Donji Pongrac kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
- Donji Rajić ⇔ Rahić
- Donji Rogi, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Donji Svinjac II 7
- Donji Turni (Jablanci, Ćuki), naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
- Donji Vakuf III 204; XXX 69
- Donji Vidovec, naselje i ž. XI 154; XII 100-109; XIV 186
- Donji Zahuje, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Donnezan, naselje u južnoj Francuskoj XXII 234
- Dopsin XIX 79
- Dortmund XII 131
- Douai XXXVII 13
- Drač (Dyrrahion, Duratio) XV 129; XVI 27; XVII 18, 41, 68, 69, 97; XVIII 15, 28; XX 185; XXIII 94-95; XXIV 4; XXVI 123; XXXI 57; XXXII 32, 34, 37, 44, 51, 185; XXXIII 201; XXXIV 83, 93, 138; XXXVIII 50; XXXIX 22; XL 35 ⇔ Epidamnus
- Dračeva Luka (Dračevluka), lokalitet na Braču XXXI 87; XL 47
- Dračeva spilja, lokalitet na Braču XXXI 87
- Dračevac XXV 141
- Dračevas, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
- Dračevica, lokalitet u Smokvici XV 233
- Dračevica, srednjovjekovna župa kod Herceg Novog XI 78
- Dračevo, naselje u Hercegovina VIII 67
- Dradinski privor kod Smokvice III 199
- Draga Bašćanska V 7, 29; XIII 31, 32, 38
- Draga kod Sušaka ⇔ Sušačka Draga
- Draga Požeška XV 217
- Draga svetog Krševana u Diklu XIX 190; XXV 147
- Draga, Senjska ⇔ Senjska Draga
- Draga, uvala na Prviću XXXI 73
- Dragan Lug XV 217
- Draganec, naselje i ž. II 17, 31-33, 35; X 147; XI 154-155; XIII 109-114; XIV 187, 199
- Draganić (Draganići), naselje i župa X 150; XI 152, XIII 116-126; XIV 188; XVI 35; XVIII 168, 172; ⇔ Šipak
- Drage ⇔ Male Drage, Velike Drage
- Dragičina, selo u ž. Ružići III 33
- Dragičina, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
- Draginići u Luci XIX 7
- Dragišić, selo kod Čiste Velike XXVII 48; XXIX 192
- Dragljani XXXIX 9, 15, 16
- Dragočaj X 92
- Dragonja (slov. Rokava), rijeka XIX 17; XXXV 130
- Dragonjina spilja na Braču XXXI 87
- Dragonoš XIV 187
- Dragonožec ⇔ Dubranec
- Dragoševci, selo u Žumberku XXVI 206
- Dragotin, ž. u Đakovštini I 133; X 88, XI 50, 52, 69
- Dragotina, ž. u Bosni X 92
- Dragova spilja na Braču IV 181
- Dragove XXV 141
- Dragović, općina XXIV 191
- Dragozetići, naselje u ž. Cres V 28, 35
- Draguč, naselje u Istri VIII 141, 155-156, 173-174, 179, 183, 187-188
- Dragunja, naselje i ž. X 39, 41
- Dragutinovac XV 217
- Draksenić, naselje kod Bos. Gradiške XXVII 158
- Dramalj XXXIII 77
- Draškovec (Ligetvár), selo i ž. XII 106, 108-110; XIV 186; XXXVIII 206
- Drašnice, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
- Drava (Dravus), rijeka I 27, 36, 59-60; II 17, 150, 187; IV 12, 16, 26-27, 30-31, 33-35, 38-41, 43-45, 47-48, 158; X 79, 105, 141, 144, 160; XI 38, 44, 50, 66, 69, 125; XII 104, 141; XIV 27; XV 12, 22; XVI 1, 4-5, 8, 30, 33-34, 40; XVII 92, 109, 179; XVIII 76; XIX 77, 98, 118, 123, 127, 187, 191; XX 124; XXI 53-54; XXIII 210; XXIV 31, 137, 167, 197; XXV 2, 65; XXVIII 2, 106-107, 124, 181, 203; XXIX 3, 22, 50; XXX 16, 121; XXXII 207; XXXIV 2, 9, 16, 18-19, 22, 25-26, 28-29, 31-33, 40-42, 49, 50; XXXV 67; XXXVI 82; XXXVII 14, 117, 124, 128, 161
- Drávavásárhely ⇔ Nedelišće
- Dravograd IV 18
- Dravska banovina IV 40
- Dravski Sad XXXVII 131, 141
- Dravsko Središće IV 41
- Draž kod Batine Skele XXIV 153

- Dražanac XXXIV 156, 161
 Dražica, naselje na Pagu XXXI 58
 Drenova XXXIII 83
 Drenova ⇨ Donja Drenova, Gornja Drenova
 Dresden XX 18; XXXVII 126
 Dretelj, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Drevnik, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
 Dreževica III 175
 Drežnica, naselje u Gorskom kotaru VIII 28
 Drežnica, selo u Hercegovini III 37, 42; XXV 155
 Drežnik XXIV 28; XXVIII 108, 126; XXXIII 127
 Drgomalj ⇨ Mali Drgomalj
 Drgomlje, gorje X 50
 Drid kod Trogira XXVII 249-250; XXXI 74-76; XXXVIII 46
 Drijevo XXV 124; XXXV 150; XXXIX 15, 17
 Drina (Drinus), rijeka X 38; XI 44; XIII 48; XV 5, 22; XVI 2; XXV 27; XXVIII 124, 130; XXIX 8, 50; XXX 120, 123; XXXII 185; XXXV 11, 48; XXXVI 111; XXXVII 62; XXXVIII 203; XXXIX 12
 Drinopolje (Adrianapolis, Jedrenje) XXXI 31; XXXIII 109, 126; XXXVII 111; XXXVIII 203
 Drinovci, naselje i župa u Hercegovini III 28, 33, 213; V 125-127; XVII 196; XXV 155; XXXV 169
 Drinovljane XXVII 42, 48-49
 Drivast, grad u Albaniji X 73, 75, 84, 98, 99; XI 33, 39, 41-43, 54, 55, 70; XXXI 109; XXXII 63
 Driveničko polje VIII 32
 Drivenik, naselje u Vinodolu III 6, 197-198; VIII 27, 31; XXXIII 77
 Drniš I 25, 27-29; III 180, 182; IV 116; VII 84; XVIII 19; XXIV 171, 185; XXV 144, 151; XXVII 136; XXVIII 108; XXX 65; XXXVI 33, 38, 42; XXXVIII 161-162, 165
 Drnovo kod Krškog ⇨ Neviodunum
 Drnje, selo i ž. XI 151-152, 156, 158; XII 111-121; XIV 180-181, 186, 199-200; XXVII 152
 Dropkovec XXXV 69
 Drškovci XV 217
 Druškovec, selo u župi Maruševac XIV 189; XXII 187-189; XXIII 106
 Drvar XXIII 161, 183
 Drvenik, posjed i naselje kod Makarske XXVII 279; XXXIX 1, 8, 13-14, 18
 Država Slovenaca, Hrvata i Srba (Država SHS) V 117; XXIII 197; XXXVIII 144, 145, 157
 Dubašnica, ž. na Krku IV 61; V 7-8, 10, 13-14, 19-20, 24, 29, 34; VI 99, 103, 109; VII 30, 37, 80; VIII 43-45, 48; XIII 28-29, 32-33, 39; XXXIV 196
 Dubica IV 158; V 58; X 148; XI 152, 157, 167; XIII 114-116; XIV 187; XV 73, 111-113; XVIII 167; XIX 43; XXII 76; XXIII 28-43; XXIV 19, 187; XXV 12-13, 37, 49-50, 62, 64; XXVII 152; XXVIII 110, 113; XXX 141; XXXI 30, 34; XXXIII 95, 109, 111, 117, 119, 129, 134; XXXV 63, 72; XXXVII 67
 Dubica, naselje na rijeci Bosni XXV 13, 46
 Dubica ⇨ Bosanska Dubica, Donja Dubica, Gornja Dubica, Hrvatska Dubica
 Dublin II 153
 Dubnica (Dubočac) XV 33
 Dubočac, naselje i ž. X 88; XI 156, 175-183; XIV 185, 199
 Dubočani kod Konjica II 4
 Duboka XI 137; XV 217
 Dubovac (Karlovac) IV 186; X 150; XII 134; XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XV 254-255; XXIV 28; XXIX 154
 Dubovec, brdo XXII 178
 Dubovec, posjed XXIII 25; XXXV 67
 Dubovec, ž. u arh. Katedrala XIV 186, 198
 Dubovec, ž. u arh. Kalnik X 153; XI 152, 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 188
 Dubovica XXXI 112
 Dubovik, naselje i ž. III 212; XI 175-178; XII 51, 71; XIV 199; XXV 131
 Dubovo XXXVII 130, 131, 134, 144
 Dubranci XIV 188
 Dubranec (Dragonožec), selo i ž. I 55; XI 146-150, 158; XIII 136-138; XIV 200
 Dubranec ⇨ Vrhovje
 Dubrava, posjed, naselje i ž. kod Vrbovca II 17-18, 21, 23, 25-29, 32, 34, 38, 195; V 120; X 128, 147-148; XI 153-154, 156, 161; XIII 109-114; XIV 24, 187, 199; XV 208; XVIII 80; XXV 50, 194; XXVIII 3; XXXIV 8-11; XXXVIII 183
 Dubrava, ž. u Međimurju XI 154; XII 108-110; XIV 186

- Dubrava, kraj, selo i ž. u Poljicama V 90, 95, 98, 102-103; VII 74; XXX 80
- Dubrava, ž. u Hercegovini III 44
- Dubrava kod Šibenika XXXIX 132
- Dubrava ⇨ Donja Dubrava
- Dubrava, šuma u posjedu zagreb. biskupa XXV 50
- Dubrava, ž. u arh. Kalnik XI 161
- Dubravčak X 139; XII 99-100
- Dubravčak, Lijevi XII 97-98; XXVII 152
- Dubrave, selo i ž. u SI Bosni X 39, 41, 42; XV 46; XXXIV 222; ⇨ Skakava
- Dubrave ⇨ Bijela
- Dubravec X 155
- Dubravice, ž. i selo XXIX 191
- Dubravka ⇨ Mrcine
- Dubrovačka Republika (Republika sv. Vlah) I 125, 144, 146; II 150, 156; III 22, 23, 162, 182; VII 91, 142; IX 122, 142-144, 155, 158; XI 78, 133; XII 145; XIV 213-214, 217, 235; XV 127, 275; XVII 67, 83; XIX 84-85, 167; XX 176-178, 186-187, 189-192, 197, 204; XXII 91, 95, 103, 107-109, 119, 121, 125, 127-130; XXIII 18-19, 95, 99, 100; XXIV 119, 177; XXV 20, 35, 154, 213, 216, 229; XXVII 95-99, 104, 278; XXVIII 113-115, 200-201, 207; XXIX 50, 56, 71, 74, 76, 78-79, 81-84, 198; XXX 62, 68, 125, 130, 136, 150; XXXI 95, 107, 164-166, 168; XXXII 27; XXXIII 116, 120, 184; XXXIV 84, 137, 139; XXXV 15, 18-25, 27, 31, 35, 37-40, 42-43, 45-47, 51, 53, 143; XXXVI 157-159, 161, 165; XXXVII 66, 68, 71-74, 78, 103, 104; XXXVIII 134, 206; XXXIX 22, 77-78, 88; XL 30-32
- Dubrovačka rijeka ⇨ Rijeka Dubrovačka
- Dubrovačko (slansko) primorje XXXI 95, 165, 207; XXXII 216, 223; XXXV 15; XXXVI 158, 160, 165-166
- Dubrovčak XIV 186
- Dubrovčak Lijevi, ž. XVIII 180
- Dubrovnik (Ragusa) I 4, 14, 29, 34, 37, 41, 116, 124-125, 127, 129, 143-144, 146-148; II 4-5, 13-14, 84, 143-145, 149, 180-181, 184, 192, 203; III 44, 70, 74-75, 124-125, 136, 152-153, 199, 202, 204; IV 52, 130, 139, 153, 162, 180; V 52, 109, 129, 142, 144, 148, 156-157; VI 26-27, 33-34, 36, 80, 87, 102; VII 17-18, 88, 109-110, 112, 140-143, 145, 149; VIII 67, 107, 109; IX 2-5, 7, 30, 109, 122, 142-145, 148-150, 153-154, 156, 164, 175; X 79, 174, 180; XI 18, 34, 92, 196, 198, 200; XII 57, 130-132, 145-146, 148; XIII 58, 61, 103; XIV 37, 40-43, 87, 213-215, 217-218, 224, 230, 232-233; XV 1, 24, 31-33, 106-107, 127, 130-132, 136-137, 140, 143, 146, 148-151, 153, 155, 158-164, 166-167, 173-174, 177-180, 273, 290; XVI 166, 177, 191-193; XVII 2-3, 13, 54, 56, 63, 68, 72, 75, 77, 83, 107, 173; XVIII 25, 27, 30-35, 38, 118, 121, 123, 140, 142, 198, 230; XIX 27-28, 84-85, 94, 96-97, 100, 117-118, 190; XX 70-71, 81, 85, 111, 174-176, 178-182, 184-189, 191-194, 196-197, 202, 204-205; XXI 12, 142, 150; XXII 74, 82-84, 88-89, 91-92, 94-95, 98, 101, 103-105, 107-116, 119, 121, 125-129, 131, 148, 228, 230, 232, 240-241; XXIII 1-2, 95, 97-100, 111, 116, 138-139, 143, 174, 210, 219-220, 232; XXIV 6, 17, 25-26, 156, 174, 191, 203, 206, 209, 211; XXV 35, 40, 81, 138, 144, 150, 160, 177, 181, 208, 212, 214, 217; XXVI 60, 102, 122, 149, 150, 214, 275; XXVII 21, 54-55, 57, 89, 95-99, 101, 103, 105, 167, 177-178, 228, 237, 248, 265, 279; XXVIII 55-62, 76, 113, 115, 188, 205, 207, 210-216; XXIX 4, 44, 48-51, 53-54, 67, 70, 72, 74, 77-78, 80-85, 98, 105, 110, 113, 120-121, 124, 171, 194; XXX 40-41, 47-48, 62-63, 67-68, 108, 125, 130, 136, 138, 146, 158; XXXI 50, 95-99, 114, 120, 127, 161-169, 193, 198, 200; XXXII 19, 21, 32, 34, 37, 41, 44, 46, 48-49, 51, 58, 61, 203, 216-221, 222-223; XXXIII 5, 136, 138, 144, 150, 153, 188, 201, 229; XXXIV 43-44, 84, 136-137, 140; XXXV 1-2, 4-5, 7, 12-13, 15-16, 18-20, 22-28, 31, 37, 38, 40-44, 46-48, 50, 52-53, 58, 126, 143, 147-148, 150-152, 155-156, 160, 162-166; XXXVI 32, 37, 77, 82, 84, 100-101, 155-166; XXXVII 58-60, 68-69, 71-73, 77, 79-81, 93, 103-104, 125; XXXVIII 13-14, 16-17, 53, 70, 134, 167, 176, 203; XXXIX 2, 10, 12, 21, 16, 19, 22, 24-25, 57-58, 77-84, 86, 88, 124, 151, 152, 155, 167, 172-173; XL 27, 29-31, 37, 42-43, 47, 51, 54-55, 87-88, 143, 170, 193; ⇨ Hrausion
- Dubrovnik (Bosanski) II 6-7

- Dubrovnik, republika ⇨ Dubrovačka republi-
ka
Duće, naselje u Poljicama V 103; VII 75; XV
239
Duga Resa, općina XVIII 166
Dugi otok III 154; V 47; IX 179; XVI 107;
XXII 241; XXVI 100; XXX 22; XXXII
229; XXXIII 216
Dugo Selo XI 147; XII 80-99; XIV 26, 182;
XV 113, 230; XXIV 176, 196, 201; XXVII
152; ⇨ Božjakovina, Prozorje
Dugo Selo Lukačko, naselje i ž. XIV 182,
199; ⇨ Lukač
Dugopolje kraj Klisa XXXVI 30, 33, 40, 58,
59
Duisburg XV 129; XVII 162
Duklja V 166; VI 122; XI 78; XV 17; XVI
193-194; XVII 97; XXVII 165-166; XXIX
15; XXXIII 184, 186; XL 174
Dukljani XXI 52
Dumbov na Dunavu XIX 82
Dumno ⇨ Duvno
Dunaföldvár XXII 3
Dunaszekcső (prije Lugio), tvrđava XXV 79
Dunav (Ister, Istros, Danubius) I 45-46, 91,
98; II 61, 63, 150, 187; III 139; IV 41, 45;
47-48; V 60, 133, 165, 178, 188, 190; VI
132; VIII 91; X 52, 79, 80, 105; XI 66-67;
XII 138-139; 141; XV 4, 15-16, 18-20, 22,
206, 274; XVI 6, 34, 161; XVII 122, 179;
XVIII 28, 37, 219, 221, 228; XIX 17, 20,
68, 70, 72-73, 77, 82, 102-103, 105, 118,
120, 122-123, 129, 156, 158--162, 165,
173, 175; XX 21, 149; XXII 209, 212, 216;
XXIV 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 23, 25, 137; XXV
2, 4, 33, 43, 79, 94, 210; XXVIII 106, 110,
114-115, 117-118, 124-126, 130; XXIX 5,
9; XXX 16; XXXII 184-185; XXXIV 12,
15-18, 25, 26; XXXVI 82; XXXVII 3, 7,
14-17, 118, 124, 127, 128; XXXVIII 202
Dunavska banovina VIII 96
Durana ⇨ Vranjic
Duratio ⇨ Drač
Durham u Engleskoj XXXVIII 64
Dürov brijeg, lokalitet kod Vinkovaca XXVI
20
Düsseldorf XXXVII 113; XXXIX 160
Dušice kod Splita XXX 93
Duvanjsko polje XV 1, 8; XVII 8; XXIV
182; XXXVIII 161, 166
Duvno (Delminium, Dumno, Dalma, Tomi-
slavgrad), grad i ž. III 22, 28, 41; V 116,
129-130; X 81; XI 42; XV 3; XVI 207;
XVII 96, 97, 99, 102, 104, 106; XVIII 8;
XXIII 179; XXIV 18, 181; XXV 7, 18, 46,
155; XXVI 106; XXVII 265-266; XXX
122; XXXI 207; XXXII 45; XXXIII 27;
XXXV 169; XXXVIII 162
Duzluk, manastir kod Orahovice XIX 124
Duža (Duži), manastir kod Trebinja XI 65-
66, 77
Dužica, selo u ž. Žažina XI 164
Dužice, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
Dvigrad XII 20, 22-23, 31, 35-36; XVI 91;
XVIII 157
Dvor na Uni, općina XVIII 166; XXIV 191;
XXVIII 110-111, 114
Dvor ⇨ Novi Dvor
Dvori ⇨ Novi Dvori
Dvorišće, naselje na posjedu u Bijeloj Stijeni
XIX 124, 129
Dyaco ⇨ Đakovo
Dyrrahion ⇨ Drač
Dživar, naselje u Hercegovini XV 246-247
Đakovački Selci ⇨ Selci
Đakovica XV 46; XXIII 196
Đakovo (Dyaco, Jakova) I 3-4, 13, 23, 108,
133; II 55, 69, 73, 164, 182; III 23, 70, 72-
79, 196; IV 65-67, 69-72, 74, 76, 78; V 57-
58; VI 88; X 39, 81, 88; XI 37, 67, 198; XII
52; XIII 105; XIV 130, 142-143, 147-149,
151-157; XV 29, 45, 207, 252, 281-282;
XVI 189; XVII 100, 107, 181, 186-187;
XVIII 150, 160; XIX 31, 40, 59, 61, 69,
120, 123, 180; XX 143; XXII 79, 81-82,
197, 199-200, 203, 205-208, 228; XXIII
12, 16, 37, 55, 57, 62, 64-66, 163, 166;
XXIV 8-9, 19, 45-49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 68,
75, 149, 161, 180, 182, 184, 188-189, 209,
212; XXV 7, 12-13, 15, 26-27, 41, 46-47,
126-132; XXVI 83-84, 90, 93, 214; XXVII
152, 263, 266, 270, 280; XXVIII 164;
XXIX 39, 118, 126; XXX 128, 153, 157-
158; XXXI 200, 203; XXXII 85, 93, 100-
102, 105, 152-153, 164, 219, 221; XXXIV
170, 175; XXXVII 3, 124, 128-129, 131,
134-135, 137-139, 141; XL 79, 171; ⇨
Certissa

- Dakovština I 133; IV 69; XV 207, 282; XXII 196; XXIV 47; XXIX 199
- Delekovec (Đelekovac) XI 156; XII 112, 119-121; XIV 180, 187; XXVII 152
- Devrske XXXII 207
- Dulaves ⇨ Miokovićevo
- Dulaveski prijevoj II 17
- Dur ⇨ Győr
- Durađ XXXVII 130-131, 138, 139
- Durakovac ⇨ Jurkovac
- Durđanci XXXVII 131, 143
- Durđenovac XX 130
- Durđevac (Đurđevac, Jurjevec), naselje i ž. III 192; V 122; VII 121; XI 152, 156, 158; XII 111-121; XIV 180-181, 186, 200; XXXVII 102; XL 185-187
- Durđić (Gjurgjić, Lemeš), naselje i ž. II 28-29, 34-35; X 153, 156; XI 156; XIII 131-135, 140; XIV 188; XXVII 152; XXIX 154
- Durđin XVIII 219; XXV 90
- Durmanac XX 130
- E**
- Ebendorf, naselje kod Klagenfurta IV 67, 71
- Ebenhausen, naselje nedaleko Münchena XXXVII 115
- Ebersdorf XXXII 159
- Ebro, rijeka III 109, 123
- Ecija II 112
- Edesa XXVII 16
- Edinburgh XIV 231; XVII 79
- Edutovci XV 217
- Efez III 51; XXIII 114, 119-120
- Egeja XIX 19
- Egejsko More V 140; IX 109; XVII 2; XIX 158; XXXI 121
- Eger II 158; XIV 144; XXII 81; XXV 20; XXVIII 128
- Egidijev otok na Savi XXIII 24
- Egipat V 130, 139; VII 96; VIII 156, 172, 186; IX 168, 174; XIII 52; XV 94; XVI 153; XVIII 57-58; XXI 118; XXII 128; XXIII 211-212, 220-223; XXXI 13, 191; XXXII 67; XXXVI 14, 16; XL 165
- Egipćani VII 89; XXIII 222; XXIV 78, 98-99, 107; XXIX 100
- Eichstatt III 214
- Einsiedeln XI 143
- Eisenstadt ⇨ Željezno
- Ekbel, naselje kod Njitre XXII 20
- Ekvador I 150; II 122
- Ekvum ⇨ Aequum
- Elafiti (Elafitski otoci, Jelenski otoci) XXX 14, 20; XXXI 165; XXXIV 80; XXXVI 158
- Elbasan XXII 90
- Elektridi, otočka skupina XXVII 2-3; XXX 20
- Elephant XV 76, 87
- Emaus XV 134
- Emilia VI 52; XXIV 228
- Eminovci XV 217
- Eminovci ⇨ Donji Eminovci
- Eminovo Selo, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Emona (panonska, savinjska; Ljubljana) XXX 21; XVI 63, 93-94, 105; XXVIII 79; XXXII 183-185; XXXIV 42
- Emona (Aemonia, Emonia, Hemona, Hemonia, danas Novigrad u Istri) XVI 63, 65, 71, 73, 75, 83, 87, 93, 97, 105; XVII 117, 122, 123, 132, 137; XXVIII 79, 82; XXX 24
- Emona, noriska XVI 63
- Emovački Lug XV 217
- Ench XIX 119-120
- Engelhartzell, naselje u Austriji XIII 58
- Engh, naselje u vukovskoj županiji XXXVII 130, 131, 137, 146
- Engleska I 127, 129; II 92, 127, 171; III 109; IV 170; V 110; VII 88, 91; VIII 89; IX 1; XI 193; XII 134; XIV 6, 110; XV 36, 118, 228; XVI 202; XVII 3, 175, 182; XVIII 123; XIX 22, 106-107; XX 7, 184; XXII 106, 122; XXIII 20, 62, 225; XXIV 88, 161; XXV 213; XXVII 284; XXVIII 109, 113-114; XXIX 36; XXX 62; XXXI 27; XXXII 11; XXXIII 116, 186, 188; XXXIV 178, 219; XXXVI 159; XXXVII 24, 54-55; XXXVIII 58, 59, 61-62, 64; XXXIX 96; XL 27-28, 30-32, 34, 37
- Engleska, južna XVI 200; XL 30, 34-35, 37
- Englezi VI 84; XII 146; XIII 103; XIV 41; XV 108; XVII 81; XXII 114; XXIV 87, 90; XXVIII 20; XXIX 157, 158; XXXI 148; XXXIII 155; XXXVII 119; XL 31
- Ennsburg IV 44
- Epeirum ⇨ Epir
- Epidamnos (Drač) XXIX 188
- Epidaur (Cavtat) III 21, 199; XV 91; XXII 95, 109; XXIX 4, 188
- Epir (Epeirum) II 81; VII 109; XIV 204; XVII 101; XVIII 19; XXV 103; XXIX 104, 121; XXXV 114

- Epirci XII 19, 21, 22, 27, 30
 Epirsko kraljevstvo VI 120
 Equitinum ⇒ Aequum
 Erdelj (Sedmogradska, Transilvanija) I 115;
 II 158, 178-180; III 207; IV 69, 171; V 59;
 VII 84; IX 123; X 96, 99; XV 73, 123; XVI
 158, 161; XVII 88; XIX 125, 130, 157,
 167; XXII 2, 21, 36, 69, 210; XXIII 13, 64,
 97; XXIV 5; XXV 3, 33, 43, 79, 107, 218;
 XXVII 282; XXVIII 13, 117, 119, 124,
 127, 130, 132; XXXIII 34, 126; XL 167-
 168, 170
 Erdeljski Biograd ⇒ Alba Iulia
 Erdevik XIX 73; XXIV 191
 Erdovec XXXV 67
 Erdut XXVIII 124; XXXIII 28; XXXVII
 127, 133, 148, 149
 Erfurt XIV 222; XVI 188; XXVIII 25
 Erlangen, grad XVI 179; XXI 188; XXXIX
 156
 Erlangen-Nürnberg, sveučilište XXXIX 156;
 XL 182
 Ernestinovo VII 76
 Erpenja XIII 140; XIV 189
 Ervenica, naselje kod Vinkovaca XXVI 1, 4,
 6, 22, 25
 Ervenik XXV 142
 Esbon VII 40
 Escorial XIV 221
 Essen XIII 58; XIV 50; XV 273
 Esslingen (Esslinga) XV 160, 195
 Esztergom ⇒ Ostrogon
 Etelkuz (Međurječje) ⇒ Ukrajina, južna
 Etiopija XIX 163
 Etrušćani XXIV 102, 111; XL 165
 Eubeja, otok blizu Atene XXV 101; XXXI 30
 Europa I 18, 152; II 47, 85, 93, 121, 128, 130,
 145, 173, 208, 211; III 110, 123, 203; IV
 69, 113, 122; V 109, 131, 135, 138, 140,
 188-189; VI 117, 141, 144-145, 150; VII
 67, 91, 94-95, 129, 137, 145, 147; VIII 69,
 92, 118, 131, 192; X 35, 110, 114; XI 89-
 90, 109, 205; XII 77, 78, 122-123, 130,
 132, 134, 141; XIII 1, 4, 68, 100, 106, 215,
 219, 226-227; XIV 9, 95, 115, 203, 206,
 208, 213-214, 220, 222, 224, 234, 241; XV
 37, 105, 108, 123, 127, 130, 226, 237, 244,
 269, 275-277, 286, 292; XVI 69, 175, 183-
 184, 186-187, 190, 192, 195, 207, 209-210;
 XVIII 26, 52-53, 179, 193, 215; XIX 33,
 54, 58, 60, 63, 66, 77-78, 83, 95, 97-99,
 101-103, 107, 109-110, 112, 114-115, 134,
 136, 143, 149, 163, 183; XXII 74, 92, 94,
 102, 105, 108, 110, 118, 122, 129, 207;
 XXIII 1, 4, 20-21, 113, 137, 208, 214;
 XXIV 41, 44, 47, 51, 56, 60, 89, 98, 108,
 111, 124-125, 163, 197, 224, 227-228, 231;
 XXV 4, 78-79, 166, 183, 206, 208, 211,
 220, 222-223; XXVII 176, 263, 278-279,
 283; XXVIII 20, 25, 58-59, 68, 73-74, 78,
 93-94, 106-107, 128, 182, 200, 205, 208;
 XXIX 9, 21, 25, 33-36, 38, 41, 63, 65, 67-
 68, 97, 99, 110, 113, 117, 120, 125, 129,
 183; XXX 137-138, 149; XXXI 25, 31, 39,
 41, 71, 147; XXXII 18, 23-24, 27-28, 74,
 160, 201, 210-213; XXXIII 1-6, 8-18, 20,
 23, 27-29, 32-37, 39, 41-45, 49, 52, 54-58,
 99, 109-110, 115, 117, 119, 134, 158, 165-
 167, 171, 185-187; XXXIV 23, 29, 46, 85,
 117, 125, 130-131, 184, 189; XXXV 124-
 125, 137-138, 145; XXXVI 21, 25, 80, 82,
 90, 134-136, 153; XXXVII 20-21, 104,
 107, 110, 112; XXXVIII 74, 82, 85, 115,
 131, 138, 140-141, 150, 152-153, 155, 160,
 188, 190; XXXIX 19-20, 22, 157, 162-163;
 XL 2, 11-12, 14-16, 46, 64, 86, 137, 151,
 159, 173, 182
 Europa, balkanska XXXII 213; XXXIII 36
 Europa, istočna III 163; IX 34; XII 122; XIII
 106-108; XV 37, 285; XVI 192, 210; XVII
 2, 75; XVIII 196; XIX 88, 114; XXIII 44,
 48, 98, 101, 213; XXIV 226; XXV 204,
 222; XXVI 275; XXVIII 198, 219; XXIX
 200; XXXI 152-153, 206; XXXII 210, 213,
 225; XXXIII 2-4, 7, 11, 13-14, 29, 32, 35,
 40-42, 55; XXXV 167; XXXVII 105, 107,
 112, 160-161; XXXVIII 149, 205; XXXIX
 172; XL 28
 Europa, jugoistočna VIII 123; X 109-111; XI
 30; XIII 106; XIX 78; XXIV 124; XXV
 181; XXVIII 201; XXIX 39; XXX 37, 142,
 154, 160; XXXIII 186; XXXIV 16, 29;
 XXXV 32, 137-138, 145; XXXVII 62,
 105, 107; XXXVIII 149, 152, 154, 157,
 160; XXXIX 171-173
 Europa, južna XV 44-45; XVII 2; XXII 122;
 XXIX 110, 121, 125; XXXIII 170; XXXV
 142, 145; XXXVII 155; XXXIX 20
 Europa, mediteranska XXIX 125; XXXV
 137, 145

- Europa, podunavska XXXII 213; XXXIII 36
 Europa, sjeverna XIV 211-212; XV 36; XIX 114; XXIII 98; XXVII 284; XXIX 110; XXXVII 4, 119; XL 30
 Europa, srednja (središnja) I 107; II 26, 149, 184; III 152; V 122; XI 83; XII 122; XV 37; XVI 192; XVII 1-2, 4, 9; XIX 58-61, 63, 72, 88, 156; XX 22; XXI 61; XXII 122; XXIII 101, 213; XXIV 226; XXV 222; XXVII 88, 168; XXVIII 198, 219; XXIX 121, 125; XXX 120; XXXI 154; XXXII 210, 213; XXXIII 7, 11, 14, 21, 30, 32, 35, 40-42, 55; XXXIII 119; XXXV 95, 137, 139, 145; XXXVII 161; XXXVIII 85, 138, 149, 152, 187; XXXIX 20, 161
 Europa, srednja istočna IV 10; XIII 106; XIV 43; XXXII 88; XXXI 153-154; XXXV 145; XXXVII 4, 119; XXXIX 161-162
 Europa, srednja južna XXXV 137
 Europa, zapadna II 142, 149; VI 75, 117; XI 83; XII 122; XIII 69, 106, 108; XV 119; XVII 2, 4; XVIII 118; XXII 74, 100-101; XXIII 17, 21, 46; XXV 181-182, 214; XXVI 275; XXVII 59, 88, 168; XXIX 18, 33, 36, 39, 110, 121; XXX 37; XXXII 19-21, 227; XXXIII 32, 35, 40, 183, 186; XXXV 15; XXXVII 8, 78; XXXIX 20; XL 28
 Europljani XIX 78; XXIX 63; XXXIII 165, 167
 Europska unija XXXV 137, 142
 Europska zajednica XXXIII 1, 16, 21, 30-31
Faenza, grad u Italiji V 144; XXI 39; XXXIII 113
 Fajs, naselje u bačko-kaločkoj nadbiskupiji XXIII 49, 50
 Fanjeaux IV 122; VI 149; VIII 191; X 113; XIV 236, 239
 Fano VII 131; XXIV 36; XXXIV 80; XXXIX 96
 Fara X 51
 Faria ⇨ Pharos
 Farkaševac II 34; XXVII 156
 Farkaševac, kapelanija u arh. Čazma XIV 187
 Farkašić, selo, utvrda i ž. XI 165-166; XIV 184; XV 112; XVIII 172; XXIII 146; XXVII 125
 Farkašić ⇨ Stari Farkašić
 Farra (Farra di Gradisca) XXXV 95
 Fažana, naselje kod Pule XVI 60, 96-97, 99-100, 103, 106; XVIII 57, 60, 62; XX 50; XXI 65, 79, 102
 Feldkirch, naselje u Austriji XVI 171
 Feldsberg XIII 67
 Feldvar XV 45; XXII 9
 Felfala, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXIV 11
 Felić XVIII 178
 Feltra XII 25
 Feničani II 119; VIII 191; IX 166, 169, 173; XXII 108; XXVII 8; XXVIII 69; XXIX 105; XL 165
 Feniesfalva IV 37
 Ferdinandovac (prije Brod na Dravi) VI 72; XII 121; XXIV 184
 Feričanci X 167; XIV 182-184, 189
 Ferketić XIV 187
 Fermo II 177, 179; XI 64; XXVII 61; XXX 147, 161; XXXII 23, 26, 28, 196; XXXIX 96; XL 70, 178
 Fernandina ⇨ Kuba
 Ferovac XV 217
 Ferrara (Ferraria) III 136; IV 114; VI 84; IX 123; XIV 36, 206; XV 170-171; XVI 193; XVII 87, 88, 157-158; XVIII 62; XIX 97; XXI 145; XXV 95, 107, 218; XXVII 254; XXIX 36; XXXIII 143, 174; XXXVII 117, 123, 132, 138-139, 143, 145
 Feruljar XI 131
 Fez XXIII 222
 Fianona ⇨ Plomin
 Figuretta, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215
 Filadelfia, antički grad V 151
 Filak, naselje u Furlaniji VI 9
 Filipana, selo kod Pule XXI 66, 79, 103
 Filipini II 83; VII 91; XXIX 63
 Filipjakov XXV 141
 Filipopolis ⇨ Plovdiv
 Filipovo V 190
 Filistejci II 118
 Finefeld, posjed XXV 64
 Finetina gora XXV 64
 Finisterre, rt u Španjolskoj XL 28
 Finska XV 36; XXVII 284
 Firenza (Florentia) I 148; II 212; III 129, 136, 198; VI 51-54, 56; IX 3, 8-10, 144; X 40; XII 130; XIII 29, 183, 190, 209; XIV 36, 204-206, 208, 210; XV 136, 139-140, 142, 144-145, 148, 151, 159, 163-165, 169-173,

- 175-176, 195; XVI 159, 166, 206; XVII 83, 87-88; XVIII 197, 206; XIX 71, 100-101; XX 76, 91; XXI 33, 130; XXII 101-102, 116; XXIII 4, 112, 232; XXV 95, 105, 107-108, 212, 217-218; XXVI 94, 97; XXVII 218, 232, 254, 263; XXVIII 17, 24-25, 57, 81; XXIX 33, 36, 52, 129, 198; XXXIII 174, 205-206; XXXIV 126, 210; XXXV 89; XXXIX 58; XL 37
- Fissole XXII 102
- Fiumara, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215
- Flanatički zaljev (Kvarner) XXX 18, 19, 20
- Flandrija II 86-87, 128, 130; IX 101; XVII 149; XXVII 281; XXXI 52; XL 36
- Flanona (Plomin) XX 52; XXXII 184
- Florennes, naselje u Belgiji XIII 58
- Floriana, naselje na Malti XII 136
- Florianum, posjed kod Pule XVIII 60
- Florida II 106, 108, 119, 124-125, 128; IV 128
- Florijan, naselje u Istri XVIII 62
- Florijanec kod Klanjca XV 117
- Foča, grad i ž. III 152; XI 73; XIII 71, 72; XV 49; XXI 206, 207; XXXIV 222; XXV 20, 146; XXX 133, 135; XXXV 6, 48, 53; XXXVII 62
- Fodrovec XVIII 87, 88
- Foggia XXII 240
- Fogoraš II 158
- Foix (Arriège), grad u južnoj Francuskoj XXII 234
- Fojnica (Hvojnica), grad, distrikt i ž. I 25; III 25, 32, 204; V 116; X 83, 90, 92-93, 97; XI 36, 42, 45-47, 59, 64; XIII 63, 67, 71; XIV 47; XV 45-46, 48-49, 51, 56-58, 60; XXII 228; XXIV 19, 24, 128; XXV 12-15, 25-26, 34, 140; XXVII 262, 267, 270; XXX 128, 158; XXXIV 222
- Foligno V 145; XIX 110, 122
- Folkuševčina XXXV 66
- Fonte Avellano XL 14, 20, 21
- Forez, pokrajina u Francuskoj XXXVIII 188
- Forli V 144; XIX 124-125; XXI 158; XXVII 210, 219, 241; XXXII 56; XXXVIII 50, 57
- Formin IV 41
- Fortica, naselje na Pagu XXX 23
- Forum Carnivum XIX 21
- Forum Iulii (Cividale) XXXII 185
- Fossembrone, naselje u Italiji XX 57
- Fostat (Al Fustat), grad u Egiptu XXIII 222
- Franačka (Francia) IX 135; XVII 45; XVIII 64; XXI 51, 56, 57; XXVII 22, 171; XXVIII 161; XXX 1-3; XXXIV 17, 22, 24; XXXV 79, 153; XXXVI 8
- Franačka, Istočna XXXIV 16, 22, 24, 26, 29
- Franačko Carstvo XVI 177; XVII 2, 183
- Francaville ⇨ Mangelos
- Franci I 131; IV 130; VI 117; VII 125; VIII 174, 187; XVI 191; XVII 27, 74; XVIII 203; XIX 20-21, 166; XXI 52-54, 56-57, 60-61; XXVII 36; XXVIII 161; XXIX 12, 16-17, 20, 189; XXX 4, 6-7, 122; XXXIV 17-8, 23-25; XXXIX 163
- Francuska II 41, 127, 148, 164, 175, 198, 212; III 52, 110, 134, 150, 213; IV 130; V 59, 65, 139; VI 21, 100, 109; VII 14, 16, 89-91; VIII 89, 192; IX 20, 34-35, 140; X 37, 117-119, 121, 123; XI 3, 8, 83, 110; XII 67; XIII 1, 5, 27, 58, 60; XIV 5, 22, 36, 41-43, 80, 82, 100, 110, 208, 216, 219, 239; XV 37, 39, 48, 111, 211; XVI 18, 190-191, 201; XVII 2-3, 5, 60-61, 76-77, 79, 81-84, 88-89, 190; XVIII 32, 35, 179; XIX 78, 98, 106, 111, 113, 126; XX 1, 7, 40, 184; XXI 17, 108-109; XXII 82, 91, 100, 121-122, 125, 229; XXIII 20, 60, 93, 95, 99, 225-226, 228; XXIV 10, 26, 43, 99, 101, 108, 110, 143, 155, 166, 184, 228; XXV 135, 180, 183, 205, 213, 229; XXVII 168; XXVIII 23, 67, 78, 80, 116; XXIX 36, 60-61, 93, 97, 121, 165; XXXI 27, 29, 32; XXXII 11, 19; XXXIII 2-3, 8-9, 12, 17-18, 21, 29, 32, 36-37, 40-41, 52, 111, 113, 115, 135-136, 147, 150, 153, 156, 186, 188, 226; XXXIV 44, 128, 141; XXXVII 95, 125; XXXVIII 70, 97, 141, 154, 158; XXXIX 21, 160, 162-163, 171, 173; XL 55, 75, 196
- Francuska, istočna XXXII 227
- Francuska, jugoistok XXIII 212
- Francuska, južna I 71, 143; II 168; III 148; IV 122-123, 126; VI 75, 150; VIII 191; X 190; XIII 95; XV 109, 119; XXII 73-74, 85, 234; XXIII 213-214; XXIV 225; XXX 126, 131; XXXII 36, 58
- Francuska, sjeverna XV 36
- Francuska, vichyjevska XL 62
- Francusko Carstvo XXXIII 150
- Francuzi II 192; III 73; IV 114; V 59, 133; VI 111; VII 142; IX 50; X 114, 117; XI 132;

- XIII 1, 87, 103; XIV 7, 9, 96; XV 108, 111; XVI 201; XVII 153; XIX 77; XX 203; XXI 180; XXII 109, 114, 126; XXIV 87, 95, 163, 193; XXVIII 20, 168, 201; XXIX 86; XXXI 32, 148; XXXIII 8, 113, 136, 139-141, 145-156; XXXIV 123-125; XXXIX 78, 137, 163; XL 76, 87
- Frankfurt am Main IX 123; XII 140; XIX 137; XXI 127; XXII 93; XXV 205, 219; XXVII 188, 200, 207, 216, 217, 282; XXVIII 165; XXXIII 173; XXXVII 115; XXXIX 159; XL 5
- Frata, naselje u Poreštini XII 7, 34
- Fratrja, lokalitet u Sv. Petru na Krasu XVI 74
- Fraxinetum kod Saint-Tropeza XXIII 215
- Fredericksburg, grad u Virginiji u SAD-u XV 267; XVIII 185
- Freiburg XXI 115, 119; XXIII 119; XXVI 94; XXXVI 163; XXXIX 157
- Fribourg, grad u Švicarskoj II 168; IV 122; XII 131; XIV 216, 236; XXV 83; XXVIII 17, 188; XXXVIII 194; XXXIX 170
- Fridau ⇒ Ormož
- Frigid XXXVIII 203
- Frigija XXVII 281
- Friuli ⇒ Furlanija
- Frizi XXX 2
- Frkljevci XV 217
- Fruška Gora IV 186; XIX 73, 165, 185; XXXVII 14
- Fulda, opatija III 54; V 113; VII 92; XI 97; XXVIII 220
- Fulfinum (Omišalj) XV 91; XXXII 183; XXXV 58-61
- Funtana, feud u Istri XII 34
- Furjan XXVIII 114-115, 126
- Furlanci (Furlani) II 208; VI 20; XXV 223; XXXV 130
- Furlanija (Friuli) II 150; VI 19, 21; XVI 48, 51, 56, 58, 63, 69, 104; XVIII 28, 58-59; XIX 18, 20-25; XXI 142; XXII 105; XXVII 190; XXXIV 42, 84; XXXV 93-99, 106, 109-110, 129; XXXVI 26, 28-29, 38, 42; XL 177
- Furlanija, langobardsko vojvodstvo XVIII 59
- Furlanska marka XXXIV 20, 23; XXXV 94
- Furlanska nizina XXXV 94, 95
- Fuškulin, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
- Futog (Futok, Finthag), naselje kod Novog Sada XIX 122, 139; XXIV 19; XXV 14
- Fužinarka, rijeka VIII 17
- Fužine, grad u Gorskom kotaru VIII 14, 16-18, 20, 30, 33-34; X 46, 53, 64, 66
- Gabala II 153**
- Gabela, naselje i župa u Hercegovini III 35; VIII 67, 88; XI 70; XX 128, 207; XXIII 182; XXV 155; XXVIII 108, 111; XXXVII 99; XXXIX 10
- Gaboš XIX 73
- Gabrovica, zaselak kod Lubenica XIII 38
- Gacka XVI 115; XVII 96; XVIII 203; XXI 53-55; XXIV 28; XXXIV 35, 42; XXXVIII 53
- Gacko polje XV 112; XXXVI 34; XXXVIII 50
- Gaćezezi XXIX 192; XXXIX 110
- Gadska župa XXIV 33
- Gaj, naselje i ž. kod Pakraca XI 177, 179-181, 183; XIV 185, 199; XV 230
- Gaj, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Gaj, predjel na Braču XXXI 86
- Gaj, lokalitet kod Novalje (Gaj Stomorica, Gajac) XXVII 11, 19; XXXIII 76
- Gajševci IV 41
- Galagh I 52
- Galatina, naselje u Apuliji XXIV 13, 19-21; XXV 2, 14-15, 39
- Galešići XV 217
- Galevac (Galovac, Školjić), otočić kod Preka VII 29; VIII 43; X 176; XVI 107, 109, 112; XXVIII 148; XXV 141; XXXI 158-159; XXXIII 176-177; XXXVI 80
- Gali XXVII 9; XXIX 12, 17, 20
- Galacija XVI 38; XXIV 22; XXIX 118
- Galacija, austrijska XXII 28; XL 167
- Galacija, pokrajina u Španjolskoj XVI 115; XXIII 213; XXXII 24; XXXIII 2; XXXVI 161
- Galija XXI 109; XXIV 64; XXIX 9
- Galina maior XII 98
- Galipolje XIX 156; XXXI 31
- Galižana, naselje u Istri XVIII 62; XX 34; XXI 65, 79, 102
- Gallipoli, naselje u Apuliji XXIV 19; XXV 2, 15
- Galovac, selo kod Zadra IV 116; XXIV 226
- Galovac ⇒ Galevac
- Galoviću ž. Vidonje XXXII 187
- Gančani pri Beltincih IV 41

- Gara, naselje u Mađarskoj XVIII 219; XXI 184; XXV 10, 16
 Gara ⇨ Gorjani
 Garabreg ⇨ Gorjani, Rawereshegi
 Garčin, naselje i ž. X 90; XI 50, 175-178; XIV 199; XXIV 54, 59, 161
 Gardes XXXIV 125
 Gardun, naselje kod Sinja XXIV 64-65; XXXVII 100; XXXVIII 164
 Garešnica, naselje i ž. II 29, 32; XI 155; XIII 112-114; XIV 187, 199; XV 230; XXV 49, 52, 57-58
 Garešnica ⇨ Donja Garešnica, Gornja Garešnica, Velika Garešnica
 Garevac, selo u Bosanskoj posavini X 42; XIV 127
 Garevo ⇨ Garevac
 Gargansko gorje ⇨ Monte Gargano
 Garić, naselje i burg II, 17; XV 73; XIX 44, 123; XX 9, 10, 11; XXIII 41; XXV 49-54, 56-58, 60, 62, 64-65; XXVIII 3
 Garić, brdo XX 8, 10, 11, 22; XXV 49-50, 52-54, 57-58, 64-65
 Garjevica, šuma kod Čazme V 123
 Gasztony, kraj IV 38
 Gašparci, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gata, naselje u Poljicama V 82, 84, 192; VII 74, 75; XIII 226; XVIII 199; XXX 80; XXXI 80
 Gattedo, grad u Lombardiji VII 47
 Gavranica, lokalitet podno vrha Gradina VIII 17
 Gaženica, predio kod Zadra XXXIII 215
 Gdanjsk VI 69; XVI 179
 Gdinj, naselje na Hvaru XXIII 226
 Gebalim, zemlja XVI 193
 Gelboa XV 133
 Gelse, naselje kod Zalada XXII 24
 Gemona XXVII 10
 Generalski Stol XVIII 19
 Geneva, grad u Švicarskoj XII 131; XX 204; XXIII 145; XXXIX 120
 Genova (Genua) I 66; IV 127; IX 24, 168; XIV 42; XV 133, 195; XXI 166; XXVII 263; XXVIII 18; XXIX 82, 113; XXXVI 159; XL 37
 Georgija XXV 107
 Gepidi XIX 20, 166; XXIX 4
 Geretsried, naselje u Njemačkoj XIII 58
 Germani V 139; VI 117; IX 136; XXIV 64; XXXIII 59, 70-71, 90
 Germania XV 143
 Gerovo VIII 32; X 44, 46, 55, 57, 108
 Getsemani ⇨ Maslinska gora
 Gibina, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158
 Gibinšćak, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158
 Gibraltar II 119; XL 28
 Giletić XIX 124
 Gisors XVIII 33
 Giudecca, otok XXX 44
 Gjurgjic ⇨ Đurđic
 Glamoč I 26; V 130; XI 49; XIV 48, 57-58; XVI 108, 114; XVII 95, 111; XVIII 2, 20, 25, 220; XXI 58; XXIII 183; XXIV 19; XXV 15, 18; XXX 157; XXXVI 38, 42; XXXVIII 161, 166
 Glamočani XXI 61; XXVII 124
 Glamočica, rijeka XXVII 124
 Glamočka krajina XVI 115
 Glamočko polje XVII 111
 Glasgow XXXIV 192
 Glatz, utvrda u Štajerskoj XXVIII 202
 Glavaš XXXVIII 168, 171
 Glavatčevo, naselje u Hercegovini XXV 155
 Glavica, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Glavica (Monticellum), u Jesenicama XV 241
 Glavica (Zagradac), brdo pored Korčule IX 51
 Glavice, naselje kod Sinja XXXVII 100
 Glavice, naselje kod Glamoča XXXVIII 162
 Glavnica (Glawnicza) selo, posjed, utvrda⇨ Donja Glavnica, Gornja Glavnica
 Glavotok V 3, 6-8, 10, 17, 24, 30-31, 34-35, 37-39; VI 97; VII 29-30, 35, 80; VIII 37, 44, 136, 141, 178; X 31, 33-35, 172, 175-177, 181-182, 187; XI 123; XII 127; XIII 32-33, 38; XIV 228; XVI 114; XXXI 158-159; XXXIII 177
 Glaž ⇨ Gornji Teslić, Teslić
 Glina, grad, kotar i ž. VII 19; VIII 93; XI 157, 164-166; XIII 102, 115; XVIII 175; XXIII 56; XXIV 161, 168, 174, 190; XXVIII 111, 114-115; XL 109
 Glina, rijeka XXVIII 126
 Glinica, rijeka XXVIII 126
 Gločevo, selo u ž. Jame XI 166
 Glog ⇨ Novi Glog
 Glogošica, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Glogovica, selo i ž. III 211, 212; XI 175

- Glogovnica, naselje i ž. kraj Križevaca II 25-26; X 6, 104; XI 153, 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 2, 10-11, 15-23, 25-27, 29, 31-33, 35, 188; XV 111-113, 212; XIX 80; XXIV 189; XXV 57; XXXI 203; ⇒ Cirkewca
- Glogovnica, posjed II 23
- Glogovnica, rijeka II 17, 37; VI 72; XIV 1, 10, 16, 32, 35; XVIII 176
- Glogow u Poljskoj XIV 11
- Glupavci, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
- Gniezno XIV 11
- Gnojnica XV 217
- Gnojnice, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
- Gnjat (Troglav), jugoistočni dio Dinare XXXVIII 164
- Goa XXIX 82
- Gočan XVI 102-103
- Godnica, riječica XXV 64
- Gola XII 121; XXVII 152
- Goleši XXVII 152, 157
- Golgota XXXIII 47
- Golik, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
- Golina ⇒ Bučica
- Golo Brdo XV 217
- Golobrci XV 217
- Gologorica, selo i ž. u Istri VI 3, 4, 7, 13, 15
- Golovik, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 79
- Golubić, selo i ž. kod Bihaća VIII 171, 185; XVII 95, 111; XVIII 20, 23, 25; XXV 6; XXVII 125; XXX 157; XXXVIII 57; ⇒ Raetinium
- Gomionica, selo u nahiji Visoko II 7
- Gomirje X 108
- Gora ⇒ Stara Gora
- Gora (Gore) kod Petrinje, utvrda, naselje i ž. X 130; XI 157, 162-166; XIV 184-185, 201; XV 111-113; XVIII 13, 167, 170, 173; XXIII 95; XXIV 16; XXV 39, 46; XXXI 34; XXXIII 117
- Goračići, selo u ž. Vidonje XXXII 187
- Goranci, selo i ž. u Hercegovini III 29, 37; V 127; VIII 69; XXV 155
- Goražde II 6; XXXIII 28; XXXV 6
- Gorbonok XIII 97
- Gore ⇒ Gora
- Gorgoneški (Gorgonski) otoci II 119; IX 171
- Gorica (Gorizia, Görz), grad i pokrajina I 135; III 64; IV 79, 105; V 141; VI 14, 22, 110; VII 30-32, 34-36, 40; XII 15; XVI 51, 170; XX 58; XXI 141, 152, 160; XXII 5, 15, 44-45; XXIV 220; XXV 222; XXVIII 96-97; XXXI 132; XXXII 227; XXXIII 152; XXXIV 34, 125; XXXV 70
- Gorica kod Livna XXVII 267; XXXV 168
- Gorica, lokalitet kod Šibenika XXXIX 105, 110
- Gorica, lokalitet na Skadarskom jezeru XXXI 120-123, 128
- Gorica, naselje, posjed i ž. u arh. Gora XI 151, 161-165; XV 112; XVI 34-35; ⇒ Stejničjak
- Gorica, naselje i predjel kod Zadra XIX 5; XXV 141; XXXIII 215
- Gorica, naselje na Pagu XXV 139; XXXI 58; XXXIII 75
- Gorica, naselje u ž. Brod na Kupi X 51, 57
- Gorica, selo, kapelanija i ž. u Hercegovini III 28, 35, 38; V 116; XXV 155
- Gorica, toponim u Baški V 7
- Gorica ⇒ Mala Gorica, Velika Gorica
- Gorica svetog starca Makarija (Starčeva gorica), lokalitet na Skadarskom jezeru XXXI 120-122, 128
- Gorice, župa kod Brčkog X 39
- Goricizza, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Goričan, naselje i ž. XII 108-110; XIV 186; XXXI 201
- Gorička ⇒ Gorica (Gorizia)
- Gorički distrikt (Goričko-dubički distrikt) XVIII 167, 170, 172
- Gorizia ⇒ Gorica
- Gorizzo, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Gorjani (Gara, Harablech, Harabkh), naselje i ž. I 133; IV 71; XII 78; XXII 74; XXIII 37; XXIV 19; XXV 9-10, 15-16, 18, 46; XXXVII 121, 128-129, 131, 136-138, 141-145, 161
- Gorkovec, naselje kod Klanjca XV 117
- Gornja Austrija ⇒ Austrija, Gornja
- Gornja Drenova, naselje kod Rijeke XXXIII 78
- Gornja Dubica, toponim na Uni XX 8
- Gornja Dubica, ž. u Bosni SI od Odžaka XXIII 43; XXVIII 140
- Gornja Garešnica, posjed XXV 54
- Gornja Glavnica I 50, 51, 58
- Gornja Jelenska XXV 52
- Gornja Kruševica, lokalitet na otoku Šolti XXVI 102

- Gornja Lendava IV 42
 Gornja Lomnica, selo u ž. Odra XI 158
 Gornja Morava ⇨ Morava, Gornja
 Gornja Planina XIV 26
 Gornja Plavnica ⇨ Kapela
 Gornja Poljica ⇨ Poljica, Gornja
 Gornja Rega XIV 188
 Gornja Rijeka (Gornja Reka), naselje i ž. kod Križevaca I 59; IV 117-118; XIII 126, 133, 135; XIV 198; XV 203, 205, 224, 231, 284; ⇨ Mali Kalnik
 Gornja Sanica, naselje XXV 37
 Gornja Straža IV 40
 Gornja Stubica, naselje i ž. II 151; X 114, 115, 130, 139; XI 146-150, 157-158, 161; XII 79-93, 95-99; XIV 186, 198; XV 205, 224, 284; XVIII 77; XL 68
 Gornja Šleska ⇨ Šleska
 Gornja Tuzla X 41; XXV 38; ⇨ Gornje Soli
 Gornja Zdjelica ⇨ Zdelja
 Gornja Zelina ⇨ Sv. Ivan Zelina
 Gornje Blato, naselje na Korčuli XXXI 94
 Gornje Danilo XL 165-166
 Gornje Dicmo ⇨ Dicmo Gornje
 Gornje Jesenje, ž. XXIX 154
 Gornje Komarevo XVIII 175
 Gornje Livno XXV 119
 Gornje Moravice ⇨ Brod Moravice
 Gornje Plavnice ⇨ Kapela
 Gornje Polje, naselje u Poljicama V 81, 102
 Gornje Polje kod Šibenika XXXIX 132
 Gornje Selo, naselje na Šolti XXXI 82, 125
 Gornje Soli (Gornja Tuzla) XI 50
 Gornje Tihovo (Tikovo), selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
 Gornje Turbe, naselje kod Travnika XXXV 3; XXXVII 67
 Gornji Czarnač, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Gornji Dolac u Poljicama VII 75; XIV 174; XXXVI 33, 37; ⇨ Dolac
 Gornji Grad, naselje u Sloveniji IV 17
 Gornji Grad (Zagreb) ⇨ Gradec (Zagrebački)
 Gornji Gradac, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Gornji Gučani XV 217
 Gornji Hrgovi, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Gornji Humac (Cremazzo superior), selo na Braču XXXVIII 42
 Gornji Jurkovci kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
 Gornji Klakar kod Dervente XXVII 158
 Gornji Koljani kod Vrlike IV 116
 Gornji Kosinj XXIV 33, 37; XXVII 126-127
 Gornji Kosovac XXV 59
 Gornji Križ II 24, 28-29, 34
 Gornji Kuti, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gornji Lipovac (Lipovac, Matičević), ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 185
 Gornji Lović XVIII 170
 Gornji Ložac, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gornji Mihaljevec, ž. I 59; XII 109, 111
 Gornji Miholjac XIV 27-29, 33, 35
 Gornji Miklouš II 27, 29, 32-33, 35
 Gornji Oštrc XVIII 170
 Gornji Petrovci, naselje u Prekomurju XII 151
 Gornji Pokrajci kod Bos. Gradiške XXVII 157
 Gornji Rajić XIV 199
 Gornji Rogi, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gornji Senik IV 12
 Gornji sv. Ivan XVIII 223
 Gornji Teslić (ranije Glaž) XXV 36, 38, 46
 Gornji Tkalec XIV 25
 Gornji Turni, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gornji Vakuf XI 132; XXIV 161
 Gornji Vrhovci XV 218
 Gornji Zahrajc, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Gorski kotar I 128; VIII 14-19, 22-24, 30-32, 34-35; X 44, 46-49, 52-72, 105, 107-109; XV 274, 285; XXIV 29; XL 129
 Gorsko-dubički distrikt ⇨ Gorički distrikt
 Gorycza ⇨ Velika Gorica
 Görs ⇨ Gorica
 Gospa Sveta XIX 20
 Gospić, grad i kotar XXIII 174; XXIV 149, 189-190; XXVI 51, 52, 53; XXXI 188
 Gospin otok (Otok), otočić u Solinu XXXV 131-132
 Gostiglia, ž. X 95
 Gostilj, nekropola na Skadarskom jezeru XXVI 273
 Gostolja, zemljište IV 37
 Gostović, selo XIV 24
 Gostuša, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Gotho ⇨ Kutjevo
 Goti XIX 19-20, 166, 191; XXVII 10-12, 19; XXIX 3-4, 12, 17, 20; XXXIII 60; XL 169
 Goti, Istočni (Ostrogoti) II 149; XIX 17; XXIX 187, 190; XXX 18; XXXIV 29; XXXV 153; XXXVI 8; XXXIX 163

- Goti, Zapadni IV 130; XIX 17; XXIX 3
 Grab kod Sinja III 180; IV 61
 Grab, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Grabarje I 107; XV 200, 217, 231; XXV 130; XXXI 182, 184
 Grabonaš IV 41
 Grabova Draga, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Grabovac, selo u Radobilju V 81
 Grabovci, selo kod Šibenika XXIX 192; XXXIX 110
 Grabovica, ž. i selo u Hercegovini III 37-38, 40; V 116; XXV 155
 Grabovnik, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Grabovnik ⇒ KloštarPodravski
 Grabšinci IV 41
 Grac, toponim u Poljicama VII 75
 Grac na Krku ⇒ Gradac
 Gračac, grad i kotar XXIV 174, 189-190; XXVII 125; XXVIII 126; XXXIII 117
 Gračanac, potok XIII 99
 Gračani IV 21; XI 148; XXV 197
 Gračanica, ž. u Bosni X 94
 Gračanica, manastir XXV 40
 Gračine kod Ljubuškog XXVII 266
 Gračišće, ž. i grad u Istri, pićanska biskupija VI 1-5, 7-8, 11-13, 15-16, 20, 22-23; XVII 119
 Gradac (Gradec), selo i ž. u arh. Vaška XIV 182-184, 189
 Gradac kod Požege XV 217
 Gradac (Gradec, Grac), kaštel na Krku XXIII 92
 Gradac (Mostarski) III 48, 49
 Gradac (Mostarski) ⇒ Donji Gradac, Gornji Gradac
 Gradac kod Drniša III 180; IV 116
 Gradac (Labčanj, Lapčanj, Labcian), utvrda, naselje i ž. u Makarskom primorju XXV 148; XXXIX 1-2, 8, 13-14, 18
 Gradac Posuški, selo i ž. u Hercegovini III 35, 38, 43; V 116; XXVII 265
 Gradačac XIII 54; XXIII 182; XXIV 184; XXVIII 140; XXIX 127; XXXIV 178
 Gradčina, brijeg kod Zažićna XXIV 32, 38
 Gradec, naselje i ž. kod Vrbovca II 17; X 128, 147; XI 153-154, 156, 161; XIII 109-114, 135; XIV 187, 199; XV 214; XVIII 68-69, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 87-88; XXIV 196; XXVII 152
 Gradec (Zagrebački, Civitas Montis Graecensis, Grič, Grčka gorica) I 54; II 67, 150; III 2, 4, 8, 99-100; XI 93; XII 73; XIII 99-102; XIV 18; XV 66, 256, 258; XVI 23, 149; XIX 44; XXIII 25, 63-64, 68, 71-72; XXV 189, 191-193, 195-198, 202; XXVIII 2-3, 12; XXXII 158, 200-204; XXXIII 93-94, 96-97, 190; XXXVI 162; XXXIX 93
 Gradec, brdo kraj Apatovca XIV 16
 Gradec, vrh kod Donje Planine XIV 27
 Gradec ⇒ Gradac na Krku, Gradac u arh. Vaška
 Gradež ⇒ Grado
 Gradina, selo i ž. kod Virovitice XIV 182-184, 189, 199; XXVII 152
 Gradina, lokalitet u Solinu XXXV 131
 Gradina (Grandina), selo i posjed u Istri XII 35; XVI 67, 91; XVII 115, 120, 126, 140, 144
 Gradina, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16-17, 21, 25, 28
 Gradinje, naselje, vikarijat i ž. u Istri VI 3, 7, 12-13, 22
 Gradisca, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
 Gradišćanski Hrvati ⇒ Hrvati, Gradišćanski
 Gradišće (Austrija) I 24; III 164; IV 47; X 106; XII 76; XV 284; XXIII 227; XXIV 193; XXX 144; XXXIX 173; XL 163
 Gradišće, južno VIII 91
 Gradišće, utvrda vranskog priorata XXXIII 117
 Gradišće ob Muri IV 42
 Gradišće, vrh kod Donje Planine XIV 27
 Gradiška X 94, 161; XI 151, 161; XXII 228; XXIII 31
 Gradiška ⇒ Bosanska Gradiška, Nova Gradiška, Stara Gradiška
 Gradište XXIV 179, XXV 129, 131
 Gradja, selište garičkog samostana XXV 57
 Gradnići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35; V 117; XXII 32
 Grado (Gradež) VIII 104; XXIV 4; XXVII 1-2, 11-12, 15-17, 20, 53; XVIII 58, 204; XXVIII 81; XXX 11, 27; XXXII 169; XXXIII 199, 209; XXXV 56; XXXVI 129, 131
 Gradovrh kod Tuzle XI 50; XV 45; XVIII 178; XXII 228; XXXVIII 174
 Gradusa Posavska XXVII 153
 Grafrath XXXVIII 188
 Grahovo ⇒ Bosansko Grahovo
 Grahovo Polje XXVII 19

- Gramel, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Granada XXIII 221
 Granada ⇨ Nova Granada
 Grandina ⇨ Gradina
 Graneja, grad kod Soluna XIV 205, 207-208, 212
 Granešina, selo i ž. X 137; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-99; XIV 174-175, 186; XV 224, 284
 Granje XV 217
 Graz II 35, 43, 66; III 99, 193; IV 68, 73, 182; V 12, 20; VI 3, 14-15; VIII 21, 23, 30; XII 24, 41, 134, 151; XIV 172; XV 73, 261; XVI 57, 166, 188, 202; XVII 198; XVIII 71, 75, 82; XIX 46, 146, 152, 187; XX 14, 34, 48, 53, 57, 67; XXI 74, 82-84, 94, 97, 99; XXII 28, 70; XXIV 30, 161, 169; XXV 204; XXVIII 202; XXXII 159-160; XXXIII 198; XXXV 138; XXXVII 106, 154; XL 89
 Grbajel, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 50, 57
 Grbalj XXXI 118; XXXIX 144
 Grborezi, nekropola kod Livna XXVI 273
 Grci I 99, 114, 148; VI 118, 120; VII 85, 89; XI 77; XII 21, 29, 134; XIV 36, 41, 67; XV 226, 243; XVI 185, 194; XVII 9, 82, 86-87, 127, 154, 197; XVIII 30, 134, 163, 166; XIX 19, 73; XX 29, 36, 38, 42, 44, 201; XXI 38; XXII 100, 113; XXIII 173; XXIV 21, 91, 94-95; XXV 170, 183, 212-213, 215-218, 221; XXVI 55; XXVIII 129; XXIX 70, 87, 105, 198; XXX 7-9, 88; XXXI 71, 121; XXXII 202; XXXIII 59, 90; XXXIV 196; XXXV 14; XXXVI 64, 86; XXXVIII 175; XL 165, 166; ⇨ Heleni
 Grčka III 109-110, 117; IV 170; V 22; VII 108, 129; VIII 103; X 110; XIII 106; XIV 82, 203-204; XV 94, 119, 129, 228, 243; XVI 159; XVII 140, 155; XIX 18-19, 101, 104, 106; XXI 38, 188, 191; XXIV 76-77, 82, 102; XXV 103; XXVII 167, 265; XXVIII 67, 116, 205; XXIX 50, 91-92, 96, 121; XXX 142; XXXI 50, 71, 117-118, 121, 123, 191; XXXIII 16, 18, 32, 36-37, 40; XXXIV 178; XXXVI 105; XXXVII 108; XXXVIII 203; XL 28, 103, 129
 Grčka, sjeverna XVIII 6
 Grčka ⇨ Helada, Velika Grčka
 Grčka gorica u Zagrebu ⇨ Gradec (Zagrebački)
 Grčki Islam ⇨ Islam Grčki
 Grdoselo, naselje u Istri VIII 141, 179; XII 20, 37; XXV 222
 Grđevac ⇨ Veliki Grđevac
 Grebaštica, naselje kod Šibenika IX 33; XXXV 58; XXXIX 132
 Greben, utvrda kod Obreža XXII 171, 172, 181
 Greben (Grebengrad), utvrda, naselje i samostan u Donjim Krajima XXV 16, 20, 38, 41; XIX 129; XXIV 18-19, 24
 Grebenar XXVII 122-123
 Greblje, lokalitet u Kninu XXV 143
 Greda, naselje kod Požege XV 217; XXIII 37
 Greda, naselje kod Siska XI 161-162
 Greda, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Greden, naselje u Tirolu VII 119
 Gregurevci XIX 82
 Grenland (Groenland) IX 168
 Grgetek, naselje u Srijemu V 60
 Grginac, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
 Grgurevci, naselje u Srijemu V 60; XXXVII 7
 Grič ⇨ Gradec (Zagrebački)
 Grijalva, rijeka II 109
 Grimalda, selo i ž. u Istri VI 3, 5, 7, 13-15
 Grinjan, naselje kod Trsta XXI 142, 150, 152, 155
 Gripe XXXIV 156, 157, 160
 Grižane (Grižani), naselje u Vinodolu III 197, 198; VIII 27, 31; X 25; XVI 168; XVIII 185, 198; XIX 169; XXXIII 77
 Grobnice, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Grobničko polje XVIII 2; XXIII 58; XXXII 184
 Grobnik, naselje i ž. VIII 27, 32-33; 161, 184; X 59; XI 123; XXIV 28; XXXIII 74, 78, 126, 130; XXXVIII 56
 Grobnik, selo i vikarijat u Istri VI 3, 12, 13
 Grobnišćina XXXIII 82, 83
 Grodničji, naselje u Hercegovini XXV 155
 Groenland ⇨ Grenland
 Grohote, naselje na Šolti XXXI 82
 Gronngen XVI 179
 Grotan, naselje u Češkoj V 174
 Grottaferrata, naselje kod Rima XIII 58; XIV 231; XXXI 171; XL 191-192
 Grottamare, naselje u Italiji XXIII 201; XXVI 94, 113
 Grožnjan (castrum Grisignana), naselje u Istri XVI 67, 69, 76, 78-79, 86-87, 89; XVII 115, 126, 135, 137, 139, 144; XXXII 183

- Grubišno Polje, naselje, kotar i ž. II 31-32; XI 88, 155; XIII 114; XIV 187; XXIV 190; XL 126
- Gruda, naselje u Konavlima XXXII 216, 217; XXXIX 79, 86, 87
- Grude, selo u ž. Ružići III 33; V 126; VIII 75
- Grudine u Čipuljiću XXX 122
- Grusi kod Murvice XXV 142
- Gruž (Gravosium) I 144; VII 142; XV 129, 146, 157, 163; XX 173-182, 184-186, 188, 192-196; XXVII 95, 97, 99-102, 104-106; XXXI 162; XXXII 216; XXXVI 158, 165
- Grünau XXII 232
- Guadalupe (Guacana), otok II 106
- Guardiola, lokalitet kod Nina XXXIII 216, 218
- Guatemala II 126, 173, IV 127-128; IX 174
- Guaxucingo II 112, 122
- Guayana II 106
- Guayaquil, zaljev u Ekvadoru II 122
- Gubaševo XXVIII 10
- Gubavac, otočić kod Korčule IX 38
- Guča Gora, naselje i župa kod Travnika XI 201-202; XIII 72; XV 46, 57-59; XVI 155; XXXIV 171
- Gučani ⇨ Donji Gučani, Gornji Gučani
- Gučje selo, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Gudovac II 21, 34
- Guduča XXVII 42-43, 49
- Guernica XXXIII 27
- Gumnik XXXI 35
- Gumno, utvrda (danas Čazmansko Bosiljevo) XXVIII 4, 9
- Gundinci XXIV 56-57
- Gunja XIX 120
- Gunjevac, selo kod Bos. Dubice XXVII 158
- Gurdić, izvor u Boki XXXI 101
- Gurk XVIII 19
- Gurtweil, grad u Badenu XVI 171
- Gusti Laz, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 59, 71
- Gustinj, rt u Istri XXVII 9
- Gušćerovec XIII 135
- Gušće, posjed u Podravini XIV 184-185; XVIII 175; XX 4
- Gušće, ž. u arh. Gora XI 165-167
- Gušćevo polje kod Brloga u Lici VIII 21, 29
- Guštjerna, utvrda na Žirju XXIX 188
- Gvatemala ⇨ Guatemala
- Gvozd IV 34; XVII 97; XVIII 19, 204; XX 130; XIX 4; XXIV 3, 31-35; XXIX 22; XXXIII 187; XXXIV 2, 33, 35, 40; XXXV 143; XXXVII 117
- Gvozdansko, naselje i ž. XI 157, 167; XIII 115-116; XIV 187; XVIII 22, 173; XXVIII 111
- Gyöngyös, naselje u Mađarskoj XVIII 222; XXIV 23; XXV 5
- Győr (Arabona, Đur, Djur) III 9; IV 27, 45, 48; V 182, 185, 187; XVI 2; XIX 137; XXIII 40; XXVIII 128; XXXI 8, 9; XXXVII 21; XXXVIII 48
- Gyula XXIV 19; XXV 16-17, 20, 29
- Gyulafehérvár ⇨ Alba Iulia
- Haag** (The Hague) XVIII 195; XXIII 225; XXXIII 39
- Habsburška Monarhija I 129; II 39, 150, 157-158; III 64-65, 67; IV 111-114, 175; V 157; VI 39; VII 3-4, 6, 8-11, 14-16, 71; VIII 91-92; X 60, 110, 114; XI 82; XII 142; XIII 66; XIV 107; XV 45, 226; XVI 198; XVIII 215; XXII 2, 4-7, 10, 14, 16-20, 24, 26, 28, 49-50, 62-63, 67-68, 72; XXIII 49, 51, 97, 99; XXIV 123; XXV 179, 181, 183-184; XXVIII 31-35, 38, 42, 45, 48, 105, 115, 214; XXIX 197; XXXIV 143; XXXV 138-139; XXXVIII 74, 78, 82, 85-87, 97, 101, 117-118, 121, 130, 133-139, 141-144, 150, 152, 155, 156, 159; XXXIX 77, 88, 167; XL 169; ⇨ Austro-Ugarska
- Hada XV 54
- Hader, selo u ž. Jame XI 166
- Haganj XXV 194; XXVII 154, 160
- Hagenau (Hagenoa) XIII 192, 196, 209; XV 151, 162, 195; XX 170; XXVII 195, 254
- Hainaut, naselje u Belgiji XVIII 29, 31
- Haiti (Hispaniola, Santo Domingo) II 103-104, 112, 119-120, 123, 127-128, 172; IV 127-128, 179; IX 174
- Hajdova hiža, pećina u Gorskom kotaru X 71
- Hajoš XXIII 49, 50
- Halkidika, poluotok XXXI 121
- Hall V 114
- Hallerstadt XI 97
- Hamburg II 56; VI 89; XIV 121; XVIII 156
- Hamilton XIII 58
- Hamok Komarom XII 105-106
- Hampovica XIV 187
- Hampshire XL 32, 34
- Hamwic, ranosrednjovjekovni grad na mjestu Southamptona XL 33

- Hamzići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Hanau XL 5
 Hankov, grad u Kini XXXVI 169
 Hannover XVII 160; XXI 17
 Harablech (Harabkh) ⇨ Gorjani
 Haram XXV 9
 Haram-el-Khalīl ⇨ Hebron
 Hardomilje, naselje kod Ljubuškog XX 129, 207
 Harkanovci, ž. XIX 78, 186
 Haeg (Hatsag) XXIV 19; XXV 8-9, 17
 Hattin, naselje u Palestini XXXVII 18
 Hay, naselje u kaločkoj biskupiji IV 23
 Hazari XII 125
 Hazarija (Hazarska zemlja, Kazarska zemlja, Kazarija, Kazarika) na Crnom moru XV 1, 6, 8; XVI 193
 Hebreji ⇨ Židovi
 Hebron (Kiriath-Arba, Cariath Arba, Castellum/Presidium ad sanctum Abraham, Haram-el-Khalīl), dolina i grad u Judeji XIX 80; XX 3; XXXVII 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22
 Heidelberg (Heidelberga) XIV 222; XV 37; XVIII 184, 194; XXI 187-188; XXVII 204, 225, 254; XXXI 153; XXXVII 119; XXXIX 159; XL 4
 Heiligenkreuz kod Badena XXVII 169
 Helada (Grčka) XV 94; XXVIII 78
 Helena kod Križevaca XXXI 203
 Heleni (Grci) XL 165, 166
 Heraclea Pharia XL 165
 Herakleja (Cittanova d'Estuario, Erakleja, Herakleja Venetskog zaljeva) XVI 63, 95-96, 105
 Herceg Novi (Novi) V 128; VI 81-82; VIII 41; XI 78; XV 29, 50; XVII 189; XXIII 2, 115; XXIV 19, 209; XXV 17, 43, 46; XXVI 59, 106, 110; XXVIII 215; XXXI 100-101, 104-105, 133, 163; XXXIII 29; XXXIV 83, 88, 90; XXXVII 86
 Herceg-Bosna ⇨ Bosnai Hercegovina
 Hercegovac II 31; V 122; XI 155; XIII 114; XIV 187; XXIX 154
 Hercegovina (Vojvodstvo sv. Sabe) I 117, 151; II 1, 5-8, 10-12, 14, 142, 166; III 21-24, 26-28, 30-33, 43-47, 50, 182, 207-208; IV 54, 119-120, 156; V 112, 115-119, 125-131, 133, 196-197; VII 149-150; VIII 67-69, 71, 73-76, 79, 81, 86-87, 89; 137-138, 179; IX 175; X 6, 74, 79; XI 29, 53, 56, 68, 70, 75-76, 78, 192; XII 128, 150; XIV 46, 236; XV 50, 247, 279, 281, 283-284; XVI 208; XVII 72, 104, 196; XVIII 27, 215, 220, 228; XIX 2, 190; XX 128-129, 206; XXII 32; XXIII 147, 174, 228; XXIV 24, 127-129, 131, 167, 176-177, 202, 230-232; XXV 98, 154-156, 161; XXVI 25, 105-106, 110; XXIX 175, 181; XXX 130, 142, 144, 146, 148-149, 158-163; XXXI 48, 208; XXXIV 168, 170, 175-176, 195; XXXV 169; XXXVI 34, 113; XXXVII 62; XXXVIII 194; XXXIX 147-148
 Hercegovina, donja IV 156; XI 70, 78
 Hercegovina, gornja XXV 47
 Hercegovina, istočna II 8, 150; III 23, 43-44, 207; VIII 67; XIV 171; XXIV 130, 231; XXXIII 21; XXXIV 181
 Hercegovina, jugoistočna V 128
 Hercegovina, sjeverozapadna XVIII 226
 Hercegovina, zapadna I 106, 108; II 202; III 23, 25, 27, 30-31, 43-44, 207; V 127, 129; VIII 23-25, 67; XI 30, 72; XIV 125; XV 47; XXIV 130; XXV 142-143, 153; XXXIV 170; XXXVII 100; XXXIX 148
 Hernawelge, posjed IV 22
 Hesperidi (Hesperidos, Hesperidski otoci) II 119; IX 173, 174
 Hessen XXI 121
 Hetiti XXXVII 11; XL 165
 Hibernia XVIII 29
 Hieropol, grad u Frigiji VII 89
 Hij ⇨ Hios
 Hijereja XXX 4
 Hilandar VIII 105; XXXI 121-122, 128
 Hildesheim XXI 115
 Hios (Hij, Khios, Chios), otok u Egejskom moru IX 108, 109; XIII 36; XV 242-243; XVIII 19
 Hippius ⇨ Cetina
 Hispaniola ⇨ Haiti
 Histeja, grad u Grčkoj XX 90
 Histri XXVII 2-3, 9; XXX 16, 20; XXXV 129; XL 166
 Histria (Istra), provincija X 53; XXIV 225; XXX 18, 24; XXXV 56
 Histro ⇨ Mirna
 Hižanovec XXXV 69
 Hlebine XI 156; XII 119-121; XIV 187; XXIV 175; XXVII 152
 Hlivanjska Vrhovina XXXVIII 169

- Hlivno ⇨ Livno
 Hoće IV 18
 Hodidjed II 2-3; XV 49
 Hodilje, naselje kod Stona XXXI 96
 Hodoš (Őrihodos), selo IV 38
 Hokuća, naselje XV 29; XXIV 209
 Homoljac XXVII 125
 Horgoš V 185
 Horvati (Horvat, Hrvati), naselje posjed kod Mikanovaca XIX 79; XXIV 46; XXXVII 127, 131, 144, 149
 Horvati, srednjovjekovni grad kod Gorjana XXIV 19; XXV 18, 26-27; ⇨ Bijela Vila
 Horvati kod Rakovog Potoka XVIII 76, 77
 Hosić XXV 36, 46
 Hostnik, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Hoćim, grad u Poljskoj XXVIII 134
 Hoteš ⇨ Novi Hoteš, Stari Hoteš
 Hotešica, pritoka Like XXIV 33; XXVII 126
 Hotnja XIV 188
 Hotok, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Hradčani, stari grad u Pragu XVIII 51, 55
 Hraschyna ⇨ Hrašćina
 Hrasno, selo i ž. u Hercegovini III 43; V 116; XXXII 219-220
 Hrasno ⇨ Donje Hrasno
 Hrast, selo XV 34
 Hrastia, lokalitet u ž. Vinica XXII 182
 Hrastje, kapelanija kod Jaske XIV 187
 Hrastovac, oranica i vinograd kod Garića XXV 55
 Hrastovec (minor Bellyuonus) XXII 168
 Hrastovica XI 152, 157, 162-165, 167; X 130; XIII 115-116; XIV 187; XVI 28; XVIII 167, 172, 175; XXIII 95; XXIV 16; XXVIII 50
 Hrastovlje, selo u Istri VIII 174, 188; XXVI 279
 Hrašćina (Hraschyna), naselje i ž. I 58; XI 153; XIII 126-135; XIV 188
 Hrašćane, selo u Župi Gorskoj XXXIX 9, 15, 16
 Hrašće, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 190, 216, 218
 Hrausion (Dubrovnik) XXIX 7
 Hreljin VIII 25, 27-28, 31, 33; X 56; XXXIII 77
 Hresno, posjed na Baniji XV 112;
 Hrgovi, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Hrgovi ⇨ Donji Hrgovi, Gornji Hrgovi
 Hrib X 108
 Hribac, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Hribarsko, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Hrnetić IV 186; X 150; XIII 116-125; XIV 188
 Hrnjevci XV 217
 Hrtar, nahija II 6
 Hrtkovci (Srbislavci), naselje u Srijemu XXIV 45; XXXII 197-198
 Hruščica XXXIV 42
 Hrvace III 180; XXXVII 100
 Hrvati kod Mikanovaca ⇨ Horvati
 Hrvati, bački I 34; 36, 40-41, 45; II 52, 60, 185-188; III 140; X 170; XVIII 216-217, 219, 223-225, 227; XXIII 170, 174, 176-177; XXIV 199; XXXIV 223-225; XXXVIII 198
 Hrvati, bački bunjevačko-šokački II 51; ⇨ Bunjevci, Šokci
 Hrvati, bačko-baranjski II 187; XXIII 176; XXIV 199
 Hrvati, baranjski II 187; XXIII 176; XXXIV 223; XL 176
 Hrvati, Bijeli (Belochrobati, Velochrobati) IV 47; XXI 49-51, 60-61; XXVIII 181; XXXIV 17
 Hrvati, bosanski II 203; XXIII 181
 Hrvati, bosansko-hercegovački XXII 227, 231; XXVIII 143; XXXIV 190; XXXVI 124; XXXVIII 205
 Hrvati, bunjevački (Hrvati Bunjevci) II 61, 186; XVIII 220, 223; XXII 209, 216-217; XXIII 142, 175, 177; XXV 87, 152; ⇨ Bunjevci
 Hrvati, bunjevačko-šokački II 59, 185-186; XXII 215
 Hrvati, češki XXIX 21
 Hrvati, Gradišćanski I 129, XII 76-78; XIV 235; XVI 197-198; XXIV 177-178, 182, 192-194, 223; XXV 149, 163
 Hrvati, istarski II 207; IV 54; X 170; XVI 94; XXIII 164; XXIV 192-193; XXVIII 85; XXXIV 118; XXXV 130
 Hrvati iz Amerike XXIV 192
 Hrvati, mađarski XXVII 262
 Hrvati, marački XXXV 128
 Hrvati, moliški XXV 223; XXXIX 172
 Hrvati, moravski XXXV 127-128
 Hrvati, muslimani XXIII 142, 185-186; XXIV 188, 199

- Hrvati, podravski XL 176
 Hrvati, podunavski XVIII 219; XXII 215; XXV 158
 Hrvati, prekodunavski II 47-48, 51, 60, 62; XVIII 225
 Hrvati, šokački (Hrvati Šokci) XXIII 174-175; XXV 152; ⇒ Šokci
 Hrvati, vojvođanski XXIII 177
 Hrvatska Dubica (Nova Dubica, Carska Dubica) XIV 49, 200; XXIII 28-29, 31; XXVII 154, 156
 Hrvatska Kaniža XXXI 202
 Hrvatska Kostajnica XXIV 161; XXVIII 125-126
 Hrvatska Tišina kod Bosanskog Šamca, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Hrvatska ⇒ Banovina Hrvatska; Hrvatsko-ugarsko kraljevstvo; Kraljevina Hrvatska; Kraljevina Hrvatska i Dalmacija; Kraljevina Hrvatska i Slavonija; Kraljevina Hrvatska, Slavonija i Dalmacija; Nezavisna Država Hrvatska
 Hrvatska, banska I 35, 126; II 203; III 180, 182; X 46, 60, 145; XI 131, 205; XIII 103; XVI 173; XVIII 172; XXIV 224; XXV 146, 154; XXVIII 48, 99, 210, 213-215; XXXII 75; XXXIV 142-143, 154, 223; XXXV 144; XXXVII 162; XXXVIII 73-79, 81-87, 89-90, 95, 97, 100-101, 108-111, 114, 116-117, 122, 125, 127, 129, 132, 196; XL 167
 Hrvatska, banska (Lika, Krbava, Gacka) XXXIV 42
 Hrvatska, Bijela IX 137; XIX 17; XXI 49, 50, 51, 57, 59-61; XXVII 167; XXIX 14, 22; XXXI 208; XXXIII, 183-184, 186; XXXIV 38-39
 Hrvatska, civilna V 122; XXXIII 150; XXXVIII 131, 138
 Hrvatska, Crvena XXVI 113; XXVII 167; XXIX 3-4, 13; XXXIII 61, 183; XXXIV 38-39
 Hrvatska, Dalmatinska II 204; III 72; VII 112; X 53, 178; XV 13, 15; XIX 17-18, 20; XXII 114, 222; XXVIII 70; XXXI 162; XXXIII 183-184, 186; XXXIV 20, 22-24, 26, 29, 41-42, 50;
 Hrvatska, dalmatinska (19. st.) V 30; VII 29, 95; VIII 37
 Hrvatska, Federalna XXIX 140, 141
 Hrvatska, francuska IV 155; XVI 166; XXXIII 150
 Hrvatska, gornja XIX 146, 188; XXIV 3; XXXI 33; XL 68
 Hrvatska, građanska X 46, 60
 Hrvatska, istočna III 137; XXXIII 25; XXXIV 223
 Hrvatska, jadranska XIV 65; XXII 92, 121; XXVIII 55, 61, 68, 70, 75-76, 85; XXIX 16-18, 123
 Hrvatska, južna I 110, 120; II 166; III 61, 85, 91; IV 180-181; VII 112; X 47; XI 131; XIII 91, 94; XIV 236; XVIII 204; XIX 117-118; XXII 222, 224, 241; XXIII 93-94, 100, 103-104; XXIV 27, 29, 31-32, 35, 41, 43-44, 211; XXV 40, 149, 151; XXVIII 212
 Hrvatska, kontinentalna III 62, 67; VI 61; X 102-103, 105; XII 141-143; XV 290; XVIII 166; XIX 117-119, 127; XXII 1-2, 4, 7, 11, 21, 39, 49-50, 52, 70, 72; XXVIII 53; XL 169-170
 Hrvatska, Narodna Republika IV 66, 78; VI 35; X 176; XIII 155; XXIX 137-138, 178; XXXII 33, 41, 47, 73, 77-81, 86, 88, 90-91, 106-107, 110-119, 124-153, 163; XXXVI 72; XL 65-66, 68, 71-73, 88, 100
 Hrvatska, obalna VIII 109
 Hrvatska, Panonska VII 112; XV 13, 15; XVI 5; XXXI 162; XXXIV 2, 20, 25, 29
 Hrvatska, Posavska III 171; IV 145; X 53; XV 12; XVII 1; XXXII 34; XXXIV 9, 27, 29
 Hrvatska, Primorska III 164; VI 128; XXIII 45; XXXI 33, 149-150; XL 198
 Hrvatska, primorska (15. st.) XXV 229
 Hrvatska, provincijalna XVIII 140; XXIX 120; XXXIV 142
 Hrvatska, Republika XXVIII 105, 138, 194, 198; XXXI 200; XXXII 74, 89-100, 128, 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-153, 164; XXXIII 49 XXXIV 223; XXXV 136; XXXVI 112, 115, 163-164; XXXVII 103, 153, 155; XXXVIII 149, 159; XXXIX 147, 149; XL 65, 66, 69, 175, 187
 Hrvatska, sjeverna I 35, 107, II 18, 22, 27, 135, 143-146, 151, 166-167, 203; III 11, 17; IV 180-181; V 115, 155-156; VI 61, 77; VII 120, 121; X 60, 69, 102, 105; XI 143-144; XIII 41, 103; XIV 23; XV 12,

- 111, 203; XVI 48, 53; XVIII 118, 146, 176, 201; XIX 116, 118, 124, 126, 128; XXII 36, 121, 220; XXIII 93-94, 100, 104; XXIV 17, 34, 138, 212; XXV 2, 5, 17; XXVII 88; XXVIII 61, 70; XXIX 54, 105, 110; XXXI 129; XXXII 20, 199, 207; XXXIV 27, 35, 223; XXXV 72; XXXVI 23; XXXVIII 138, 151; XXXIX 20; XL 188-189, 198
- Hrvatska, sjeverozapadna II 33; VI 149; VII 118; XI 121; XIX 147; XXII 229; XXXIV 35
- Hrvatska, Socijalistička Republika (SRH) I 126; II 18, 206, 208, 210; IV 186; VI 33, 35; XII 72; XV 106-107, 250; XVI 182; XVIII 186, 202; XIX 43, 165; XXIII 90; XXIV 40; XXXI 200; XXXII 88, 134, 135; XXXV 149; XL 69, 184
- Hrvatska, središnja XI 131
- Hrvatska, srednjovjekovna XIX 4, 5; XXIV 63; XXXIII 214
- Hrvatska, Turska XXVIII 108, 182
- Hrvatska, unutrašnja XI 121
- Hrvatska, uža I 108; II 148, 204; IV 110; V 159; XXIX 44
- Hrvatska, Vojna (Napoleon) XXXIII 150
- Hrvatska, zapadna II 167; III 64, 66, 180; V 115, 160; XIX 116, 152; XXII 17, 41; XXV 146; XXVIII 35; XL 167, 169-170
- Hrvatska, potok u Hrvatskom Zagorju XVI 31
- Hrvatske Moravice ⇨ Brod Moravice
- Hrvatski Blagaj XVIII 19; XXXIV 84, 90
- Hrvatski Leskovac V 191; XL 187
- Hrvatsko primorje V 54; VI 21, 144, 147; VIII 17, 23-25, 28, 30-32, 49, 92, 138, 140; X 30, 34-35, 105; XI 121; XII 128; XIV 66, 68, 85, 94; XVI 177; XVII 37; XVIII 141, 166, 174; XXIII 90; XXIV 138, 157, 180; XXVIII 200; XXIX 44; XXX 40, 41, 66; XXXI 50; XXXII 19; XXXIII 181; XXXIV 35, 84, 197; XXXVI 23, 26; XXXVII 28; XXXVIII 144; XL 129
- Hrvatsko primorje, sjeverno XXXIII 86
- Hrvatsko Zagorje I 49, 116; II 66; VIII 98; X 115, 129; XI 160; XIV 230; XV 115; XVII 163; XXII 219; XXXI 29; XXXV 64, 144; XXXVII 101; XL 161
- Hrvatsko-ugarsko kraljevstvo (Ugarsko-hrvatsko kraljevstvo; Ugarsko-Hrvatska, Ugarsko-hrvatska država) II 6, 183; III 197; X 34; XV 80; XVI 177, 192; XVII 75; XIX 98, 157; XXIV 30; XXV 124; XXIX 82; XXXI 36; XXXIII 109; XXXIII 134; XXXVI 135; XXXVII 14
- Hum (Hlim, Chulmensium terrarum, Humska zemlja, zemlja Humljana, Zahumlje) I 145; II 2, 10; III 21, 91, 92; V 128; VII 112; VIII 138; XI 78; XV 2-3, 17, 30, 34, 256; XVII 18, 96-99, 107, 112; XIX 85, 87, 90, 94; XXI 52; XXII 78; XXIII 11-12, 19, 232; XXIV 137, 141, 202, 204, 209-210; XXV 18, 95, 97, 108; XXIX 56, 62, 181-183; XXX 119, 123, 126, 130, 133, 135-140, 143, 146, 158-159; XXXI 42-43, 46-48; XXXII 206, 220; XXXIII 184; XXXIV 169, 175; XXXV 6, 73; XXXVI 113; XXXIX 2, 4-8, 10, 12-14, 16-18, 147, 154
- Hum, grad u Istri VIII 141, 153, 174, 179, 183; XVI 182-183; XXII 238; XXXIV 37
- Hum ⇨ Breznički Hum
- Hum, naselje u bihačkoj županiji XVIII 13
- Hum, brežuljak kraj Apatovca XIV 16
- Humac, naselje u Hercegovini V 127-128; VIII 69, 138, 179; XVIII 13; XV 46; XX 128-129, 206-207; XXII 230; XXIII 174; XXV 155; XXXI 207; XXXIX 148
- Humac ⇨ Donji Humac, Gornji Humac
- Humljane ⇨ Dragišić kod Čiste Velike
- Humljani (Zahumljani, Hl'm'sci) VII 125; XV 3, 17; XXI 52, 60; XXX 122; XXXI 46; XXXIX 14
- Humsko kod Foče XXX 133, 135; XXXV 48, 53
- Hungaria ⇨ Ugarska
- Huni II 149; IV 69; XVIII 58; XIX 18-19, 166; XXII 212; XXX 121;
- Huravat, kraljevina u Mesopotamiji XXXV 134
- Huršova II 196
- Hvar (Lesina, Liesina) IV 52; V 142; VI 26; XVIII 27, 35; XXIV 161, 183; XXVII 53, 55, 58, 62, 71, 73, 87, 94, 129-133, 135, 182-183, 185-190, 192, 195-198, 205, 237, 244; XXIX 78, 116, 135; XXX 23, 27, 47, 67; XXXV 158, 160; XXXVIII 33, 38 ⇨ Pharos
- Hvar, grad XII 138; XIII 66; XVI 166; XVII 105-106, 110; XVIII 31-33, 39, 117, 127; XXI 7, 12; XXIV 23; XXV 7; XXIX 117; XXXI 71, 89-92, 126, 130; XXXII 21, 33,

- 44, 47-51, 64; XXXIII 158, 201; XXXIV 84, 93; XXXVI 32, 76; XXXIX 22, 29-30, 124; XL 40, 49, 165; ⇒ Listina
- Hvar, otok III 199; VI 87; XIII 24; XV 130, 193; XVI 193; XVII 54, 66, 69-72, 104; XVIII 30, 33, 117-118, 121, 125, 139, 141; XX 87; XXII 112, 144, 147; XXIII 92, 151, 166, 226; XXIV 177; XXVI 59, 122, 214; XXIX 85-87, 122-123; XXXI 76-77, 88-92, 106, 126, 130; XXXII 19, 33, 47-48; XXXIII 148, 206, 219; XXXIV 136; XXXV 135, 166; XXXVI 159, 161; XXXIX 25-26, 29, 60; XL 34-35, 40, 43-44, 46-50, 165-166
- Hvojnica ⇒ Fojnica
- Iader (Jader, Zadar) XXXII 184; XXXV 60, 147, 151, 153
- Iadra ⇒ Zadar
- Iberski poluotok XVII 164; XXIV 228; XXIX 64
- Ibiza XL 28
- Ičevo, selo u skradinskoj biskupiji XXIX 192
- Igalo XXXVI 110
- Iglesias ⇒ Sulci
- Igrane, ž. XXV 148
- Iklava, grad u Češkoj XXV 216
- Ilići, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
- Ilijina Glavica, predio u Dubrovniku XX 175
- Iliri VIII 24; XX 93-94, 201; XXI 184; XXII 108, 238; XXIII 58; XXIV 64; XXVI 55; XXIX 100, 105, 116-117, 120; XXX 29; XXXIII 23, 65; XXXIV 127, 175, 177; XXXVIII 136, 167; XL 166, 169
- Ilirija (Ilirske pokrajine, Ilirske provincije, Napoleonova Ilirija) II 207; XXII 125; XXV 221; XXX 105; XXXIII 99, 135, 139, 150-153, 156; XXXV 130; XXXVIII 202; XXXIX 102
- Ilirik (Ilirija, Illyricum) I 27, 29; II 178; V 142-143; XII 125; XV 6, 16, 20-22; XVI 77; XVII 74, 196; XXI 77; XXIV 4, 40, 91; XXVI 97, 102; XXVIII 176; XXX 4, 19, 119, 121, 126; XXXII 183-185; XXXIII 67, 102; XXXIV 11, 20, 24, 29, 30, 42, 45; XXXV 125, 162; XXXVI 72; XXXVII 125; XXXVIII 204;
- Ilirik (Bosna) II 156
- Ilirik, bizantska pokrajina (prefektura) XIX 18-19; XXIX 9
- Ilirik, istočni XXIX 9
- Ilirik, južni XXX 14
- Ilirik, rimska provincija XXVIII 175-176; XXX 15, 120; XXXIX 161
- Ilirik, zapadni XVII 74; XXXVIII 203; XXXIX 161
- Ilirske pokrajine ⇒ Ilirija
- Ilok I 95, 97; II 69, 203; V 55, 57; X 105; XIV 152; XV 45; XVI 158-159; XVIII 178; XIX 48, 57-60, 62-63, 67-68, 71-74, 79, 82, 116, 119-120, 122, 126, 141, 143-145, 148, 150, 163, 165-186; XX 19-22, 127-128, 130-132, 136; XXII 3, 31, 34, 228; XXIII 37, 96, 173; XXIV 191; XXV 177; XXVIII 30; XXXI 200; XXXII 199; XXXIII 23, 28; XXXIV 223; XXXVII 3, 5, 10, 15, 120-121, 127-129, 131, 134-140, 142-145, 151; XL 16, 167, 171; ⇒ Cuccium
- Ilova, rijeka II 17, 37; XVIII 176; XXV 51, 63
- Ilovik V 1, 25, 28, 34-35; XIII 33, 35; XX 130
- Ilovika VI 133
- Im ⇒ Inadol
- Imbrijevci (Imrevci) XV 217
- Imbriovec X 145; XI 152, 158; XII 111-121; XIV 180-181, 187, 200
- Imota ⇒ Imotski
- Imotica, naselje i općina kod Slanog XXXIX 77
- Imotska krajina III 181; XXIV 221; XXV 151, 163; XXXIII 148
- Imotski (Imot, Imota), grad i županija III 46; IV 51; XV 45; XVII 104; XVIII 220; XXI 52; XXIII 155; XXIV 19, 209, 221; XXV 18, 26, 115, 122, 163; XXVI 278; XXVII 265; XXIX 117, 200; XXXIII 118, 154-155; XXXV 136; XXXVI 33; XXXVIII 162, 164, 166, 170
- Imotski dol XXV 18
- Imotsko polje XXXVIII 166
- Imotsko-bekijsko polje VIII 78
- Inadol (Im) XXIV 19; XXV 18-19, 46
- Inadol, pritoka Vrbasa XXV 18
- Inchenhofen XXXVIII 188
- Ind, rijeka XVII 2
- Indiana II 84
- Indija XVI 209-210; XXIII 158; XXIV 220; XXXIII 191; XXXVII 102; XL 195
- Indijanci II 85, 87, 92-105, 107-113, 115-118, 120, 123-129, 172-173; IV 126-128;

- VI 149; XV 285; XXII 240; XXIX 65, 67, 100; XXXIII 165, 167; XXXVII 102; XL 136
- Indijanci, sjevernoamerički II 125; VII 149
- Indijci VII 89; XXIV 78, 91, 98-99, 107; XXIX 90
- Indije (Zapadne, Nove, Amerika) II 83-87, 90-98, 101-104, 115, 118-119, 122-123, 127, 129, 173; IV 126-128; VI 79; IX 91, 96-98, 100-101, 103, 159, 169; XI 186-187; XXVIII 129; XXIX 63-68; XXXIII 165; XL 136
- Indijski Ocean V 140; XVII 2
- Indoeuropljani XXXIII 61
- Indija XIX 120
- Ingolstadt XIII 170; XXIV 40; XXXII 159; XXXVIII 189
- Inke II 85, 115-117, 128; IV 128
- Innsbruck IV 111; V 117; XI 14; XV 270; XIX 147; XXIII 126, 150, 155; XXVII 208
- Insula de Medio ⇨ Lopud
- Interamnina ⇨ Panonija, Savska; Slavonija
- Irak V 139; XXIV 191; XXXIII 38
- Iraklion (Kandija), grad na Kreti XXIV 119
- Iran XI 205; XXIV 91, 191; ⇨ Perzija
- Irci XXXVII 119
- Ireg (Irög, danas Magyar-Ürög i Német-Ürög), naselje kod Pečuha, XXXVII 3-4, 22
- Irig (Irug) nedaleko Borova XXXVII 3
- Irig, naselje i ž. u Srijemu V 60; XIX 73, 119; XX 3, 5; XXXVII 1-4, 22, 127
- Irög ⇨ Ireg
- Irska VI 126; VII 91; VIII 104; XV 36, 228; XXIII 131; XXIV 156; XXVII 284; XXVIII 116
- Irska, sjeverna XXIV 156; ⇨ Ulster
- Irug ⇨ Irig nedaleko Borova
- Isejci XXX 15
- Isla de margarita ⇨ Cubagua
- Islam Grčki XXV 139
- Island IX 168; XXXIII 21
- Isola S. Maria delle Grazie XXX 44, 48
- Ispánk, selo IV 38
- Issa (Vis), grad V 41
- Ist XXV 141; XXXIX 86
- Istanbul VIII 68; XI 141; XXVI 51; ⇨ Carigrad
- Istarski poluotok VI 1; XIX 17
- Ister ⇨ Dunav
- Istočna Marka XXXIV 21, 26
- Istočno Rimsko Carstvo ⇨ Rimsko Carstvo, Istočno
- Istočnofranačko carstvo (Istočnofranačka država, Istočna Njemačka) XXXIV 1, 16, 20, 25, 32, 42, 50
- Istra I 104, 113, 118, 128-130, 134-136; II 143, 146, 148, 150-151, 193, 198, 206, 208, 210, 212; III 108, 183; IV 79, 85; V 6, 9-10, 30, 143; VI 1, 3, 13, 17, 19-21, 24-25, 69-71, 94, 106, 111-112, 114-115, 127, 133, 137, 140, 144, 147; VII 29-33, 35-37, 41-42, 65-66, 71, 110, 112; VIII 22, 30, 118, 133, 138, 140-141, 144, 153, 155, 161, 163, 173-174, 179-181, 183-184, 186-187; X 28, 47, 53, 116, 170, 178-180; XI 121; XII 1-2, 4-7, 9, 11-13, 18-19, 23-24, 125, 128, 143; XIII 7; XIV 66, 83, 94, 218, 220, 230; XV 107, 112-113, 119-120, 227, 236, 245, 249, 277, 282, 289; XVI 32, 47-64, 68-69, 71, 77, 82, 97, 102, 104, 106, 108-109, 112, 177-178, 180, 182, 203; XVII 8, 113, 122-123, 146, 155; XVIII 27, 29, 31, 36-37, 41, 44, 58, 61-65, 141, 143, 156-158; XIX 2, 17-25, 42, 118, 187-188; XX 27-28, 31-32, 37, 39, 44-45, 47, 50-51, 59, 61, 185; XXI 77, 81, 89, 99-102, 141-143, 146-148, 150, 154, 156, 159-160, 162-163; XXII 237-238; XXIII 45, 90, 136, 164; XXIV 4-5, 27-29, 31-33, 35, 41, 43-44, 122, 140, 166, 193; XXV 220-224; XXVI 13, 75, 81, 121, 123, 280; XXVII 1-3, 5, 8-11, 13, 15, 17-18, 20, 155, 167, 172, 208, 278; XXVIII 65, 68, 74, 77-82, 84-85, 99, 161-162, 179, 181-183, 214, 220; XXIX 1, 7-9, 12, 15, 20, 50, 96, 111, 121, 186, 194, 196; XXX 1, 3-10, 12, 16-18, 26-27, 29, 40-41, 61, 123, 138, 144; XXXI 29, 39, 49-53, 55, 97, 132, 159; XXXII 19, 34, 36-37, 44, 52-55, 57, 63, 65, 183-184, 190, 227; XXXIII 74, 146, 150, 181-182, 188, 206, 228; XXXIV 34-35, 39, 43, 81, 117-121, 123-130, 142, 169, 197; XXXV 94, 129, 130; XXXVI 23-30, 33, 68, 73, 77; XXXVII 25, 28, 38, 55; XXXVIII 49, 117-119, 134, 138, 144, 146, 148, 203; XXXIX 90, 150, 169; XL 177-178, 183
- Istra, austrijska XII 13, 19
- Istra, istočna VII 33; VIII 141, 144, 180; XVIII 4; XXXIV 123

- Istra, istočna obala XXXIV 121
 Istra, južna XXVIII 160; XXXIV 120, 122
 Istra, Mletačka I 129; XII 4, 13, 19-21, 29, 32; XVI 50-51, 63, 65, 75, 93; XXXI 53; XXXII 64; XXXVI 23-28
 Istra, sjeverna XV 118; XVI 194; XXXIV 126
 Istra, srednja (središnja) VIII 141, 155, 167, 173, 179, 183, 187; XXII 237; XXV 203; XXXIII 187; XXXIV 119
 Istra, unutrašnja VIII 153
 Istra, zapadna VII 33; X 190; XII 32; XXVII 4
 Istrorumunji (istarski Rumunji) XXV 223; XXXIX 169
 Istros ⇔ Dunav
 Iševnica, naselje X 51
 Iševnica, rijeka X 51
 Iševničica X 51
 Italija I 30, 37, 41, 67, 128, 135-136, 144-145; II 8, 53, 88-89, 166, 178, 182, 184, 202, 206; III 14, 33, 110, 136, 149; IV 35, 112, 122, 142, 145, 153; V 34, 44, 59, 129, 138, 146; VI 34, 53, 70-71, 75, 87, 100, 117-118, 128; VII 47, 69, 71, 91, 141; VIII 20, 40, 53, 89; IX 3, 20-23, 113, 135, 140, 142-143; X 24, 38, 53, 98, 102, 177; XI 3-4, 7, 10, 20, 23, 29, 36, 49, 53, 61, 64, 72, 74, 78, 82, 88-89, 92, 189; XII 1, 19; XIII 25, 27, 29, 31, 58, 60, 65-66, 68, 70-71, 164, 209, 218; XIV 5, 82, 94, 100, 206, 208, 216, 230, 232, 240; XV 20, 44, 50, 102, 109, 129, 206, 248-249; XVI 48, 62-63, 77, 83, 94, 97, 105, 154, 168, 171, 175, 194, 201, 205; XVII 2, 9, 41, 76, 83, 87, 142, 178; XVIII 32, 35, 58, 61-62, 89, 124, 143, 179, 185, 202; XIX 17-20, 22, 24, 58, 60, 63, 70, 96, 98, 100-101, 105-106, 111, 114, 118, 122, 131-134, 136, 138, 152, 181; XX 7, 22, 29, 39, 47, 75, 85, 88, 179, 193, 195, 202, 204; XXI 3, 17, 18, 55, 61, 77, 81, 89, 145, 153; XXII 55, 91, 94, 100-101, 105, 122, 125, 148; XXIII 26, 127, 147, 194, 204, 214-215, 232; XXIV 10, 27, 36-37, 41, 44, 58, 79-80, 101-102, 110, 143, 161, 179, 187-188, 220, 222, 228; XXV 129, 183, 217-218, 220, 223, 229; XXVI 35, 58, 63, 94, 104-105, 109, 115, 280; XXVII 2, 9-10, 13, 21-22, 36, 61, 63, 66; XXVIII 23, 57-61, 64, 67, 70, 73, 75, 78, 141, 156, 161-162, 171, 206, 214; XXIX 3-5, 8-9, 15, 17, 19, 50, 52, 69, 88, 93, 96-99, 101, 105-106, 109-110, 113, 116-117, 120-121, 123, 125, 184, 198; XXX 1, 3, 5, 14-17, 27, 105, 144, 147, 161; XXXI 26-27, 42-43, 48, 53, 116, 186, 193-194, 198; XXXII 27, 36, 52, 56, 60-61, 184, 227; XXXIII 21, 85, 113, 137-138, 145-147, 158, 167, 189, 205-206, 226; XXXIV 6-7, 16, 22-24, 42, 49, 79-80, 123, 136, 169, 179, 188, 216; XXXV 79, 98, 130, 155, 161; XXXVI 22, 27-28, 74, 81, 99, 102, 159, 163; XXXVII 94-95, 120-123, 125, 160; XXXVIII 57, 70, 118, 141, 143-144, 146-148, 157-158, 175, 189, 203; XXXIX 20-21, 23, 56-57, 97-98, 173; XL 14, 45, 70, 90-91, 93, 129, 177-178, 196
 Italija, donja XI 11; XIX 18
 Italija, gornja II 212
 Italija, jug VI 118; XXXIX 163
 Italija, južna II 212; IV 136, 154; X 59; XIX 4; XXIV 228; XXV 43; XXIX 75; XXXVI 101; XXXIX 90; XL 23, 178
 Italija, Napoleonova XXIX 82; XXXIX 102
 Italija, rimska regija XXVIII 160
 Italija, sjeverna VII 134; XVI 104; XIX 23; XXVIII 74; XXIX 4, 35, 107; XXXIV 49; XXXV 14; XXXVIII 203
 Italija, sjeveroistočna XXXIV 16; XXXVIII 203
 Italija, sjeverozapadna XXXV 96
 Italija, srednja XI 11; XXIX 107; XXXVIII 50; XL 178
 Italski poluotok XIX 19
 Itchen, rijeka XL 29
 Iulia Emona XXXII 185
 Iulia Parentium, rimska kolonija XXXII 185
 Iulia Pia (Pula) XX 27, 36
 Iulium Carnicum XXXII 185
 Iustiniana Prima (Justiniana Prima, Prva Justinijana, Scupi, Skopje) XXIX 9
 Ivan, ž. X 147
 Ivančica, planina XV 113; XXXI 36, 40
 Ivan-Dol XV 217
 Ivanec, naselje i kotar X 159; XI 153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 152, 176, 178, 188-191; XXIV 217, 219; XXV 53, 62; XL 161
 Ivanec, Koprivnički X 145; XI 151-152, 156, 158; XII 111-121; XIII 142-153; XIV 181, 187, 200; XXVII 152

- Ivanić II 17, 195; V 120, 122-123; X 128, 147, 162; XI 153-154, 160; XIII 109-113; XV 284; XVI 22; XVIII 68-69, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 87-88; XIX 123-124, 144-145; XXIII 59; XXV 62, 192; XXVIII 3-5, 9; XXXVI 170; ⇨ Kloštar Ivanić
- Ivanić Grad (Ivanić-tvrđa, Ivanić-Lonja, Ivanić na Lonji) II 26; V 122; VI 72, 74; X 148; XI 155; XIII 113-114; XV 230; XVIII 174; XIX 144; XX 137; XXIV 149; XXVII 152; XXIX 154; XXXVI 170
- Ivanić Kloštar ⇨ Kloštar Ivanić
- Ivanić Otok VI 72
- Ivanin-Dvor XV 217
- Ivankovo XIV 152; XIX 79; XXV 131; XXXVII 131, 137
- Ivanovci, selo u župi Harkanovci XIX 78, 186
- Ivanovci, toponim XIX 79
- Ivanovec XI 155
- Ivanovo, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Ivanovo Selo II 31, 35
- Ivanska (Ivanjska, Stara Čazma), selo i ž. II 20, 31; V 122; X 148; XI 155; XIII 111-114; XIV 187, 199
- Ivanjska, ž. u Bosni kod Banja Luke XIV 48, 58; XXXIV 222
- Ivanjševci ⇨ Radvenci
- Ivča jama na Pagu XXXIII 84
- Izačić XXVII 125; XXVIII 111
- Izbično, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36; V 130
- Izola VII 66; XII 9; XX 29; XXI 76, 142, 150, 153, 157, 163; XXII 5; XXXI 51; XXXIV 84; XXXVI 24-25
- Izrael I 139; XIV 5; XIX 78; XXXI 26; XXXIII 18; XXXIX 165; ⇨ Sveta Zemlja
- Izraelci ⇨ Židovi
- Iž, otok XXXIII 216
- Iž ⇨ Mali Iž, Veli Iž
- Jablanac Jasenovački XL 69
- Jablanac kod Senja XXIII 94; XXIV 37-38; XXV 34; XXVII 126; XXXIII 75
- Jablanac kod Bos. Gradiške XXVII 156
- Jablanac, selo u Gorskom Kotaru X 51
- Jablanci ⇨ Donji Turni
- Jablanovec (Jablanowcz) ⇨ Bistra, Bistranska Poljanica
- Jablunka u Šleskoj XXII 19
- Jabuka, selo u ž. Tihaljina XXXV 169
- Jader ⇨ Iader
- Jadran (Jadransko more) II 184; III 154; IV 48, 121, 172; V 107, 140; VI 127; VII 109, 112; VIII 15; IX 35, 137; X 52; XII 7, 18-19, 38, 71, 77; XIV 171; XV 19, 243, 249, 262; XVI 71, 155, 177, 191-192; XVII 1-3, 17-18, 41, 75, 92, 109, 113, 122, 137; XVIII 30-31, 35-36, 45, 118, 229; XIX 18-19; XX 27, 36, 179, 182; XXI 35, 52, 56, 59; XXII 62, 210, 236; XXIII 95, 209-210, 214-215, 232; XXIV 11, 14, 21, 25, 137, 140, 167; XXV 1-2, 43, 124, 150; XXVI 75, 101-102, 110, 123; XXVII 2, 19, 127, 182, 279; XXVIII 160, 181, 203, 207; XXIX 16-17, 19, 70, 103, 105, 109, 120, 187-190; XXX 15-17, 19-20, 24, 30, 36-38, 43-44, 47, 53, 59-60, 64, 70; XXXI 91; XXXIII 2, 59, 71, 86, 136, 169, 185, 228; XXXIV 33, 36, 83, 138, 196, 225; XXXV 56, 58, 60, 76, 111, 148; XXXVI 17, 113; XXXVIII 163, 202; XXXIX 21, 162; XL 25, 39, 177-178
- Jadran, gornji XVI 94
- Jadran, istočna obala III 202; XI 132-133; XV 91; XVIII 27, 231; XXIII 212; XXIV 119; XXV 71, 151; XXXI 50; XXXII 20-22, 28, 200; XXXIII 86, 136; XXXIV 96; XXXVIII 134, 142; XXXIX 22, 90
- Jadran, istočni VI 127; VIII 179; XV 18, 91; XXII 237; XXV 138; XXIX 189, 190; XXXI 83, 89, 97, 102, 109; XXXIV 195, 197; XXXV 148-153, 155-158, 163, 165-166; XXXVI 12, 103
- Jadran, južni XXXIV 84, 94
- Jadran, sjeverni VI 21; VIII 137, 140; XII 78, 141; XXIII 22; XXVII 1-2, 20; XXXII 182, 185; XXXIV 198
- Jadran, zapadna obala XI 23; XVI 103; XXXII 27
- Jadranovo ⇨ Sv. Jakov
- Jadro (Salona), rijeka XXV 117-118; XXVII 9; XXXV 131
- Jaffa XXXIX 22
- Jaguplije (Jakuplije) XV 217
- Jajačka banovina X 40; XVIII 16; XXIV 15; XXV 36, 40; XXXIII 121
- Jajce, grad i ž. II 3; III 25, 177; VIII 91; X 93; XI 33, 53, 56, 90, 203; XIII 223; XIV 48, 55, 58; XV 29, 46, 49, 59-60; XVII 112;

- XVIII 16, 207-208, 212; XIX 84, 129; XXII 230; XXIV 12, 19, 24, 209; XXV 19, 21, 38, 115, 179; XXVI 273; XXXIII 118, 121, 123-126, 129, 132, 134; XXXV 168; XXXVI 73; XXXIX 11
- Ják, naselje u Mađarskoj VIII 9-10
- Jakabhegy, samostan kod Patacsa XXXVII 4
- Jakeš, selo u Posavini V 132
- Jakin ⇨ Ancona
- Jakobove sredice II 21, 27
- Jakopelec XXXV 67
- Jakopovac, naselje kod Bjelovara II 31, 34
- Jakopovec, selo u ž. Varaždinske Toplice XXII 170, 189-190
- Jakova ⇨ Đakovo
- Jakša Gora XXIII 43
- Jakšić, naselje i ž. I 134; XI 179-183; XIV 185; XV 217
- Jakšin (Čavoglave) XXXVIII 170
- Jakuplije ⇨ Jaguplije
- Jakuševac (Trnje) I 55; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200
- Jala, ž. pod Solima X 94
- Jalševac XXXIII 96
- Jalta XXXII 210; XXXIII 9, 55
- Jalžabet (Suhodol) X 144-145, 162; XI 151-152; XII 111-120; XIV 181, 187, 200
- Jamaica II 104
- Jame, ž. X 129; XI 157, 160, 165-166; XIV 184
- Jamnica, selo i ž. X 155; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-95, 98; XIII 136-137; XIV 189, 200; XXII 200-207
- Jan, posjed IV 36
- Janjevo XXXII 197; XXXVI 155
- Janjići, selo u Bosni XXI 203
- Janjina X 108; XXVII 95; XXXIX 77
- Jankovac, naselje u Slavoniji XXIV 180
- Jankovac, naselje u Bačkoj V 179; XVIII 219; XXIII 50
- Jankovci ⇨ Stari Jankovci
- Japan XXIII 147
- Japodi XXVII 9; XXX 14-15; XXXII 184
- Japodija XXVII 9; XXX 15, 16
- Japodsko primorje XXII 237
- Jarani, selo u Luci XIX 6
- Jare, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
- Jarezina, naselje u Istri XX 56
- Jarmina (Armenes) XXIV 19; XXV 3, 47
- Jarun, predij XXXIII 97
- Jasenak, selo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 28
- Jasenica, selo u ž. Mostar III 37; VIII 78
- Jasenjane Gornje i Donje, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
- Jasenovac, naselje i ž. X 135, 148; XI 157, 182; XIV 187, 200; XVIII 175; XXIII 31; XXV 145, 160; XXVII 151, 154, 156; XXVIII 110-111, 113, 118, 125; XXXI 149, 193-194; XXXIII 46-47, 119; XXXIV 20; XL 68, 69, 71, 72, 94, 119
- Jasenovac ⇨ Bosanski Jasenovac, Stari Jasenovac
- Jasenovo ⇨ Sitno Donje
- Jasenovo, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
- Jaseonica, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Jasik XV 217
- Jaska ⇨ Jastrebarsko
- Jasna Gora XIX 46; XXII 134, 140; XXXIII 41; XXXV 68
- Jasovija XXVIII 129
- Jastrebarsko (Jaska), grad i općina I 57; III 62, 69; VIII 55, 63-64; X 150-151, 162; XIII 116-126; XIV 188; XV 66, 114, 210; XVIII 77, 166-168, 170; XX 130-132, 138; XXII 11; XXIII 24; XXVII 149, 152-153, 273, 280; XXX 141; XXXI 200-201; XXXIV 84; XL 162
- Javorje, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16
- Javornik XXII 234
- Jaz, lokalitet kod Novalje XXVII 11-12; XXXIII 84
- Jazak, selo u Srijemu V 60
- Jazavica (Britvić), selo i ž. XI 156, 175-179; XIV 199; ⇨ Rajić
- Jazavica, naselje u Sloveniji XXIII 144
- Jazvenik, selo u arh. Gora XI 162
- Jazvine, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
- Ječmište, selo kod Foče XXV 146
- Jedrenje ⇨ Drinopolje
- Jelaške, selo u srednjoj Bosni X 86; XXXVIII 173, 175-176, 178
- Jeleč XXIV 19; XXV 19-20, 28, 32, 34, 46
- Jelengrad kod Moslavine II 17; XXV 62
- Jelenje XVIII 94; XXXII 184; XL 190
- Jelenje ⇨ Donje Jelenje
- Jelenska, naselje i ž. X 148; XI 156; XIII 114; XIV 187
- Jelenska ⇨ Gornja Jelenska

- Jelenski otoci ⇨ Elafiti
 Jelsa XXIII 151; XXXI 90; XXXIX 30; XL 48, 49, 165
 Jelšane XIII 80, 84, 88
 Jena kod Caransebeša XXV 20
 Jenbach XXII 3
 Jenjić, selo u Bos. Posavini XIV 132
 Jenö (Innew, Jennew) XIX 126; XXV 20, 46
 Jerihon XXI 120
 Jeronim, brijunski otok XXX 21
 Jeruzalem I 78-79; IX 13-14, 20-21, 24-27, 30-33, 35, 136; XIV 2, 5, 7, 34; XV 21, 111-112, 151; XVI 97, 99, 103, 106, 179, 193, 201; XVIII 28-31, 33-37, 57-60; XIX 77-78; XXI 108-109, 120; XXIII 58, 121; XXV 68; XXVII 167, 170, 228, 282; XXVIII 50, 121, 132; XXXI 25-26, 45, 203; XXXII 17-18, 20-24, 26-27, 29-31; XXXIII 81, 110; XXXV 157-158; XXXVI 85; XXXVII 11-12, 18; XXXVIII 113, 191-192; XXXIX 20-22, 24; XL 17, 136
 Jeruzalemske Gorice IV 41
 Jeruzalemsko kraljevstvo (Latinsko Kraljevstvo) XIV 2, 34; XV 111; XVIII 179; XIX 77; XXVII 44; XXXVII 11, 21
 Jesenice, selo u Poljicama V 102-103; XV 238-239, 241; XXV 141
 Jesenje X 133; XI 166-167, 173-174; XIV 185
 Jesenje ⇨ Gornje Jesenje
 Jesenovec, ž. XI 152; XIII 114-116
 Jesenovik, naselje u Istri XX 53
 Jesole XXXIV 96
 Jezerine kod Šibenika XXVI 59
 Jezero, utvrda i naselje kod Jajca XXXIII 126; XXIV 19, 24; XXV 20-21, 38, 42
 Jezero Klanječko, ž. X 156; XI 153, 157, 173; XIII 138-141; XIV 189, 201;
 Ježenj ⇨ Veliki Ježenj
 Ježevo XIV 186
 Johannesburg XIII 106
 Johannisthal III 214; XXXIII 169
 Jonski otoci XXXI 31
 Jonski zaljev XXI 59
 Jonsko more XVII 2; XXVII 2; XXX 15, 19
 Jordan, rijeka XI 78; XXI 28; XXXIX 83
 Joscianicza, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Josipovac, brdo kod Krapine VIII 100
 Jovići, naselje kod Zadra XXV 139
 Jozefinska cesta X 52
 Judeja XIX 80; XXXVII 10
 Jugoslaveni I 129; II 59; XXIII 174, 188; XXIV 153, 158, 167, 189; XXXIII 11, 35; XXXVII 116; XXXVIII 144;
 Jugoslavija I 2, 48, 121-123, 129-130, 133, 135-136; II 157, 167, 177, 185, 199-200, 204, 208; III 151; IV 14, 27, 31, 47, 124-125, 144; V 115, 131, 150; VII 88, 93, 101, 111-112, 148; VIII 39-40, 94-95; IX 132; X 110; XI 78, 192-193; XII 152; XIII 100, 102, 104, 108; XIV 150; XV 90-91, 101, 202, 207, 226; XVI 156, 159, 209; XVII 14, 92, 99, 111, 182; XIX 15; 18; 41; XX 71, 130; XXI 4-5, 7, 50; XXII 74, 211; XXIII 109-110, 124-125, 127-128, 130, 142-145, 147-148, 158, 160-162, 164, 166, 173, 178-180, 182, 184-185, 188-189, 192, 198-200, 204, 226; XXIV 2, 30, 117, 141, 148, 159, 160, 166-167, 169, 175, 184; XXV 8, 136, 155, 210, 220-221; XXVI 274, 277, 280; XXVIII 9, 43, 94, 149; XXIX 137, 140-142, 144, 153; XXX 106, 153; XXXI 152-153, 155, 173, 177, 200, 203; XXXII 85, 122-123, 163, 182, 211-212, 226; XXXIII 3, 5-7, 9-11, 14-20, 22-26, 28-30, 33-35, 37, 39, 41-43, 45, 49, 52, 56-58, 64; XXXIV 180-181, 186-187, 223; XXXV 130, 167; XXXVI 107-108, 114, 126; XXXVII 106; XXXVIII 106, 108, 110-112; XXXVIII 131, 135, 139, 143, 146-150, 153, 155, 158, 160; XXXIX 151, 174; XL 62, 64-65, 69-72, 77, 79, 90, 95, 98, 176
 Jugoslavija, Demokratska Federativna XXIX 144, 153, 166-167
 Jugoslavija, druga (nova, socijalistička, titoiistička) XXIV 220; XXVIII 87, 105, 180, 191, 197; XXIX 160, 165, 169, 176, 178, 195; XXXI 146, 149; XXXIV 174; XXXVIII 151, 159
 Jugoslavija, ex XXXVIII 152, 160
 Jugoslavija, Federativna Narodna Republika XXV 91; XXIX 141; XXXII 77-79, 112-113, 118-119, 140-142, 146-147, 163; XL 72, 90
 Jugoslavija, Federativna Republika XXXVI 106; XL 70
 Jugoslavija, Kraljevina (prva, stara) III 141-143; V 189; VII 92-93, 103; VIII 95; XV 281, 283; XXIII 141; XXIV 153, 172-173,

- 177, 180-181, 185, 187, 189-190, 193-194, 201; XXIX 159, 163, 168, 195; XXXI 147-149, 153, 155; XXXII 73, 76, 138-139, 145-147, 163; XXXIX 150; XL 110, 157
- Jugoslavija, Socijalistička Federativna Republika (SFRJ) I 129; II 206; III 198; VII 111; VIII 43; XV 106, 286; XVI 178; XVIII 186; XXIII 136; XXVIII 105, 180, 189, 193; XXIX 181; XXXII 227; XXXIII 91; XXXVI 106
- Jugoslavija, zapadna XIII 23
- Jukatan ⇨ Yucatan
- Jukića Mala, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
- Julia Pia ⇨ Iulia Pia
- Julijska krajina (Venezia Giulia) XXXII 226; XXXIX 170
- Jura, pokrajina XXXII 227
- Jurandvor kod Baške na Krku I 22; II 196; VII 80, 148; XIII 28; XVI 180, 183; XXXVI 79
- Jurino brdo, ogranak Petrove gore XVIII 4
- Jurjeve Stijene kod Otočca XXVIII 107
- Jurjevo XL 166
- Jurketinec XXXVII 101
- Jurklošter XIV 240
- Jurkovac (Đurakovac) XV 217
- Jurkovci ⇨ Dolnji Jurkovci, Gornji Jurkovci
- Justiniana Prima ⇨ Iustiniana Prima
- Jušići, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Jutland XXIX 71
- Južna Amerika ⇨ Amerika, Južna
- Južni Slaveni ⇨ Slaveni, Južni
- Južno more ⇨ Tihi ocean
- K**abiljdol XIII 53
- Kabol ⇨ Kovilj
- Kaćinar II 56
- Kaćmar, selo u Vojvodini XXI 184
- Kadanovci XV 217
- Kadar, lokalitet kod Odžaka XXVI 274
- Kadovač, potok XXIV 46
- Kafarnaum XL 134
- Kairo XIV 110; XVIII 29; XXIII 209, 212, 219-223; XXXII 20, 189; XXXIII 186
- Kairouan, grad u Tunisu XXIII 220-222
- Kaiser Franz-Josefs Bad II 56
- Kakanj XV 34
- Kalabrija, pokrajina u Italiji XI 132; XX 94; XXIV 19; XXV 11, 43, 48; XXVI 101; XXX 4, 10
- Kalcedon XXIII 112, 114, 118-120; XXVII 16, 18; XXIX 8; XXXIII 173
- Kaldejci XXIV 91
- Kaldir, naselje u Istri XII 36
- Kalec (Tkalec), zemlja XIV 2, 10, 16, 19, 24-26, 31-32, 35
- Kalender XXVII 157
- Kali, naselje na Ugljanu III 134; XXV 141; XXVIII 152-154; XXXIII 216, 218-219
- Kalifornija VI 79; VII 95; VIII 192; XXXIII 169
- Kalinići XV 217
- Kalinovac XII 121; XV 225; XVIII 180, 201; XXIII 153, 158; XXXII 191, 195
- Kališki put (Kaluz uwt) XXV 80
- Kalničko prigorje XL 198
- Kalnik ⇨ Mali Kalnik, Veliki Kalnik
- Kalnik, gorje I 59
- Kalnik, gornji XXXV 67
- Kalnik, grad VII 117; XXIII 59; XXVIII 11
- Kalnik (Brezovica), selo I 59
- Kalnik, ž. XI 153, 156; XIII 127-135; XIV 188, 198
- Kalocsa (Kalača, Kalocza, Kaloča) II 47, 52-54, 56, 63, 186; IV 46-47, 73, 147; V 148, 182; VIII 94-96; X 163-164; XII 71; XIV 192-194; XVI 14; XVIII 74, 177; XIX 68; XXI 185; XXII 9; XXIII 49-50, 53; XXIV 59; XXV 81, 202; XXVII 284; XXVIII 128, 207; XXX 128; XXXIV 1, 50; XXXVII 14, 22; XXXVIII 198; XXXIX 162, 170
- Kalóz I 97
- Kalje XI 157; XIII 125, 126; XIV 188; XVIII 170, 174
- Kamanje XI 131; XIII 125; XIV 188
- Kamen, lokalitet na Splitskom polju XV 112
- Kamena Gorica kod Varaždinskih Toplica XXII 168
- Kamenec, naselje u Bjelorusiji XXXVII 126
- Kamengrad, utvrda, naselje i župa u Bosni X 75, 93; XI 40, 45, 59-60; XV 49; XVIII 5; XXXIII 118
- Kamengrad ⇨ Steničnjak
- Kameni, dunavski prijelaz XIX 103
- Kamenica (Ivanečka), naselje i ž. u Hrvatskom Zagorju X 132; XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198
- Kamenica u Srijemu ⇨ Srijemska Kamenica
- Kamenica u župi Cetina s Triljem XXXVIII 170
- Kamenica, kamenolom u bjelovarskom području II 17

- Kamenica, lokalitet kod Vinkovaca XXVI 14-19, 22
- Kamenice nad Lipou, naselje u Češkoj XXXVII 126
- Kamenita dolina XXV 64
- Kamenmost, ž. u biokovsko-neretvansko području XXV 148
- Kamenska kod Požege XV 217
- Kamenski Vučjak XV 218
- Kamensko kod Karlovca IV 186; XI 157; XIII 120, 124-125; XIV 188; XV 73; XVIII 167, 170; XXIV 38; XXIX 154
- Kamensko, naselje kod Sinja ⇒ Kamenica
- Kamenz u Lužici (Njemačka) XXXVII 126
- Kamenjak, greben u Gorskom kotaru VIII 15
- Kamenjak, otočić kod Korčule VI 26
- Kamešnica, posjed XIV 16
- Kamešnica, potok XIV 24
- Kamičak na Krki, utvrda VII 84
- Kamienica Polska XXXVII 126
- Kamišnica, naselje u BiH VIII 86
- Kamnik XVI 120, 129; XXII 15
- Kampanija XXX 27
- Kampeja, selo na Krku XXII 238
- Kampor, naselje na Rabu V 25, 34-35, 38-39; X 191; XIII 33-35; XXIII 137; XXV 158; XXVII 15, 199; XXXII 33, 47-50; XXXVI 72, 122
- Kana Galilejska XXXI 46; XXXII 192
- Kanaan XXXVII 11
- Kanada VI 89; VII 90-91; IX 168; XI 137, 193; XIII 58, 60, 229; XV 276; XXIII 227; XXVIII 220
- Kanali, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 215-216
- Kananejci II 118
- Kanarski otoci II 119; IX 173
- Kandija ⇒ Kreta
- Kandija ⇒ Iraklion
- Kandija, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
- Kanfana XII 23, 28, 31, 35, 46
- Kanfanaština XII 14, 28, 45
- Kaniška Iva II 29, 32; XIII 114
- Kaniža (Kaniža) V 133; XI 67; XII 101-103, 105; XXV 128; XXXV 67
- Kaniža ⇒ Hrvatska Kaniža, Mala Kaniža, Racka Kaniža
- Kanjiža, naselje u Bačkoj XXII 20, 24; XXIII 50; XXV 87; XXVIII 117
- Kanjiža ⇒ Nova Kanjiža
- Kantafiga, rt kod Dubrovnika XX 175, 177, 180, 181
- Kantrovci XV 217
- Kapadocija VIII 144, 180; X 15
- Kapela (Plavnice, Gornja Plavnica, Gornje Plavnice), ž. kod Bjelovara II 21, 29; III 191, 193-196; IV 175; V 170; XI, 156; XIII 126-134; XIV 188, 198
- Kapela, gorje VIII 15
- Kapela ⇒ Mala Kapela, Nova Kapela, Velika Kapela
- Kapele Radobojske XIV 198
- Kapelec, selo kod Maruševca XXII 187
- Kapelica II 34
- Kapitul, lokalitet kod Knina I 25; IV 116; VIII 138; XXII 236; XXXII 207
- Kapljuč, rimski lokalitet XXVI 14
- Kápolnasfalu ⇒ Kerkáskápolna
- Kápolnaskircza ⇒ Krčica
- Kapornak ⇒ Krplivnik
- Kaptimonti XXXI 128
- Kaptol (Zagreb) I 54, 63; II 20, 67; III 193; IV 152; V 121, 175; VI 61-62, 67-68; XIX 151, 188; XXIII 63-64, 68, 71-72, 78, 84, 87, 89, 150, 156; XXIV 184; XXV 126, 143, 189, 193, 196-197, 202; XXIX 173, 176; XXXI 196-197; XXXII 162; XXXVI 169; XL 185, 190, 193
- Kaptol kod Požege, naselje i ž. u požeškom dekanatu, u arh. Gušče i Svetačje I 134; II 69; XI 151, 175-181, 183; XXV 127; XXXI 204
- Karakašica, naselje kod Sinja XXXVII 100
- Karanac XXIV 19; XXV 21, 46
- Karantanci XII 127; XV 16-17, 20; XVI 2, 12, 199; XIX 20; XXI 55; XXXIV 21, 33-34, 37; ⇒ Slaveni, koruški
- Karantanija XVI 31; XXI 51-53, 57, 61; XXXIV 26
- Karaš (Kris) XXXIV 14
- Karašica, rijeka XIX 78
- Karaula, arh. lokalitet u Tomislavgradu XXVII 266
- Karepića kuće (Carcia Cuchia), položaj XXXIV 156, 161
- Karin III 183; XV 45; XXI 52; XXIV 19; XXV 21-22, 139, 159; XXIX 191; XXXII 183; XXXIII 119-120, 141-142, 146, 153, 221; XXXVII 97-99
- Karintija ⇒ Koruška

- Karlobag XVII 163; XVIII 121; XXVII 125, 127; XXX 145; XXXIII 75; XXXV 167
- Karlovac III 62-63, 67, 69; IV 182, 186; VI 21, 72; VII 7, 21, 30; VIII 19-20, 35, 64, 92; X 46, 51-52, 70, 105; XI 132; XIII 116-125; XIV 156, 188; XV 66, 106, 254; XVI 171; XVIII 166-167, 170, 175; XX 130-132, 139; XXII 11-12, 234; XXIII 55, 154, 174; XXIV 46, 149, 161, 186, 189, 191; XXV 34, 47; XXVIII 49, 126, 202, 204, 207; XXIX 154; XXX 145; XXXI 200; XXXIII 138; XXXVII 102, 111
- Karlovac-Dubovac ⇨ Dubovac
- Karlovac-Kamensko ⇨ Kamensko
- Karlovcı ⇨ Srijemski Karlovci
- Karlovy Vary XIV 76; XXII 200, 207; XXIII 143
- Karmel, Gora V 185, 188, 190
- Karni XXXII 184; XXXV 129
- Karojba, naselje u Istri XII 36
- Karolińska cesta X 52, 56
- Karpat, otok XXX 19
- Karpati II 184; IV 172; XV 44; XVI 158; XXXIV 15, 17; XL 190
- Karpati, jugoistočni XIX 18
- Karpatska zavalá (bazen) XVI 158, 161
- Karšete, selo u Istri XVI 67, 78-79, 86, 92; XVII 114, 118, 125, 129, 133, 139-140, 143
- Kartaga II 97, 121, 130; V 77; IX 171; XVIII 59; XXVI 22
- Kartažani II 95-97, 119, 130; IX 166, 172-173
- Kasindol XIII 57
- Kastamonitu (Konstamonit), manstir na Svetoj Gori XXXI 121
- Kastav X 170; XVII 37; XX 29, 34, 39, 45, 47, 54; XXI 71, 83, 96, 97; XXXIII 74, 78, 84
- Kastelac kod Senja XXXI 28, 39
- Kastilja (Castilla, Kastilija) II 92, 96-98; XIV 237; XV 132; XXXI 27; XXXIV 44
- Kastilja, Stara XXX 138
- Kastorija, naselje u Makedoniji XL 23
- Kastrić XXXIV 56-57, 72
- Kašćerga XII 37
- Kašić XXV 22, 142; XXIX 192
- Kašina, naselje i ž. I 50; XI 146-150, 158, 160; XII 79-95, 97-98, 100; XIV 26-27, 33, 186; XXVII 152
- Kašina ⇨ Donja Kašina
- Kašinci XIX 79
- Kaštel Čipiko ⇨ Kaštel Stari
- Kaštel Dežanovački XIV 185
- Kaštel Gomilica XXXIV 100, 103-111, 113, 116; XXXV 132
- Kaštel Kambelovac IV 4-5, 8; XIII 57; XIX 14; XXXIV 100, 103-111, 113, 116
- Kaštel kod Novigrada kod Zadra XXXIII 119-120
- Kaštel Lukšić XVII 72; XX 88; XXI 6; XXXIV 99, 102-104, 109, 112-113, 116
- Kaštel Novi XXIX 129; XXX 66; XXXI 75, 125; XXXIV 99, 101, 103-105, 108, 111-112, 114, 116
- Kaštel Sonković XXXVI 101
- Kaštel Stari (Kaštel Čipiko) XVII 72; XXI 5-6; XXVII 148; XXXIII 149; XXXIV 99, 101, 103-104, 109, 116
- Kaštel Sućurac II 195; XXIV 214; XXV 176; XXVII 66; XXIX 13; XXXI 136; XXXIV 99-100, 103-107, 116; ⇨ Lučac
- Kaštel Štafilić XXI 6; XXXIII 139; XXXIV 100, 103-106, 108-109, 113-116
- Kaštela XXVII 93; XXXIV 99-100, 102-109, 113-116, 157; XL 51
- Kaštelansko polje XXXIV 100, 102, 112-113, 115; XXXV 132
- Katafrioto XXXI 122, 128
- Katalonci XXXII 7
- Katalonija XIV 236; XXIII 214
- Katuni, naselje kod Omiša IV 179; V 81
- Katuni-Kreševo, ž. kod Omiša IV 61
- Katynska šuma XXXIII 29
- Kavkaz XII 123; XXI 61; XXIII 213
- Kavran, selo kod Pule XXI 64, 79, 102
- Kazaginac, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Kazarija ⇨ Hazarija
- Kärn ⇨ Krnski grad
- Kärnten ⇨ Koruška
- Kecskemét XXVIII 125
- Kefalonija, otok XVIII 27
- Kegljeva, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
- Kelemin XI 152
- Kelti VI 24; XXXIII 59, 90
- Kenires (Kyneres, Kenyeres, Kenyres, vjer. Bač) XIX 127
- Kercza ⇨ Krčica
- Kerestinec XI 146; XII 85, 92; XXIII 146; XXIV 185

- Kerkáskápolna (Kápolnasfalu, Alkarika), selo IV 38
- Kersonez, trački XIX 18
- Kesa (11. st.) XXXIX 90; XL 25
- Kessa Veterana (Cavtat) XXXV 58
- Kešinci sjeverno od Đakova XXXVII 124, 131, 138
- Keu (Ke) ⇒ Kw
- Kharga, oaza u Egiptu XV 94
- Khios ⇒ Hios
- Khirbat 'Iqbala ⇒ Aqua Bella, posjed blizu Jeruzalema
- Kiel XXIII 225
- Kijev VII 94; XII 133, 135; XV 255, 265, 267; XVIII 132, 185, 202; XXV 99, 103, 108
- Kijevci, selo u Bosanskoj krajini VIII 138, 179
- Kijevo XXXVIII 164, 168, 171
- Kijevska Rusija XXXIII 186
- Kikinda (Velika Kikinda) II 49
- Kina VII 109; XVI 209-210; XXIV 91, 220; XXVI 280; XXXIII 18; XXXVI 169
- Kinezi XXIX 90
- Kiriath-Arba ⇒ Hebron
- Kisa ⇒ Cissa
- Kisa Pularija ⇒ Cissa, otok
- Kiseg XII 77
- Kiseljak XI 55; XV 55; XXX 142
- Kiskomárom IV 34
- Kisrákos, selo IV 38
- Klaboka, grad XXI 52
- Kladanj V 197; VIII 190
- Kladovo ⇒ Turnu Severin
- Kladuša III 152; XVI 23; XXVIII 6, 108, 111
- Klagenfurt (Celovec) IV 67; XI 84; XVI 57; XIX 20; XXXIII 146, 150-151; XXXIX 159
- Klakar, naselje i ž. u Slavoniji XXIV 57; XXV 130
- Klakar kod Dervente XXVII 158
- Klakar ⇒ Gornji Klakar
- Klana, naselje i ž. XIII 82, 88; XX 55; XXI 71, 97; XXXIII 78-79; XXXVIII 56
- Klanjec III 5, 62, 65, 67, 69; VIII 64; X 106; XIII 138, 140; XIV 189; XV 114-117, 284; XIX 145, 151; XX 130-132, 140; XXII 11, 45
- Klarići, selo u Vinodolu III 197
- Klavar, naselje kod Plomina XX 31; XXIV 32
- Klek, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 15
- Klek kod Metkovića XXXIV 221
- Klek, poluotok XVIII 118; XXVIII 111, 115; XXIX 102-103
- Klenovac XIV 88
- Klenovnik, ž. u arh. Zagorje XI 166-167, 173-174; XIV 185; XXIX 154
- Klepalo, brdo XXVIII 114, 126
- Klepeće selo, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Klesza (možda Klis) V 166
- Klirona, polje (možda Livno) V 166
- Klis (Clissium, Clissa) II 6-7, 150; V 80, 134; VII 84; VIII 24; X 66; XI 50; XV 33, 112; XIX 27; XX 57; XXII 113, 146-148, 237; XXIII 2, 5, 229; XXIV 19, 205, 209-210; XXV 22, 109, 111, 113, 115-120, 125, 223; XXVI 51; XXVII 44; XXVIII 146; XXIX 113; XXX 62; XXXII 166, 168, 183; XXXIII 123-126; XXXIV 84, 100-101; XXXVI 30-31, 33, 40, 58; XXXVII 25, 161; XXXVIII 50; XL 51; ⇒ Klesza
- Klisa XV 217
- Kliševo XXXIX 81
- Kliški prolaz XXV 119
- Kljake (Kljaci), naselje i ž. kod Drniša III 180; XXV 144; ⇒ Magnum
- Kljevc, naselje kraj Sanskog Mosta XIV 55
- Ključ (Cliuc, Cluz), grad i općina u Bosni XIV 48, 55-56, 62; XV 29, 49; XVII 95, 111; XVIII 10, 19, 25, 212; XXIV 209; XXV 56; XXVI 273; XXX 122, 157; XXXIII 54
- Ključ, utvrda u slunjskom kraju XVIII 19
- Ključ kod Drniša VII 84; XVIII 19
- Klobuk III 34; XXV 155; XXX 80
- Klokoč XXVIII 111, 126; XXXIV 7
- Klokočevac, ž. u Slavoniji V 58; XIV 182, 184, 189
- Klokočevac, selo u ž. Kapela II 21; III 195
- Klösterneuburg XXVII 168
- Kloštar Ivanić (Ivanić Gornji) II 25-26; V 122-123; VI 71-74; VIII 64; X 148; XI 155; XIII 114; XIV 24, 187, 199; XV 230; XIX 144; XX 12, 130-132, 137; XXII 21, 29-30; XXIII 24; XXIV 187; XXVIII 50; XXXVI 170; XXVII 152; ⇒ Ivanić
- Kloštar Podravski (ranije Grabovnik, Klošter) XI 156; XII 113-121; XIV 180-181, 187, 200; XV 212; XIX 119; XXIV 195

- Kmanik XV 116
 Kneginec XIII 152-153; XIV 189; XXII 188;
 XXIX 195-196
 Knešci XV 217
 Kneževac XV 217
 Knežpolje, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Knin (Tenen, Tignino), grad i kotar I 24, 28-
 29, 31, 151; II 203; III 180-181; IV 115-
 116; V 48; VII 83-84; VIII 138, 179; XI
 126; XV 45; XVI 5; XVII 1, 93; XVIII
 121; XXI 52, 205; XXII 236; XXIII 195;
 XXIV 19, 24, 180, 197, 209; XXV 22, 30,
 32, 41, 46-47, 149-150; XXVII 33, 35, 136,
 283; XXVIII 108, 111, 115, 126, 128;
 XXIX 132; XXX 81, 123; XXXI 21;
 XXXII 205-207; XXXIII 119, 123, 125,
 129, 146-147, 154-155, 183-184; XXXIV
 44, 55, 65, 67, 69-70, 72-74, 76; XXXV
 74-75, 150; XXXVI 30, 33, 41, 60-61;
 XXXVII 99, 161; XXXVIII 51, 57, 68,
 161-162, 164-165, 168, 172, 206; XXXIX
 173; XL 87, 166, 172
 Kninska krajina XXXII 206
 Kninsko Polje IV 116; XXXIII 123;
 XXXVIII 161, 165-166
 Kobaš, naselje i ž. XI 151, 156, 175-183;
 XIV 185, 199; XIX 124, 129; XXIV 161
 Kobaš kod Stona XXXII 220
 Kobiljak kod Kraljevca IV 22; XIV 192
 Kobiljak, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16-17
 Kobilje IV 38
 Kobilji dol u župi Vrhbosna XXXV 32
 Kočerin II 143; III 36; V 128; XXV 155;
 XXXVI 79
 Kočevje X 51, 68, 70, 72
 Kočićin, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Kog IV 41
 Kolan, naselje i ž. na Pagu XV 89; XXV 141;
 XXVII 6; XXX 32; XXXIII 69, 76, 87
 Kolapjani ⇨ Colapiani
 Kolarina, naselje kod Benkovca XXV 139
 Kolhida, naselje u Maloj Aziji XX 27
 Köln (Colonia) III 133; IV 164; XI 89, 143;
 XIII 27, 167, 170, 181, 191, 198, 201, 204-
 206, 208-209; XIV 208, 222; XV 40, 118-
 119, 132-134, 142-143, 147-148, 188, 195;
 XVII 97; XX 170; XXI 115; XXIV 224;
 XXVII 184, 191, 201, 203, 209, 247, 254;
 XXVIII 17, 25, 50; XXXII 159; XXXIII
 169; XXXV 137, 139; XXXVI 103, 169;
 XXXVII 105-106, 117, 132, 136, 146;
 XXXVIII 189; XXXIX 157; XL 182
 Koločep IV 159; XXVII 96; XXXVI 158,
 165-166; XXXIX 77
 Kolon, naselje u veszprémskoj biskupiji IV
 34
 Kolovare XXXIII 215
 Kolovrate ⇨ Konjevrate
 Koludrta, poluotočić u Lumbardi V 111
 Kolumbija II 105, 128; XXXIII 39; ⇨ Nova
 Granada
 Kolut (ranije Küllöd ili Kylunus), naselje u
 Bačkoj V 179; XVI 164; XIX 122; XXIII
 174; XXV 10
 Koljani ⇨ Gornji Koljani
 Kom, otok na Skardarskom jezeru XXXI
 120-121, 128
 Komacvina, lokalitet u Segetu XXVII 148
 Komagovina XVIII 174
 Komarevo, ž. u arh. Gora XI 167
 Komarnica (Vlaislav, Zredysche), posjed, na-
 selje i ž. I 57, XII 112-119; XIV 185, 187;
 XXIV 176; ⇨ Novigrad Podravski
 Komarovci XV 217
 Komarovec, selo i ž. XI 157, 165-166; XIV 187
 Komić, utvrda XXVII 125
 Komiža II 212; XXVI 81; XXXI 92, 126
 Komor ⇨ Bedekovčina
 Komor, brdo I 32, 48
 Komoran III 96
 Komorica XV 217
 Komorske Moravice ⇨ Moravice
 Komrčar, otočić kod Raba XVI 107, 110-
 111, 116-117; XXVII 170
 Komušina kod Teslića, selo i ž. X 87; XI 54,
 59, 62, 205; XV 215, 217; ; XXXIV 222
 Konac-polje, nahija u Hercegovini II 6
 Konavli XXI 52; XXII 108; XXIV 19, 25;
 XXVI 106; XXIX 81; XXX 136; XXXI
 165, 168; XXXII 216; XXXV 28-30, 35-
 40, 42-47, 51, 53; XXXVI 114, 158, 166;
 XXXVII 64, 78; XXXIX 77, 78, 80, 82, 84,
 86, 88
 Konavlje (10.st.) XV 17
 Konavoska Prevlaka ⇨ Prevlaka
 Kondžilo XI 54, 59, 62, 205; XV 215;
 XXXVI 108
 Kongora, selo u ž. Seonica III 41
 Konoba (Petrovsko), ž. XI 150-151, 165-174;
 XIV 185, 198

- Konstantinopol ⇨ Carigrad
- Konstanz II 189; IX 1, 3, 4, 5, 122; X 190; XIV 40, 208; XVII 82-83; XVIII 8, 210; XIX 133; XXIII 95; XXIV 11; XXV 58, 211, 213, 215, 218; XXVIII 7, 11, 24; XXIX 35-36; XXX 160; XXXIII 116; XXXV 157
- Kontovel, selo kod Trsta VIII 172, 186
- Konzka ⇨ Konjščina
- Konjevrate (Kolovrate) XXVII 41-42, 48-49
- Konjic II 4; III 22, 39; V 129; XI 64, 142; XV 48; XX 129; XXIV 19, 209; XXV 23, 28, 47, 155; XXVI 25; XXX 122; XXXI 207; XXXIV 221; XXXVI 169
- Konjic, brdo u Hercegovini III 31
- Konjščina (Konščina, Konzka), naselje i ž. u Hrvatskom Zagorju I 48-49; III 102; X 132, XI 150, 165-174; XIV 185, 198; ⇨ Selnica (Scelnicza), posjed
- Konjuština, zemljište u Zmini XXVII 33; XXX 81; XXXI 21; XXXIV 66-67, 70-72, 74-77; XXXVI 7
- Kopana, otočić na Savi XXVIII 125
- Kopanica X 39; XI 175-178; XIX 34; XXIV 57; XXV 127;
- Kopanica ⇨ VelikaKopanica
- Kopar (Koper) II 207; V 144; VI 19; VII 32, 66, 69; VIII 163, 179; XI 91; XII 9, 34, 38; XVI 55, 59-60, 64, 114-115; XVII 114, 136; XIX 96; XX 29, 61, 63; XXI 76, 141-143, 145, 150, 153-154, 156-158, 161; XXIV 18; XXV 203; XXVI 121, 279; XXVII 4, 76; XXVIII 17, 81-82; XXXI 51, 124, 133, 159; XXXII 52-57, 59-67, 185; XXXIII 146, 152, 201; XXXIV 84, 125; XXXV 129; XXXVI 24-26, 102; XXXVII 25, 28, 37, 39, 159; XXXIX 169-170; XL 195
- Koparsko primorje XXXV 129
- Koparština VIII 141
- Kopenhagen VIII 111; XI 132; XVIII 195; XXV 145
- Koper ⇨ Koper
- Koppan XIX 82
- Kopren Dol, selo u ž. Vidonje XXXII 187
- Koprivna XV 217; XIX 79
- Koprivnica (Caproncza) II 31-32; III 100, 192; VII 115-116, 119-120; VIII 64; X 145-146; XI 151-152, 156, 158; XII 111-121; XIV 181, 187, 200; XIX 119, 154; XX 130-132, 141; XXI 199, 203-204 XXII 20-21, 24, 29, 135; XXIII 117; XXIV 11, 149, 161, 183; XXV 50, 141; XXVII 152; XXVIII 5; XXIX 154-155; XXXI 200; XXXIV 42; XXXVI 30, 33, 40, 55-56; XL 123
- Koprivnica, rječica II 17
- Koprivnica Požeška XV 217
- Koprivnička granica XXXVII 102
- Koprivnički Bregi XI 156; XII 119-121; XXVII 152
- Kopti II 193
- Koraće, selo i ž. u Bosanskoj Posavini XI 74; XXI 206-207; XXVII 262; XXXIV 222
- Koraj, naselje u SI Bosni X 41
- Korana VIII 19, 28; X 48, 66; XXVIII 114-115, 126
- Koravlice, naselje u Konavlima XXVI 106
- Korčula II 84-86, 88-89, 101-102, 127-129; III 70-77, 79, 198-200; V 142, 148; VI 85, 90, 149; XIV 230; XV 278; XVIII 27, 125; XXII 125; XXIV 10, 149; XXV 43, 150; XXVII 55, 82, 84-86, 90, 94, 96, 175-180, 204, 218, 232, 239, 243; XXIX 67, 92, 198; XXX 67; XXXII 47, 49, 68-70, 72; XXXIV 84; XXXV 158; XXXVII 43, 45, 54-55; XXXIX 77-78; XL 47, 49
- Korčula, grad II 83, 130; V 109-111; VI 26-27, 33-35, 37, 83-84, 87-89; IX 37-44, 46-48, 50-51, 53, 65, 91, 94-95, 99, 103, 106-107, 109, 111, 161, 164-165; XI 33, 113-118, 186; XII 145-149; XV 235, 237, 278, 288; XVI 166; XVIII 31-33, 35, 39, 125-126; XX 69-73, 75-80, 85, 87-90; XXI 8, 12; XXII 117; XXIII 196; XXIV 19, 25, 66-67; XXV 81, 144, 176; XXVI 27, 55-60; XXVIII 58, 156; XXXI 92-95, 126; XXXIII 157-159, 162, 164; XXXIV 131-132, 136, 140, 225; XXXVI 30-31, 36-37, 75, 160, 165; XXXVII 24, 29, 31, 108; XXXVIII 1-3; XXXIX 101; XL 38, 40-41, 44-45, 55, 165
- Korčula, otok II 83, 129; IV 3; V 109, 111; VI 33, 83; XI 112, 113; XII 145-147, 149; XV 233, 237, 282, 288; XVI 193; XVII 66, 69-72; XVIII 30-31; XX 69-71, 90; XXI 8; XXII 117-119, 144, 147; XXIV 66-67; XXV 23, 33; XXVI 55, 58, 81; XXVIII 64, 156-157; XXXI 92-95, 100, 126; XXXII 218-219; XXXIII 157, 166-167, 202;

- XXXIV 121, 138-139; XXXVI 33, 37, 160; XXXVIII 3-4; XXXIX 31, 56-58, 77-78, 86; XL 165
- Korčulanski kanal (Korčulansko-pelješki kanal) IX 38; XXVI 149
- Kordun XV 273; XVIII 166, 170, 173, 175; XXXV 127; XL 126
- Korenica, grad i kotar XVIII 17; XXIV 190
- Korenica, potok u Vražjoj Gori XXXIII 111, 127, 130
- Korint I 78, 79
- Korintija, utvrda na Krku XXIX 188
- Korintski zaljev XXV 103
- Korita, selo u Hercegovini III 40, 42
- Korlat XXXIII 119-120
- Körmend XXXIX 4
- Kornati XXVI 100
- Kornić ⇨ Lakmartin
- Korođ XIX 73
- Kóroshegy XXV 16; ⇨Rawereshegi
- Körsöbanya u Rumunjskoj XXII 18
- Koruna XII 45
- Koruška (Karintija, Kärnten, Carantania) II 81; III 108, 115; IV 18, 47; V 12, 148; VI 11, 24; IX 113; XII 3; XV 86, 118, 121-122; XVI 31, 77, 194; XIX 20, 136; XX 13, 93; XXI 16, 61; XXIV 31; XXXIII 146, 150, 152; XXXIV 34; XXXV 69
- Koruška, predio i potok kod Križevaca XXII 139; XXXV 65; XXXVIII 181-183
- Koruške Alpe XIX 17, 20
- Korzika XVII 2; XXIV 10
- Kosa, brežuljak kod Skakave X 37
- Kosići, selo XXX 80
- Kosinj II 203; V 4-5; X 24; XVIII 204; XXIV 27, 33, 37-44; XXVII 117-119, 125-126, 128; XXXIII 181
- Kosinj ⇨ Donji Kosinj, Gornji Kosinj
- Kosinjski Bakovac XXIV 37, 39
- Kosmet ⇨ Kosovo, pokrajina i polje
- Kosna, selo u Banskoj Krajini XVI 3
- Kosnica, predij I 56
- Kosorska gradina XXXVIII 171
- Kosovac, posjed XXV 58-59, 64
- Kosovac, riječica XXV 64
- Kosovac ⇨ Donji Kosovac, Gornji Kosovac
- Kosovčec, rijeka ili potok XXV 64
- Kosovo, polje, naselje i ž. kod Knina, I 24, 26; XXII 236; XXXVIII 161, 165-166, 168; XL 166, 172
- Kosovo, pokrajina i polje V 113; VI 129; XVI 165; XIX 58, 60, 63; XXIII 3-6, 8, 196-197; XXIV 21, 45, 120, 128, 182, 203; XXV 127; XXXI 35; XXXII 197-198; XXXIII 3, 7, 10, 15, 27, 33, 35, 38-39, 169; XXXIV 177; XXXVI 108; XXXVII 60, 107, 114, 116; XXXVIII 150, 152
- Kosovska Mitrovica XXV 27
- Kostajnica (Kosztanicza), naselje, kotar, općina i ž. VIII 64; XI 152, 157, 162-165, 167; XII 78; XIII 115-116; XIV 187, 200; XVIII 166-167; XIX 119, 145; XX 130; XXIII 30, 43; XXIV 152, 169, 173, 190; XXVII 154; XXVIII 50, 113; XXXVII 161
- Kostajnica ⇨ Bosanska Kostajnica, Hrvatska Kostajnica
- Kostanje, selo u Poljicama V 84, 94, 96, 98-102; VII 73, 75; XXXI 80
- Kostanjevac, vlastelinstvo XVIII 174
- Kostanjevica (Lanstras) na Krki IV 17-18; XIV 240; XXIII 26
- Kostanjevica na Krasu III 64, 66; XXII 5, 11, 13-14, 43
- Kostanjevica, potok u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16
- Kostanjica (Castanet), naselje u Istri XVI 78, 89, 92; XVII 115, 126, 129, 134, 140-141, 144; XVIII 62
- Kostel, naselje i ž. u Hrvatskom Zagorju VIII 99; X 132; XI 150, 165-166, 168-174; XII 74; XIII 138, 140; XIV 185, 198
- Kostel na Kupi X 47, 56, 66
- Kostelj XXXIII 77
- Kostnica, predij XVI 23
- Kostrč u Bosanskoj Posavini XV 59-60; XXVIII 141
- Kostrena XIII 82, 89; XXVII 276-277
- Kostrin, rijeka ili potok XXV 64
- Kostroman, kaštel XIX 79
- Kosture, dio Civljana XXXVIII 168
- Kosuća, naselje XXIII 43
- Kosuća, potok XXIII 34, 43
- Kosztanicza ⇨ Kostajnica
- Koševići, selo kod Šibenika IX 24
- Košice, naselje u Slovačkoj I 98; XXVIII 129; XXXII 159; XXXV 168
- Košljun (Castilione) II 191; IV 156; V 2-7, 10, 17, 24, 34-36, 38-39; VI 103, 128, 133; VII 34, 80; VIII 127-128, 130-134; X 29-33; XIII 32-33, 38, 216; XIV 230; XV 288-289; XVI 183; XVIII 198; XIX 42; XXVI

- 122; XXVII 207, 210-211, 229, 231, 237; XXXIV 196-198; XXXV 85-86, 88, 90-92; XXXVIII 68
- Koštari XXXII 221
- Košute, selo u Sinjskoj krajini XVI 115; XXXVII 100
- Košutgrad II 17
- Kotari (Sv. Leonard), naselje i ž. na Plješivici XII 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188; XVII 188; XIX 145; XXIV 171
- Kotari, Ravni ⇨ Ravni Kotari
- Kotišina, selo u Makarskom primorju XXV 148; XXXIX 1, 9, 15, 17, 18
- Kotor (Cattaro, Catharo) I 127; II 180, 203; IV 3, 52; V 3, 52, 142, 148; VI 87; XV 33, 227; XVI 58, 166; XVII 2, 54, 67-71, 132, 142; XVIII 27, 35, 121, 139; XXI 3, 12; XXII 111, 116, 144, 146; XXIII 1-2, 156, 194; XXIV 3-4, 6, 156-157, 200, 211; XXV 150; XXVI 60, 104-105, 109; XXVII 90, 183, 188, 196, 200, 209; XXVIII 195, 211, 215; XXIX 78, 119-120, 186; XXX 39-41, 53, 57, 61, 63, 67, 138, 141; XXXI 56, 89, 91, 97-114, 118, 120, 127, 133, 163-164; XXXII 56; XXXIII 138-139, 201-202; XXXIV 81, 83, 88-92; XXXV 6, 148, 162; XXXVI 30-33, 38, 40, 45-46, 57, 64-65, 159; XXXVII 24, 27, 55; XXXVIII 2-4, 6, 11-12, 15-17, 32, 34-35, 44, 176; XXXIX 21-22, 78-80, 86, 137-139, 141-144, 154; XL 29, 35, 51; ⇨ Dekatera
- Kotor Varoš (Kotorišće), naselje, općina i ž. X 93; XIV 48, 54-55, 58; XV 58; XXVIII 139; XXXIII 54; XXXIV 222
- Kotoriba IV 44; XII 107-110; XIV 172, 186; XXIII 158
- Kotorišće ⇨ Kotor-Varoš
- Kotormány, selo IV 38
- Kovači, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
- Kovilj (ranije Kabol) XIX 122; XXIV 19; XXV 14, 24
- Kovin (Kovina, Kovinja), naselje u Banatu XIX 158-159; XXIV 18-19; XXV 4, 9; 46
- Kozaci (Kozaci-Čerkezi) XXIII 97; XXVIII 144
- Kozala, predio u Rijeci XXX 17
- Kozara, naselje i planina VIII 138; XV 113; XXIV 209; XXVII 150
- Kozarovec (Kozarevec) XII 120-121; XIV 187
- Kozica, selo u Župi Gorskoj XXXIX 9, 15-16
- Kozice, selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 100
- Kozjak XXXIV 100-101; XXXV 150; XXXVIII 164, 166, 171
- Kozjan XXVII 125
- Kozograd kod Fojnice XXX 128, 158
- Kožino XXV 141; XXXIII 75, 215
- Kožljak, naselje, gospoštija i kaštel u Istri VI 22, 24; VIII 161, 184; XX 30, 53; XXI 69, 77, 97
- Kožulovo Polje u Dalmaciji XXVI 106
- Königstein XXXVI 107
- Kragujevac XXIII 161; XXV 135, 183
- Kraj, selo na Pašmanu XXVII 235
- Krajina (12. st.) VIII 53, 149-150, 182; XVI 180
- Krajina (Makarsko primorje) XVII 101, 107
- Krajina u Albaniji XIV 204-207, 209, 212
- Krajina u Zeti XXII 90; XXXI 121, 122, 123
- Krajina (Krayna) ⇨ Beli Manastir
- Krajska Ves (Luka) XIII 138, 140; XIV 189
- Krakov (Krakow) V 188; VI 69; VIII 124; IX 137; XIV 2, 208, 222; XVI 188; XIX 98, 161, 191; XX 124; XXII 132-134, 139-140; XXIII 45; XXIV 34, 177; XXV 227; XXVI 43; XXVII 270; XXIX 89; XXXVII 117, 119, 126, 128, 132, 136-145, 147-151
- Krakovsko-čestohovska visočina XXXVII 126
- Krala, utvrda na Uni XXIII 22
- Kraljev Vrh XII 97-99; XIV 186
- Kraljev Vrh gornji (Vrsi), brdo I 51
- Kraljeva Sutjeska (Curia Bani, Banski Dvori, Sutjeska, Sutinska), grad, distrikt, samostan i ž. u Bosni III 32, 40, 177, 204; V 116, 197; X 74-75, 84-85, 87-88, 97-98; XI 35, 38, 46, 50-55, 58-59, 61, 65, 79, 128; XIII 67; XV 29, 45-48, 54, 57, 59, 61; XXII 142-143, 146-148, 150, 231; XXIII 2, 6, 7; XXIV 18-19, 24, 177, 209-210; XXV 35-36, 40, 115, 117-118, 138; XXVII 47-48, 264, 266, 270; XXVIII 141; XXIX 52; XXX 143; XXXIV 171; XXXVII 64, 74, 76-77; XXXVIII 169; XXXIX 13, 147; XXXV 28-34, 50, 52
- Kraljeva Velika XI 175-178; XXIV 75; XXV 61; ⇨ Lipovljani
- Kraljevec na Sutli XIII 138, 140; XIV 188-189
- Kraljevec u Sloveniji IV 18

- Kraljevec kod Zagreba XIV 192; XXV 193
 Kraljevec ⇨ Donji Kraljevec
 Kraljevica XVIII 94; XXII 234; XXXIII 77;
 XL 190, 193
 Kraljevina Hrvatska (Hrvatsko Kraljevstvo)
 XIV 173; XVI 1-2, 29-30; XIX 4, 5;
 XXVIII 106-107, 109, 111-112, 114-115;
 XXIX 8, 11, 22, 197, 199; XXXII 73, 75;
 XXXIII 27, 118, 124; XXXIV 41;
 XXXVIII 134, 135
 Kraljevina Hrvatska i Dalmacija V 44, 165;
 VIII 93; XIII 229; XXIX 15 VIII 98; XIII
 229; XXIII 1, 3-4, 6; XXIV 204; XXV 110,
 117, 119-121; XXVII 22, 54; XXIX 15;
 XXXIV 1, 13, 30, 33; 50; XXXV 124; XL
 21, 172
 Kraljevina Hrvatska i Slavonija IV 101, 145;
 VII 6; XIV 83; XVIII 76; XXIV 225; XXV
 160; XXVIII 46; XXXII 161; XXXIII 152;
 XXXIV 169
 Kraljevina Hrvatska, Slavonija i Dalmacija
 III 96; IV 13, 29, 72, 141; V 41, 51; VI 133;
 VII 5, 19-20, 22; 125; X 47; XV 32; XVIII
 143-144; XXII 204, 205, 234; XXIII 6, 10;
 XXV 109, 229; XXVII 22, 25, 38-40, 89,
 176; XXVIII 114, 128; XXIX 112; XXXI
 1, 11, 17, 34; XXXIII 111, 117-118, 127,
 131; XXXIV 142, 147, 149, 151; XXXV
 126; XXXVI 161; XXXVII 70, 102;
 XXXVIII 46, 132, 135; XXXIX 12
 Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca I 3, 126;
 III 141-142; V 185; VII 88, 94; VIII 94-95;
 XIII 104; XIV 179, 230; XIX 190; XX 205;
 XXII 239; XXIII 170, 198; XXIX 198;
 XXXII 76; XXXIII 37; XXXVIII 146, 180,
 191, 195-196, 198; ⇨ Jugoslavija
 Krančina (lokalitet, vjerojatno današnje selo
 Krmčina kod Zadra) XXXIII 215
 Kranj IV 18; XIV 205
 Kranjci XXVII 126
 Kranjci, selo kod Labina XVI 102
 Kranjska (Carniola) II 81; III 16; IV 18; V
 148; VI 9, 11-12, 24, 110; VIII 7, 20, 28-
 29, 90; IX 113, 114; X 44, 47, 49, 66-67,
 69, 71; XIV 48-49, 205; XV 86; XVI 51,
 55, 60, 77; XVIII 174, 198; XIX 2; XX 13,
 93, 106; XXIV 31; XXVII 123, 126;
 XXVIII 126; XXXII 185; XXXIII 146,
 150, 152; XXXIV 43-44; XXXV 69;
 XXXVI 84; XXXVIII 201
 Krapanj, otok i naselje kod Šibenika IX 34;
 XVI 57; XXVI 122; XXVII 187, 191, 195,
 237; XXXVIII 37
 Krapina VII 94; VIII 64, 98-101; XI 150-151,
 165-174; XIV 185, 198; XV 114, 230;
 XVIII 77, 180; XIX 46, 145, 153-154; XX
 130-132, 141-142; XXII 21, 25; XXIII
 158; XXIV 181, 184, 227; XXVIII 5, 50;
 XXXI 200; XXXV 144
 Krapina, rijeka I 48, 51; X 115
 Krapinčica, rijeka VIII 100
 Krapinske Toplice ; XI 150-151, 165-174;
 XIV 185, 198; XXIX 154
 Krapje IV 40-41; X 135; XI 157, 167, 182;
 XIII 115-116; XIV 187; XVIII 175
 Kras X 48; XIII 83, 88; XXX 31; XXXIV 34
 Krasica XXXIII 77
 Krasno XXIV 33
 Kraševo, selo u Banatu XI 54
 Krašić II 26; VIII 144; XIII 116-126; XIV
 188; XVIII 170; XXVI 216; XXIX 195;
 XL 162, 163
 Krašova, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXIV 166
 Krašovljani XXIII 179
 Kratečko, naselje i ž. XI 165-167; XIV 184;
 XVIII 175; XXIV 152
 Kravarsko, naselje i ž. X 155; XI 146-150,
 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV
 189, 200
 Kravljak ⇨ Mali Kravljak
 Krazo, utvrda vranskog priorata XXXIII 117
 Krban XXXV 74
 Krbava, kraj V 142; VI 137; VIII 149-150,
 182, 185; X 105; XIV 204; XVII 192;
 XVIII 13, 203-204; XIX 1-3, 7; XX 140;
 XXIV 28-29, 33, 37, 39, 175, 188; XXVI
 51, 53; XXVII 117-120, 125, 127-128,
 161; XXVIII 108, 126; XXXIV 35, 40, 42;
 XXXVIII 51, 66
 Krbava, grad ⇨ Udbina
 Krbavac Lug, selo kod Zadra XIX 7
 Krbavsko polje VI 129; IX 138; XXV 39;
 XXVIII 106; XXXIII 111, 128, 187;
 XXXVII 96-97
 Krbune, selo i ž. u Istri VI 2, 3, 7, 13, 15
 Krce IV 41
 Krčica (Kercza, Kyrca, Kápolnaskircza),
 selo IV 38
 Krčić XXXVIII 165
 Krećani XII 21, 26, 31

- Kremen XXVIII 126
 Kremene, selo u Poljicama XXX 80
 Krems an der Donau XXVII 167; XXXVIII 187, 190, 193
 Kreolci XXIX 67
 Kresević ⇨ Križova
 Kreševo, grad u Bosni III 25, 30, 32-33, 175, 177, 204; V 116; X 86-87; XI 42-44, 46, 201; XII 71; XIII 63, 65-67, 71-72; XV 45-46, 48, 55, 57; XVI 155; XXII 228; XXIV 19, 24; XXV 24; XXVII 262, 270; XXIX 52; XXXI 114-117, 127; XXXIV 170; XXXVIII 174; XXXIX 7, 13, 15-17
 Kreševo, selo u Radobilju V 81
 Kreta (Kandija) VII 131, 142; XII 4, 18, 29; XVI 75; XVII 136, 157, 182; XX 29; XXIV 11, 100, 108, 119; XXVII 173, 218; XXIX 33, 35; XXX 4; XXXVIII 40; XXXIX 26-27, 32-33, 36; XL 28, 165
 Kretsko kraljevstvo XII 45
 Krf V 146; XII 38; XVII 2; XVIII 29-31; XXVIII 113; XXIX 120; XXXI 130; XXXVIII 145; XL 28, 165
 Kričina XXXIII 77
 Krim XII 123, 124
 Kringa (Collirivozi), selo u Istri I 135; XII 37; XVIII 29
 Kris ⇨ Karaš
 Kristijanska Gora, naselje II 7
 Krištanči IV 40
 Krištanovec XI 155
 Krivac, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
 Krivaj XV 217
 Krivaja, rijeka XXXV 11
 Krivalja ⇨ Stara Krivalja
 Krivi Dol kod Imotskog XXIII 155
 Križ, selo i ž. u Moslavini II 17; XIV 187; XXVII 152; XXIX 154; XXXVI 170
 Križ, križevački gornji grad XX 18
 Križ ⇨ Gornji Križ
 Križa na Gorenjskem, naselje u Sloveniji XVII 188
 Križančija, zemljište kod Ludbrega XIV 29-30, 33
 Križevci I 14; II 25; IV 90, 117-118; V 122; VII 114, 119, 121; X 153; XI 153, 156; XIII 102, 126-135; XIV 16, 18, 21, 23-24, 32, 188, 198; XV 71, 77, 87, 214; XIX 45-46, 124; XX 16-19, 22, 71; XXII 136, 139; XXIII 150, 158, 164, 199; XXIV 46, 168, 172, 174-175, 187, 189; XXV 52-53, 57, 198; XXVI 214; XXVII 152, 156; XXVIII 2, 7; XXIX 146, 154; XXXI 30, 157-158, 200-201, 203; XXXIV 42; XXXV 63-72; XXXVIII 181-182; XL 78; ⇨ Križ
 Križević ⇨ Križova
 Križice (Crisiz), posjed kod Splita XXXIV 156-157, 161
 Križić, selo kod Čazme II 34
 Križišće XXXIII 77
 Križničija ⇨ Križančija
 Križova XXXVIII 170
 Križovljan I 60; IV 69; XI 151, 153; XII 121; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 201; XXII 152, 154, 188-191
 Krk (Veglia, Vegla, Vecla, Vikla, Vitula, Vigilia, Veggia, Veja, Cornichia, Curidum, Curiculum, Curictae, Curica, Curicus, Curicum, Curictica, Curitana, Curidum) I 104; II 190, 203; V 46, 148; XIV 225-230; XVIII 145; XXVII 2-3, 15, 78, 86-87, 208, 210-211, 213, 219, 223, 226-229, 231-232; XXIX 7; XXXI 137; XXXIV 96; XXXVII 37; XXXIX 101; XL 40
 Krk, grad i ž. I 7, 17, 19, 22-23; II, 190; IV 53-54, 85, 157-158; V 1-5, 7, 16, 19-20, 24-25, 29, 31-32, 34-40, 142; VI 97, 99, 101, 103, 105-109, 112-113, 115, 146-148; VII 29, 31, 34, 35, 37-41, 79-80, 103; VIII 37, 39-51, 102, 116, 132, 141, 146, 181, 190; X 27-30, 172, 174-178, 182, 185; XII 137; XIII 25-26, 28-29, 31-33, 35, 38-40; XVI 113, 178, 180, 183, 198; XVII 13, 36, 188; XXI 16, 76, 86, 150, 153, 160; XXII 238; XXIII 90-91; XXVI 62, 214; XXVIII 95, 97; XXXI 159, 206; XXXII 36; XXXIII 177, 181, 201; XXXV 55-61, 162; XXXVIII 51, 61, 69; XXXIX 86; XL 198 ⇨ Vekla
 Krk, otok I 10, 21; II, 198; IV 79, 105, 158; V 1-4, 6, 9-10, 17, 20, 22-24, 33-35, 38-40; VI 91-97, 102-115, 118, 120, 122-124, 127-128, 133, 136-137, 139-143, 146; VII 29-31, 35-42, 70, 74, 79-82, 103; VIII 40-41, 43-44, 46, 49-51, 111, 128, 132-133, 136, 140-141, 144, 146, 149-150, 156, 178-179, 181-183; X 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 174, 176, 178, 183; XI 120-121, 124; XII 67-69, 127; XIII 24-29, 31-34, 37-38, 40, 225; XV 89, 278, 283, 289-291;

- XVI 51, 109, 112, 180-181, 183, 192, 196;
 XVII 2, 18, 24, 108, 190-191; XVIII 2;
 XIX 42; XXI 86, 98; XXII 237-238; XXIII
 90-92; XXIV 28, 32; XXV 68-69, 77, 177;
 XXVI 122; XXVII 80; XXVIII 221; XXIX
 8; XXX 14, 23, 31, 39, 40; XXXI 150, 159,
 206; XXXII 57, 193; XXXIII 75, 152, 177;
 XXXIV 35, 37, 84, 88, 93, 196-198;
 XXXV 55-61, 85, 86, 88; XXXVI 65-66,
 79; XXXIX 90; XL 178
- Krk ⇒ Stari Krk
- Krk, rijeka u Zaladskoj županiji II 66
- Krka, pritoka Save IV 16, 33-34, 36-38, 43
- Krka (Titium), rijeka, utječe u Jadransko
 more I 24, 26, 29; VII 84; XXI 52; XXVII
 2, 41-43, 48-49; XXX 16; XXXIII 154;
 XXXVI 112; XXXVIII 161, 163-166, 168;
 XXXIX 126; XL 165
- Krka, manastir XXXIII 178-179
- Krka, sandžakat II 6-7
- Krković (Krkovići), selo i ž. XXIX 192;
 XXXVI 101-102
- Krmčina XXV 141
- Krmin ⇒ Cormons
- Krmpote VIII 30, 33; XXXVI 33
- Krndija XIII 97; XV 216
- Krnica, selo kod Pule XXI 64, 79, 102
- Krnica, toponim kod Nina XIX 7
- Krnjaš, rimski lokalitet u Vinkovcima XXVI
 15, 18, 20, 21, 25
- Krnjaševci, selo u Srijemu V 60
- Krnjeli VI 20; XXXV 129
- Krnjeuša XIV 56
- Krnški grad (Kärn) XIX 20
- Krogh (danas Kruge u Zagrebu), posjed
 XXIII 58
- Kroja XVII 103; XVIII 1, 9, 11, 15, 18-19
- Kroton, grad u Velikoj Grčkoj XXV 11
- Krpanj XXIV 25
- Krplivnik (Kapornak), selo IV 38
- Krsin ⇒ Kras
- Krstinj XXVIII 126
- Krstur XXIII 178, 196
- Kršan, naselje i kaštel kod Pule XX 53; XXI
 68, 97
- Kršikla, selo u Istri VI 3, 5, 13; VIII 161, 184;
 XII 13
- Krško IV 18; VIII 6, 7
- Kršmarić, utvrda XXVII 126
- Kručevići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
- Kručica, naselje ponad Slanog XXIX 81
- Kručica, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruge ⇒ Krogh
- Krumlovo, naselje u Moravskoj XV 76
- Krupa, rijeka VIII 67
- Krupa kod Une ⇒ Bosanska Krupa
- Krupa na Vrbasu XXV 24
- Krupa, manastir XXIV 146, 175
- Krupanj (ranije Krupa, Verchocrup), naselje
 u istočnoj Bosni XXIV 19; XXV 25, 27
- Krušedol, naselje u Srijemu V 60
- Krušedol, manastir VII 7
- Krušev Dol, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševa, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševac, grad kod Lištice XXXIX 10
- Kruševac, grad uz Neretvu XXXIX 9, 10, 15, 16
- Kruševac, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševica ⇒ Donja Kruševica, Gornja
 Kruševica
- Kruševica (Crusciza), selo u Boki Kotorskoj
 XXVI 98, 100, 102-106, 108-111
- Kruševica, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševica, uvala na Dugom otoku XXVI 100
- Kruševica, uvala na Kornatima XXVI 100
- Kruševica, uvala na Pašmanu XXVI 100
- Kruševje, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševo, naselje kod Požege XV 217
- Kruševo, naselje kod Zadra XXV 139, 141
- Kruševo, toponim XXVI 100
- Kruševo Polje, toponim XXVI 100
- Krušica, toponim XXVI 100
- Krušički rat, toponim XXVI 100
- Krušija, toponim XXVI 100
- Krušvica ⇒ Gornja Krušvica
- Krušvica, toponim XXVI 100
- Ksiad XIV 10
- Kuba (Fernandina) II 106-108, 119; IV 128;
 IX 174
- Kuberton (Cubert), selo u Istri XVI 67, 90-
 91; XVII 126, 127
- Kuchan XXII 164
- Kucura, ž. XXIII 178
- Kučevsko Zagorje XXX 118
- Kučibreg (Cupast Breg), selo u Istri XVI 67,
 90-91; XVII 126, 127
- Kuje (Cuis), naselje u Istra XVIII 62
- Kujnik XV 217
- Kuk, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Kukljica, naselje na Ugljanu III 134; XXV
 141; XXXIII 216, 219

- Kukujevci XXV 130
 Kukuljica XL 48
 Kula, naselje i ž. u Bačkoj XXIV 173
 Kula kod Požege (Tvrđa sv. Jurja) XI 67; XV 217
 Kula Atlagića kod Benkovca (Bojišće, Atlagić-Kula) IV 116; XV 112; XXXI 27
 Kulaši (Popovići) XIV 48, 57-58; XXV 36
 Kulašin XXVI 274
 Kulen Vakuf XIV 56
 Kulpateu, posjed IV 23
 Kumani II 170; XXV 78-79; XXX 138; XXXIV 6
 Kumić, lokalitet u Staroj Novalji XXXIII 74
 Kuna na Pelješcu XXVII 238; XXXII 221; XXXIV 196; XXXIX 77
 Kunagora XII 73, 74, 152
 Kunbaja II 47, 63; XVIII 219; XXVII 284
 Kunić XIII 124, 125
 Kunovci XV 217
 Kunovo, selo kod Foče III 152; XXV 146
 Kupa (Colapis), rijeka I 54; II 66; IV 41; VIII 15, 19, 28, 32; X 44, 48-49, 51-56, 59, 66, 71-72; XV 22, 112, 266; XVI 1, 5; XVIII 166-167, 170-173; XXI 54, 61; XXII 200-203, 208; XXIV 28, 167; XXV 62; XXVIII 106, 108; XXXI 3; XXXIII 119; XXXIV 31-32, 38; XXXVII 108
 Kupa, gornja VIII 15
 Kupa, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Kupan IV 35-36
 Kupčina XI 147-150, 158; XII 82-95, 98; XIII 136-137; XIV 200; XVIII 174
 Kupčina ⇨ Donja Kupčina
 Kupetinci IV 41
 Kupica, rijeka X 49-51, 58, 71
 Kupinec XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200
 Kupjak, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 108
 Kupres XI 70-71, 73; XIV 125; XXXVI 126; XXXVIII 161, 166; ⇨ Suho Polje-Kupres
 Kupres-Malovan I 108
 Kupreška visoravan I 130; V 130; XI 71, 73; XIV 125
 Kupusina kod Sombora XVI 164
 Kurdi XXXIII 30, 38
 Kurjak XXVII 125
 Kusani XIV 173
 Kušcerovec XIII 126; XI 152
 Kušovec XXXV 69
 Kuterevo XXIV 33
 Kuti, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Kuti, selo u nah. Uskoplje II 7
 Kuti ⇨ Donj Kuti, Gornji Kuti
 Kutina I 107; X 148; XI 156, 183; XIII 111-114; XIV 187, 199; XV 201, 205, 210, 216, 224, 230-231; XXIII 158; XXIV 75, 182, 189; XXV 58, 63; XXVII 152; XXXI 182, 184, 186, 189, 205;
 Kutinica XXV 58
 Kutjevo (Gotho), naselje, opatija i ž. I 134; II 200; III 138; XI 151, 175-83; XIV 185, 199; XV 217-218; XVIII 77; XXIII 24, 26; XXXVII 130-131, 140, 143;
 Kutnjak, ž. XI 158
 Kuvajt XXXIII 38
 Kuzmadanj, kraj kod Usore XI 54, 59, 62, 205; XV 215
 Kuzmica, naselje i ž. kod Požege I 134; XV 217
 Kuzmin XIX 73
 Kuzminec, naselje i ž. VII 119; X 145; XI 152; XII 111-121; XIV 181, 187, 200
 Kuželj, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57, 64, 65
 Kuželjska stijena X 71
 Küllöd ⇨ Kolut
 Kvadi XXX 17
 Kvarner (Flanaticum) V 6; VI 21, 112, 120, 127, 133; VII 29; VIII 138, 141, 182; X 28; XVI 27, 49, 108; XVII 3, 18, 36-37; XVIII 29, 31; XX 51; XXI 77, 97-98; XXII 237; XXX 40; XXXI 128, 159; XXXII 185; XXXIV 37, 84; XXXVI 23, 30; XXXVII 25, 55; ⇨ Flanatički zaljev, Mare Flanaticum
 Kvarnerski bazen (zaljev) VIII 153; XVIII 27, 30-31, 36, 46
 Kvarnerski otoci II 151; IV 56; V 33; VI 71, 140, 147; VII 17, 29-30, 41-42; VIII 138, 141; XI 121; XII 13, 128; XVI 47-49, 51, 56-57, 109, 112; XXXI 49, 51, 55; XXXIII 153; XXXVI 23
 Kw (Ke) IV 22, 23; XIX, 80-81; XXIV 19
 Kw ⇨ Banoštor, Čerević, Kamenica
 Kylunus ⇨ Kolut
 Kyrca ⇨ Krčica
 Kyneres ⇨ Kenires
 La Manche XL 28
 La Valletta XV 113; XXXI 26
 La Venta, naselje u Meksiku IX 168

- La Verna XIX 111
 Lab ⇨ Ljubovija
 Labčanj ⇨ Gradac
 Labin VI 1, 19, 24; VII 66; XI 133; XVI 61, 102; XVII 37, 152, 157; XX 27, 29-31, 34-35, 38-40, 42-43, 45, 47-48, 50-51, 64-67; XXI 67, 77, 80, 87, 101-102, 104, 106, 142, 146, 151, 153, 160, 162; XXXVI 27; XXXIX 159
 Labin, selo kod Trogira XXV 119
 Labin, tvrđava kod Trogira XXX 80
 Labinština XVI 61; XX 51; XXI 80, 102
 Labrador IX 168
 Lacko ⇨ Donji Lacko
 Lačarak XXVIII 110
 Lada na Šaju VII 84
 Ladislav Sokolovački, ž. II 31, 34; XIII 114; XXIX 154
 Laduč XXIX 175
 Lađevac, naselje u Slunjskoj krajini XV 273
 Lađevci, naselje u ž. Piramatovci XXXVI 101
 Laga, posjed XIV 2, 10, 16, 24, 26
 Lakmartin (Kornić), naselje na Krku V 24, 29, 35; VIII 44-45; XIII 33, 38
 Laktac ⇨ Lakten
 Laktaši XIV 53; XXXIII 54
 Lakten XXXVIII 170
 Lakušje XV 217
 Lamana Draga, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Langobardi VI 117; XVI 94-95, 103-104; XVIII 57-59; XIX 17-18, 20-21, 23-25; XXVII 1-2, 16-17; XXIX 3-5, 12, 17, 188; XXX 1-2, 4-7; XXXIII 60; XXXIV 25; XXXV 129
 Languedoc ⇨ Okcitanija
 Laodiceja X 119; XVI 192
 Lapac VIII 173, 187, XXVIII 126
 Lapac ⇨ Donji Lapac
 Lapad, poluočok kod Dubrovnika XX 175-176, 179, 180, 182, 194-195; XXVII 98-106; XL 42
 Lapčanj ⇨ Gradac
 Lapjak, brdo XI 135
 Lapsa gomila, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Las Palmas, rijeka II 125
 Lasinja X 155; XI 157; XII 98; XIII 136-137; XIV 184; XXIV 161
 Lastomerci IV 40
 Lastovo, otok III 199; XII 146; XX 88; XXV 176; XXXII 23; XXXVI 158, 165-166; XXXIX 77-78
 Lastovo, grad V 3
 Lasztornya XII 102
 Laško IV 18
 Lašva, naselje i nahija II 6; XXIV 19; XXV 25; XXXV 4
 Lašva, rijeka XXII 74; XXIV 233
 Latini VI 24; XIV 36; XVII 82; XXIV 102, 111; XXVI 55; ⇨ Romani
 Latinovci XV 217
 Latinska Amerika ⇨ Amerika, Latinska
 Latinsko Carstvo VI 116; XVI 201; XIX 78; XXV 103, 218
 Latinsko Kraljevstvo ⇨ Jeruzalemsko kraljevstvo
 Latobiki XXXII 184
 Lauingen (Laugingen) XIII 163, 209
 Lausanna IX 123; XXV 218
 Lausinium ⇨ Panik
 Lavov (Lemberg) VII 9; XIX 33; XXII 28
 Lavra (Velika Lavra sv. Atanazija), manastir na Svetoj Gori XXXI 121-122, 128
 Laz, selo i ž. u Srijemu I 50; XI 38
 Laze, selo kod Požege XV 217
 Lazi, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Lazi ⇨ Novi Lazi, Stari Lazi
 Lažani V 48-49; XXVII 33-34; XXIX 28, 30; XXX 80-81; XXXI 21; XXXIV 53-54, 65, 67, 71-78, 100, 109; XXXV 76; XXXVI 6
 Le Mans, grad u Francuskoj XVII 5
 Lébeny VIII 10
 Lecce, grad u Italiji XXI 157
 Leceszice, naselje u Poljskoj XV 76
 Lechfeld (Leško polje) IV 38, 44
 Ledava (Lendava), rijeka IV 36-37, 42
 Ledenice VIII 33
 Ledinac, ž. u Hercegovini III 36; XVII 72
 Ledinsko Selo XXXV 69
 Legnano II 212
 Legrad, selo i ž. IV 48; IV 33, 48; X 141; XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199-200
 Leiden, grad u Nizozemskoj XV 118-119
 Leipzig (Lipsia) XIII 159, 164, 168, 172, 180, 209; XVIII 155-156; XX 170; XXIII 145; XXVIII 94; XXXVII 119
 Lemberg ⇨ Lavov

- Lemeš (Nemeš Militić, Svetozar Miletić) XVI 162-164; XVIII 217, 219; XXI 183; XXV 81
- Lemeš, naselje i župa kod Križevaca X 156; XI 153; XIII 126-132, 140; XXXV 69; ⇒ Đurđić
- Lendava (Lendva) IV 36; XI 154; XII 107; XIV 200; XIX 119
- Lendava ⇒ DonjaLendava, GornjaLendava
- Lendava, rijeka ⇒ Ledava
- Lendići (Lindva), naselje i samostan kod Gračanice XXIV 19; XXV 7, 25, 46; XXX 163
- Lendva ⇒ Lendava
- Lenjingrad ⇒ Sankt Petersburg
- Lenti ⇒ Nempti
- Leoben XVI 31
- Leon II 92, 97-98; III 109, 113, 123; VII 129; IX 35; XVII 164
- Lepant IX 101, 178; XI 90; XII 77; XXV 103; XXIX 69, 71, 73-75, 78-79; XL 46-48
- Lepavinski prijevoj II 17
- Lepoglava, naselje i ž. II 26, 70; III 98; IV 157; V 120; VI 149; VIII 53-55, 57-58, 61, 65; XI 166-167, 173-174; XIV 185; XV 67, 73-74, 77, 87; XIX 46; XXII 134-137; XXIII 29, 144; XXIV 30, 137-138, 188; XXV 50, 53, 62; XXIX 155; XXXII 199; XXXIII 193; XXXV 63-65, 67, 72; XXXVI 85; XXXVIII 181; XXXIX 164-167; XL 61, 63, 71, 127, 161-163, 186, 187
- Lepuri III 180; XXV 139
- Lérins, otočić XXXII 227
- Lesina ⇒ Hvar
- Leskovac (Barilović), ž. XI 157; XIII 124-125; XIV 188; XXVII 152
- Leško polje ⇒ Lechfeld
- Lešnica, selo kod Ptuja IV 41
- Lešnica, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 45, 50, 57, 63-64, 71
- Lešnica ⇒ MalaLešnica, VelikaLešnica
- Letaj XXXIV 37
- Letka, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Letnica, naselje na Kosovu XV 212; XXIII 197; XXIV 182; XXXVI 108
- Letovanić XV 230
- Leva, naselje kod Ostrogona I 133
- Levanjska Varoš (Nevna) I 133, XXIV 46
- Levant XVII 1; XXIII 217; XXIV 120; XXXIV 96; XXXVII 14, 75
- Levče XXV 20
- Levoča XIX 33
- Lewar, naselje kod Ostrogona I 133
- Lib, brdo XXXVIII 166
- Libanon XIX 78; XXXIII 30
- Libija II 119; IX 173; XXXVIII 176
- Liburni XX 54; XXVII 9; XXIX 105, 117; XXX 15-16; XXXV 129; XXXVIII 163-164; XL 165-166
- Liburnija XVI 30; XVII 8, 18, 37; XXI 77, 89; XXV 224; XXVII 2, 4-5, 9-11, 13, 15; XXX 14-18, 21; XXXII 183-185; XXXIII 228; XXXV 56, 60; XL 166
- Liburnija, rimska provincija III 154; X 52; XXXV 55
- Liburnia Tarsaticensis XXXII 185
- Liburnija, pokrajina Pazinske grofovije VI 15
- Liburnija, istarska XXXIII 82
- Liburnijsko more XXI 98
- Lič, naselje i ž. u Gorskom kotaru VIII 14-23, 25-35; X 46, 53, 55, 64, 66, 107-108; XIII 81, 88; XV 280
- Ličanka, potok VIII 15, 17-18
- Lička Plješivica ⇒ Plješivičko gorje
- Lički Novi, utvrda i nahija XXVI 51; XXVII 125
- Lički Osik XXIV 170
- Ličko polje, polje u okolici Liča VIII 14-18, 21, 34
- Lido XVI 76
- Liege, grad u Belgiji XI 9; XXV 229
- Liesina ⇒ Hvar
- Liganj, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Ligetvár ⇒ Draškovec
- Ligure ⇒ Novi Ligure
- Liguriya XXIV 228
- Lijeve, ž. XI 59
- Lijevi Dubravčak ⇒ Dubravčak Lijevi
- Lika I 29; II 203; V 5, 40, 142; VI 137; VIII 15, 20-21, 23-26, 30, 34, 149-150, 182; X 30, 67, 105; XIV 48-49, 68, 85; XV 112, 209, 219; XVI 107, 114-115; XVIII 13, 174, 203; XX 140, 146; XXIII 179; XXIV 27-29, 33, 37-39, 41, 44, 62, 134, 152, 156, 175, 188; XXVI 51, 53; XXVII 117-121, 124-125, 127-128, 149; XXVIII 107-108, 126, 191; XXX 15, 148; XXXII 190, 226; XXXIII 130, 146-147; XXXIV 23, 35, 42, 84; XXXV 127; XXXVII 161; XXXVIII 66, 67; XL 116

- Lika, rijeka XXIV 33; XXVII 120, 122-123, 125-126
- Lim XII 35; XXXV 6
- Limasol, grad na Cipru XV 112; XXXI 26
- Limoges X 190; XII 151
- Limpa, potok IV 35-37
- Limska Draga XV 112; XVI 91
- Limski kanal XII 35; XXVII 5
- Linardići V 24
- Lincoln XXXVIII 64
- Lindar, ž. i grad u Istri VI 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 13
- Lindva ⇒ Lendići
- Linz IV 73; VIII 53; XXIII 110
- Lipa (Lipagora), vrh kraj Apatovca XIV 16
- Lipa, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Lipa, naselje kraj Virovitice XXV 63
- Lipa, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
- Lipa, ž. u zagrebačkoj biskupiji XI 158
- Lipa ⇒ Nova Kapela, Stara Lipa
- Lipić brijeg XXV 64
- Lipik XIX 124; XXIII 144; XXIV 170, 194; XXVII 152; XXXIII 23
- Lipje Bosiljevačko XVIII 171
- Lipnica, naselje i dekanat IV 39-40; XIX 187
- Lipnik, naselje i ž. kod Karlovca X 151; XII 99, 135; XIII 119-125; XIV 188; XV 256, 270; XXIII 55, 60; ⇒ Ribnik
- Lipova blizu Arada XXIV 19, 21-22; XXV 25-26, 47
- Lipovac ⇒ Gornji Lipovac
- Lipovača, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
- Lipovica ⇒ Nova Lipovica
- Lipovljani, naselje i ž. XI 156, 177-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 230; ⇒ Kraljeva Velika
- Lipovo XXVIII 117
- Lippa (Lypsa) XXV 25, 47
- Lipponik (Liponicum) IV 37
- Lipsia ⇒ Leipzig
- Lisabon IV 179; XXVII 200, 243; XXXII 36; XL 28
- Lisac, naselje i općina kod Slanog XXXIX 77
- Lisac, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Lise, selo u Hercegovini III 36, 37; XXXVIII 194
- Lisice, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- Lisičić, selo i općina kod Benkovca XXV 139; XXXVII 97
- Lisičići, lokalitet kod Konjica u Hercegovini XXVI 25
- Liskovača, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Liskovica XIV 48, 57-58
- Lisovnja, selo u Poneretavlju X 87
- Lissa (Vis) XXVII 2
- Listina (Hvar) XXIX 188 ⇒ Hvar, grad
- Lišane, selo i ž. XXVI 109; XXIX 192
- Liščina, selo kod Slatine XXVII 159
- Liščina, selo kod Suhopolja XXVII 159
- Lišnja, ž. pod Visokim X 88, 94; XI 59
- Lištani XIV 48, 57-58
- Lištica VIII 75; XV 46
- Lištica, rječica XXXIX 10
- Litorale ⇒ Austrijsko primorje
- Litva (Litvanija) V 164, 196; VII 86; XII 133; XV 269, 282; XXIII 97; XXXIII 3, 187
- Litvanci XXXIII 225-226
- Livač, selo S od Mostara XXV 25
- Livada, lokalitet kod Poreča XXXI 29, 39
- Livanjska krajina XVI 115
- Livanjski kraj XI 72
- Livanjsko polje I 26; XXIV 62; XXXV 150, 168; XXXVIII 161, 166
- Livno (Hlivno) III 27; V 130; VIII 86; X 80; XI 49-50, 68, 132; XIII 67-68; XIV 48, 58, 60; XV 46, 50, 59; XVI 115; XVII 99, 108; XVIII 220; XXI 52, 60; XXII 230; XXIII 179; XXIV 19, 24, 177, 196, 209; XXV 6, 26, 46-47, 120; XXVI 106, 273; XXX 80, 149; XXXI 206; XXXIV 171, 177, 221; XXXV 167-168; XXXVII 76; XXXVIII 167, 169-171; ⇒ Klirona
- Livno ⇒ Donje Livno, Gornje Livno
- Ližnjan XV 236; XVI 77; XXI 63, 79, 92, 102
- Loano u Italiji XVIII 89
- Lobor I 49; XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198; XL 69, 119
- Loborika, selo kod Pule XVI 97, 102; XX 63; XXI 64, 79, 90, 102, 105
- Ločnjak, šuma XXV 64
- Lodève V 67; XXV 230
- Lodi XXXIV 7
- Lodrinum ⇒ Morinje
- Logatec XXXIV 42
- Loire XIII 4, 5, 8
- Loka, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Lokavci ⇒ Pišovski Vrh

- Lokrum I 127; XXIX 188; XXXVI 165
 Lokvarka, voda VIII 17
 Lokve, naselje i ž. u Gorskom kotaru X 44, 46, 51, 54-55, 64; XXIV 29
 Lokvinjac, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Lombardija, pokrajina u Italiji III 149-150; VII 43, 47-49, 131, 134; IX 158; XI 108, 110; XVI 64; XVII 68, 116; XXIV 5, 228; XXV 222; XXVIII 34; XXIX 56, 59; XXXIII 126; XXXIV 42; XL 37
 Lombardija, Gornja XXXV 14
 Lomnica ⇨ Gornja Lomnica
 Lončari, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 London III 114, 143, 206; VIII 69; XIII 102, 106; XV 119; XVIII 123; XXII 119; XXIII 210; XXVI 278; XXVIII 74, 77, 81; XXIX 117; XXXI 147; XXXIII 16, 18-19, 21; XXXIV 174, 219; XXXV 126; XXXVI 114; XXXVIII 62, 144, 147, 158; XL 1-2, 4-7, 9, 11-12, 28-30, 37
 Longjumeau XXX 138
 Lonja, naselje, kapelanija i ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 186
 Lonja, rijeka I 59; II 17; VI 72; XXV 51, 64
 Lonjica (Lonycza), ž. I 58
 Lopar na Rabu V 25, 34; VIII 44; XIII 33, 35, 38-39; XVI 107, 114
 Lopar, selo u koparskoj biskupiji XVI 91
 Lopatinec ⇨ Sv. Juraj na Bregu
 Lopud (insula de Medio) I 145; IV 159; VI 34; XV 161, 164, 275; XX 178, 192; XXV 33-34; XXVI 121; XXVII 96, 99, 101; XXIX 76-77; XXXVI 158, 165-166; XXXIX 77; XL 29
 Lorch, naselje u Austriji XVI 96
 Loreto I 27; II 177, 179; VI 19; IX 19, 21, 23, 25-26, 28, 33; XI 64, 88-96; XII 5; XIV 170-171; XV 117, 248-249, 280, 290; XVI 167-168, 195; XVIII 36; XIX 98; XXII 102, 106, 112, 114; XXV 67-68, 70, 77, 168; XXVII 61, 66-68, 130; XXVIII 55, 57, 156, 171; XXIX 50; XXX 147, 161; XXXI 52, 56-57; XXXII 20; XXXIV 134, 155, 194-195; XXXVI 37; XXXIX 19, 23, 96; XL 178
 Lorinum ⇨ Morinje
 Lošinj V 1-2, 24-25, 34, 38-40; VI 97; VII 38, 42, 68; VIII 40, 43-44; XI 184; XIII 31, 33, 35, 40; XVI 51, 117; XVII 36, 196; XVIII 40-42, 44, 46; XXIII 229; XXVI 122; XXVII 2-3, 81; XXIX 8; XXX 23; XXXI 53-56, 124; XXXIII 75, 80; XXXIV 35; ⇨ Pularijski arhipelag
 Lošinj ⇨ Cres-Lošinj, Mali Lošinj, Veli Lošinj
 Lotaringija XXVII 167
 Lourdes IV 179; XXXIII 52
 Louvain I 116; III 115, 148, 160; V 110; XIV 208, 222, 241; XV 276; XXII 102; XXIII 112; XXVII 281, 283; XXXVI 108, 163
 Louvain-la-Neuve XXIII 112
 Lović ⇨ Gornji Lović
 Lovinac, naselje u Lici XXVII 125; XXXIII 146
 Lovinac, naselje kod Zadra XXV 139
 Lovran VIII 173, 187; XX 29, 31, 34, 38-39, 45, 47-48, 53; XXI 70, 96; XXIII 135; XXV 207; XXXIII 78; XXXIV 37; ⇨ Vrane
 Lovreč XXX 33
 Lovrečan, kapelanija kod Varaždina XIV 189
 Lovrečan, selo u ž. Bela (Margečan) XXII 175, 189-191
 Lovrečan Križovljanski XXII 189, 190
 Lovrečan ⇨ Veliki Lovrečan
 Lovrečica (Sv. Lovreč kod Dajle, S. Lorenzo in Daila), selo, ž. i posjed u Istri XVI 67-68, 76, 78-79, 89-90, 92; XVII 114-115, 118-120, 126-127, 129, 133, 140-141, 145
 Lovrečina IV 117; XI 152, 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198; XV 201, 214, 220; XXXI 182, 185, 204
 Lozano IX 7, 10
 Lozica, toponim kod Dubrovnika XXXVI 165
 Ložac X 51
 Ložac ⇨ Donji Ložac, Gornji Ložac
 Lubenice, naselje na Cresu V 28; XIII 36-38; XXVI 62; XXXIII 76
 Lubenik, predij I 51-52
 Lublin, grad u Poljskoj VII 93; XXV 227; XXXIX 19, 161
 Lucca (Luka), grad u Italiji I 147; V 66; XI 8; XX 191; XXII 89; XXVI 63, 69; XXXIV 44
 Lucera, grad u Italiji I 69; IV 133, 136, 138-146, 148-154; XV 208, 212; XVII 76; XVIII 75; XXIV 188
 Lucina XXIII 202
 Lučac (Sućurac) kod Splita XXV 109, 119-122, 125; XXX 85, 90-91; ⇨ Kaštel Sućurac

- Lučane kraj Sinja I 112; XXXVII 100
 Lučani XV 29; XXIV 209
 Lučelnica kod Klanjca XV 117
 Lučinci XV 217
 Lučko I 54
 Lučna, selo kod Jajca XI 33, 56
 Lučnjak, otočić kod Korčule IX 38
 Ludbreg, naselje i ž. VIII 190; X 144; XI 151-152; XII 111-121; XIV 29, 32-33, 35, 181, 187, 200; XIX 119; XXIII 198; XXIV 178, 188; XXVII 152; XXVIII 12; XXIX 155; XL 145
 Ludina, naselje i ž. XI 156; XIII 111-114; XIV 187, 199; XXIV 175
 Ludrum XXXII 205; XXXVIII 161-162, 165, 167, 171-172
 Ludwigsburg III 97
 Lug Subotički XXIV 19; XXV 26-27, 47
 Lugdunum ⇒ Lyon
 Lugio ⇒ Dunaszekcső
 Lugoj XXVIII 117
 Lujzinska cesta X 49, 52, 56, 63
 Luka, naselje na Dugom Otoku XXII 241; XXV 141
 Luka, područje u zadarskom zaleđu XXVII 43, 49; XIX 6, 8; XVIII 16
 Luka ⇒ Krajska Ves, Sustipanska Luka
 Lukač, naselje i župa XIV 182-184, 189, 199; XV 217; XXIX 155
 Lukačev Šamac, ž. XI 175-178
 Lukačevac XXV 58-59
 Lukar, selo u Dalmaciji XXXVI 33
 Lukavac XIV 130
 Lukavci IV 40
 Lukoran, naselje na Ugljanu III 134; XXV 141; XXXIII 216, 219, 222
 Lukovac, utvrda kod izvora Cetine XXXVIII 167
 Lukovača, toponim od Glavaša do sela Cetine XXXVIII 168, 172
 Lukovdol X 44, 108; XXIV 29
 Lukovo, naselje i posjed u Gorskom kotaru VIII 20; X 107
 Lukovo, sjenokoša ili laz podno Viševice VIII 17
 Lumbarda, naselje na Korčuli V 111; IX 38; XI 116-117; XXVI 55, 60; XXVII 176; XXXI 93; XXXII 218-219, 223; XL 165
 Lun, naselje na Pagu V 2, 25, 34; VIII 43-44; XIII 33, 38-39; XV 95; XXXIII 74, 76
 Lun, rt na Pagu XXX 23
 Luneburg XXVII 169
 Lupoglav VI 74; XII 97-99; XIII 113; XIV 186; XVIII 87-88; XXI 69, 97; XXVII 152
 Lušci, naselje u Donjim Krajevima XXII 146
 Luščić, lokalitet u Kulašinu XXVI 274
 Lutetia Parisiorum ⇒ Paris
 Luzacija, Donja XXXV 70
 Luzacija, Gornja XXXV 70
 Luzern XXV 204
 Lužan XI 131
 Lužani X 91
 Lužica V 164
 Lužica (Njemačka) XXXVII 126; ⇒ Luzacija, Donja i Gornja
 Lužine kod Stona XXXII 220
 Lužnica, dobro sestara Milosrdnica XXIX 167, 172
 Lydda, naselje u Palestini X 15
 Lyon (Lugdunum) III 46, 48; IV 28, 181; VII 133; XIII 163, 173, 177, 195, 198, 210, 226; XIV 216; XV 181, 195; XX 170, 203; XXVII 198, 204, 212, 254; XXXIV 213
 Lypsa ⇒ Lippa
- Ljeskovica** ⇒ Nova Ljeskovica, Stara Ljeskovica
 Ljesnica pod Psunjem XV 112
 Lješ (Alexium) XXV 18; XVIII 18
 Lješnica, rijeka X 50-51
 Ljevče, ž. kod Visokog X 94
 Ljuba, ž. u Srijemu XI 38
 Ljubač (Ljuba, Ljubej, Ljubljan) kod Nina XV 113; XXV 139, 141; XXXI 27, 38
 Ljubeščica XIII 132-135; XIV 188; XXII 152, 187-188; XXXV 67
 Ljubija, naselje u Bosni X 93; XXXII 185; XXXIV 222; XXXVI 33
 Ljubitovci, spilja na Braču XXXI 87
 Ljubljan ⇒ Ljubač
 Ljubljana II 56, 190; III 4-5, 8, 10, 16, 20, 63, 168-169; IV 18, 73, 112, 185; V 142, 144, 172; VI 3, 8-9, 11-12, 14, 21-22, 94, 109; VII 31-32, 99, 119, 140, 149; VIII 20, 38, 109; IX 21, 25, 112, 114; XI 132; XII 139, 151; XIV 205, 225, 227, 240; XV 5, 115, 250, 261; XVI 63, 93, 105-106, 166, 179, 196, 199; XVII 122, 183; XVIII 77, 83, 192, 198, 229; XIX 152, 187, 189-190; XX 12-13, 22, 30, 151; XXII 5, 10-11, 13-14,

- 16, 44-45, 232; XXIII 108, 111, 129, 155, 170, 197, 224; XXIV 29, 148, 157-158, 161, 165-166, 175, 182, 220; XXV 204; XXVI 211-213, 216, 238-239, 241, 243, 254, 268, 271-272, 275; XXVII 9, 16-17; XXVIII 79, 205, 217; XXIX 199; XXXI 200; XXXII 76, 79-80, 85, 126-127, 182, 225; XXXIII 150, 152; XXXIV 42; XXXV 167; XXXVII 154, 159; XXXVIII 201, 203; XXXIX 169; XL 110, 195; ⇒ Emona Ljubotići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
Ljubotina kod Senja XXIV 32
Ljubovija (Lab) XXV 27; XXIV 19
Ljubunčić XIV 48, 58
Ljubuški III 22, 30; V 127; VIII 70, 88; XV 46; XX 128-129, 206-207; XXIII 174, 179; XXXIX 147-148
Ljupljanica, naselje kod Dervente XXVI 274
Ljuta dolina XXX 78
Ljuti Dolac, selo u Hercegovini III 36; XXV 155
Ljutomer IV 41, 43, 45, 47; XXIV 159
Ljutovje, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- M**aastricht XXXIII 14, 30
Machow ⇒ Mačva
Macinec XII 108-111; XIV 186
Macurbo XXXVIII 29
Mače, ž. XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198; XXIV 173
Mačinec XII 100
Mačkovac, ž. u arh. Gušče i Svetačje XI 156, 180-183; XIV 185
Mačkovec, naselje kod Čakovca IV 185-186; XXIII 101; XXV 142-143; XXXV 136
Mačva, kraj X 37; XIX 167; XXX 141
Mačva (Machow), grad XXIV 18-19; XXV 6, 18, 27
Mačvanska banovina XXIV 15; XXXVII 16
Madeškovići, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
Madonnici, predij XXXIII 97
Madrid I 70; II 91, 94, 173, 203; IV 138; VIII 187; IX 100-101, 106-107, 170; XI 187; XXI 176; XXIII 116, 225; XXXII 55, 58; XL 196
Mađarevo (Mađarovo, Mađerovo, Magervar) I 58; X 129; XI 153, 157; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198, XXII 187; ⇒ Remetinec kod Novog Marofa
Mađari II 17, 49, 60, 181; III 62, 189; IV 11-12, 27, 30-31, 34-35, 39, 41, 44, 46, 111-113, 172; V 133, 182-184; VI 125, 132; VIII 94, 96; X 70; XI 77; XIII 103; XIV 69, 100, 164; XV 3, 17-18; XVI 32, 34, 36; XVII 79, 81; XVIII 36, 179, 218, 221, 229; XIX 32-33, 36, 39, 45, 73, 159, 166-167, 181-183; XXI 51, 57, 60-61; XXII 2, 39, 93-94, 215; XXIII 58, 171-173, 175, 178, 196, 231; XXIV 4, 22, 153-154, 158, 169, 177, 188-189, 197-198; XXV 5, 41; XXVIII 128, 133, 171, 214; XXIX 110; XXXI 149-150, 198, 200; XXXIII 22-23, 34, 38, 186; XXXIV 1, 9, 11, 13-20, 32, 38-39, 42, 50, 167, 176, 187; XXXV 64, 143; XXXVII 15-17; XXXVIII 54, 97; XXXIX 24, 154, 162; XL 127; ⇒ Ugri
Mađari u Rumunjskoj XXXIII 33, 34
Mađarska (Mađarska) I 48, 60, 91, 114; II 4, 26, 158, 166; III 152, 164; IV 9-10, 33-34, 36, 41-42, 44-45, 47, 111; V 57, 146, 148, 184, 190; VI 4; VII 84, 88, 112, 141; VIII 9-10, 24, 97, 118; X 24, 105, 110; XI 15, 86; XII 78, 124; XIII 106, 226; XIV 178-179, 232; XV 119; XVI 120, 158, 160, 188; XVIII 215, 222-223; XIX 58, 60, 63, 75, 99, 118, 125-127, 136-137, 152, 169; XX 130, 149; XXI 57, 188; XXII 2, 32, 55, 70, 209-211, 236; XXIII 50, 93, 95, 145, 158, 170, 179; XXIV 6, 9, 11-14, 21, 25, 30-31, 34, 166, 176, 182, 196-198, 201; XXV 2, 4-5, 8, 10, 12, 15-17, 21, 40, 47, 83, 86; XXVI 280; XXVII 16, 269; XXVIII 48, 166, 171, 198, 206; XXIX 52, 142, 167; XXX 160-161; XXXI 152, 198-200; XXXIII 4, 11, 21, 25, 34, 38; XXXIV 10, 11, 14-15, 17-18, 33, 38, 143, 169, 180; XXXVII 3-4, 6, 108, 110, 146; XXXVIII 68, 147, 157, 203; XXXIX 162; XL 79, 91, 94, 123, 176
Mađarska, južna XV 45; XIX 124, 126
Mađarska, sjeverna XXV 20
Mađarska, zapadna IV 10; XXXII 184
Mađerovo (Mađarovo) ⇒ Mađarevo
Magdeburg XIV 142; XXXVII 125
Magenta XXV 130
Magervar ⇒ Mađarevo
Maglaj II 6; III 204; V 133; X 87
Maglaj, naselje u dolini Vrbasa ⇒ Maglajani
Maglajani (Bosanski Aleksandrovac, Maglaj) XIV 48, 50-53, 62; XVI 171

- Maglenča II 34; V 169, 173-174
 Magnum (Magnoticum, Kljake), municipium
 XXXVIII 162, 165
 Magreb XXIII 212, 221-222; XXVI 280
 Magyarad XII 102
 Magyar-Csanád XXV 12
 Magyar-Ürög, naselje kod Pečuha, na mjestu
 Irega XXXVII 3
 Mahično X 150; XIII 116-126; XIV 188
 Mahinovec XXXV 69
 Mahovljani XIV 48, 53-54; XVI 171
 Mahovo XI 132
 Mahurci XXV 142
 Maine, područje u Mletačkoj Albaniji
 XXXIV 83
 Mainz (Moguntia) V 3; VIII 125; IX 123;
 XIII 205-206, 210; XVIII 33; XXIII 47;
 XXV 219; XXVII 254; XXVIII 220; XXX
 3; XXXI 208; XXXII 159
 Maja, ž. u arh. Gora XI 166; XVIII 175; ⇒
 Sračica
 Majdan, Stari ⇒ Stari Majdan
 Majdan kod Mrkonjić-Grada XXX 122
 Majevec X 87
 Majeвица X 37; XIV 132
 Majkovec XV 113
 Majkovi XVIII 125
 Majsan, otočić kod Korčule IX 38
 Majurec XXXV 69
 Makar XV 275; XXV 148; XXXIX 1, 8-9,
 13-15, 17-18
 Makarska I 4, 14, 27, 37, 96, 109-110, 112; II
 195, 204; III 25, 27; IV 2-4, 6, 8, 51, 58, 61,
 63, 113, 115-116; V 112, 127; VII 101; IX
 179; XI 61, 75, 130, 133; XIV 230; XV 43,
 45, 102, 252, 275; XVII 101-102, 107, 174,
 176, 195; XVIII 3-4, 229; XIX 59, 61;
 XXIII 108, 226; XXIV 128, 212-222; XXV
 148-149; XXVI 106; XXVII 73-74, 87,
 263, 279; XXVIII 164, 189, 215; XXX 66,
 146, 157; XXXII 83, 100, 105, 152-153,
 164, 229; XXXIII 138-139, 146-147, 155;
 XXXIV 136; XXXV 133; XXXVI 30, 33,
 39; XXXVII 25; XXXVIII 198; XXXIX
 18, 79; XL 48, 86
 Makarsko primorje I 110; III 181; X 74; XI
 75-76; XV 43, 275; XXII 148; XXV 117;
 XXVII 279; XXIX 197; XXXI 81; XXXIII
 140-141, 144; XXXV 133; XXXVI 34;
 XXXIX 1-3, 5, 8-10, 15-17; ⇒ Krajina
 Makarsko primorje, gornje XXXV 133
 Makedonci I 3; II 174; VII 112; XII 125; XV
 109; XVI 165; XXIII 142; XXIV 159;
 XXV 182; XXXIII 7, 22, 26, 36-37;
 XXXVI 106
 Makedonija II 178-179; III 149; V 113, 134;
 VI 75, 119; VII 109, 111-112; VIII 106,
 125, 135-137, 177, 179; XI 132; XIV 205;
 XV 106, 109, 227; XVI 166, 179; XVIII
 37; XIX 77, 101, 192; XXII 237; XXIII
 143, 185, 190, 197; XXIV 128, 159, 167,
 184, 200, 230; XXV 23, 97, 101, 128, 182;
 XXVI 23; XXVIII 144; XXIX 152; XXX
 4, 142; XXXI 43-44, 47; XXXII 197;
 XXXIV 167; XXXVI 104-107; XXXVIII
 109, 147; XL 23
 Makedonija, južna VIII 177
 Makedonija, zapadna XXXVIII 150
 Makhpelah, spilja pokraj Hebrona XXXVII
 11
 Maklen, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Makljenovac XXVI 274; XXVII 266
 Mal ⇒ Veliki Mal
 Mala Azija I 117, 141; III 150; VI 14, 75; IX
 109; XII 123; XV 243; XVII 122; XIX 44,
 77, 84, 156; XX 27; XXIV 139; XXVII 14;
 XXIX 105; XXX 19; XXXII 23; XXXIII
 187; XXXIX 20, 22
 Mala Bjelica, rijeka X 50
 Mala Bosna XVIII 219
 Mala Brusnica, selo kod Dervente XXVII
 158-159
 Mala Bukovica, selo kod Dervente XXV 7
 Mala Bukovica, selo kod Doboja XXV 7
 Mala Gorica, selo i ž. XI 165-167; XIV 185,
 201
 Mala Kaniža XII 105
 Mala Kapela XVII 111
 Mala Lešnica, naselje u Gorskom kotaru VIII
 22; X 51, 59
 Mala Proversa XXX 24
 Mala Rakovica VIII 144
 Mala Solina, selo i ž. XI 166; XVIII 175
 Mala Subotica (Subotica, Sobotica, Zloboti-
 ca, Zoboticza, Sabria, Sabbaria), selo i ž. I
 60; XI 151, 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV
 199
 Mala Vlaška I 115; XIX 123; XXV 62
 Malamocco, otok XXX 4
 Male Drage, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57

- Male Srakane ⇨ Srakane Male
 Mali IX 168; XXXIII 39
 Mali Antili ⇨ Antili, Mali
 Mali Bajmok XXV 87, 89
 Mali Bilac XV 217
 Mali Brijun XXX 27
 Mali Bukovec XIV 29
 Mali Drgomalj, brdo X 44, 50
 Mali Iž III 154; XXV 141
 Mali Kalnik (Kis Kemlek, minori Kemlek) I 59; IV 117-118; XIII 126; XIV 19; ⇨ Gornja Rijeka
 Mali Kravljak XVIII 174
 Mali Lošinj, naselje i ž. V 28-29; VI 111; VII 33; XIII 36-38; XVIII 44-46; XXXI 55
 Mali Severin, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
 Mali Ston XXXI 95; XXXII 219; XXXVI 158, 165
 Mali Tabor XIV 189, 201; XXXVII 101; ⇨ Taborsko
 Mali Zdenci II 29
 Malinese XVIII 4
 Maljevčevo, selo u ž. Jame XI 166
 Maljkovo, selo u Sinjskoj krajini XXXVII 100
 Malo Selce, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Malo Trojstvo, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173-174, 176
 Malta II 178; XII 136, 140, 151; XV 110, 112-113; XXXI 26; XXXII 166, 168
 Malvazija XX 29
 Mamići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Manastirine, lokalitet kod Salone XV 250-251, 253; XVII 177; XVIII 50; XX 201; XXVI 14; XXXVI 13
 Manastirište, lokalitet u selu Kijevci u Bosanskoj krajini VIII 138
 Mandaljena (Mandalijena), ž. u Župi Dubrovačkoj XXIV 174; XXV 152; XXXII 218
 Mandino Selo, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
 Mandre, toponim na Pagu XXX 32
 Mandelos (Mandjelos, Mangelos, Francavilla), naselje i ž. u Srijemu V 60; XIX 73, 118-119; XXV 27; XXXVII 14
 Manfredonija XXX 137
 Maniago kod Udina XVI 66
 Manja Vas, selo na Plješivici XVII 188
 Mannheim XXXIX 159
 Mantova (Mantua) VI 27, 53; XIII 157, 162, 178, 198, 210; XV 146; XIX 23, 46, 113, 133; XX 170; XXIII 232; XXVII 1, 206, 222, 254; XXXIV 6, 44
 Manuš XXXIV 156, 161
 Maon (Maun), otok XXVII 28, 35; XXIX 27; XXX 31-32, 78-79; XXXI 16-17; XXXIV 61-64, 70-78; XXXV 77, 81, 84; XXXVI 4; XXXIX 92
 Marana, selo XXIII 60
 Maranija XVI 31
 Marano XXVII 16
 Marasovo jezero na Ličkom polju u Gorskom kotaru VIII 17, 21
 Marburg XIX 2; XXI 126
 Marche ⇨ Marke
 Marča, selo, manastir i šuma II 23, 30; XIV 23-24, 31, 35; XVIII 174; XXII 74; XXVII 124, 126
 Marčan XXII 181
 Marčana, naselje kod Pule XXI 64, 79, 102
 Marcianopolis ⇨ Preslav
 Mare Flanaticum XX 52
 Margečan, selo XXII 188
 Margečan ⇨ Bela
 Margus ⇨ Morava, rijeka
 Maria Gyud XXII 20, 29, 69
 Maria Saal XIX 131
 Mariapoes XXXIII 34
 Maribor IV 40; VI 94; VII 143; XIX 146, 152, 189; XXII 232; XXIII 108, 196-197; XXIV 169; XL 90
 Marica, rijeka XIX 156; XXIV 120; XXVIII 2, 7
 Marichie, toponim kod Fažane XVI 96
 Marija Bistrica, naselje i ž. I 149; II 151; VII 95; VIII 190; X 115, 138-139; XI 88, 91, 95, 132, 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIII 24; XIV 186, 198; XV 65, 67, 88, 205, 207; XIX 189; XXIII 108, 138, 158; XXIV 171-172, 174, 182-183; XXV 11, 139-140, 205; XXIX 148; XXXI 174, 183, 203; XXXII 20; XXXVI 108; XL 90, 144, 150, 157, 187
 Marija Gorica XII 97-99; XIV 186; XV 115; XIX 145, 151, 155
 Marija Trošt, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 50, 57
 Marijan, brdo XXX 86
 Marijanski Lazni, naselje u ČSSR XXIII 110
 Marijaševac XXV 59, 64
 Marina (Bosiljina), naselje kod Trogira IX 23; XXXI 20, 74-75, 125; XXXV 131
 Marindvor u Sarajevu XXX 122

- Marinovac XIV 32
 Marjan XVIII 48; XIX 9; XXXIV 223; XXXIV 156, 223; XXXI 77
 Marka Dalmatinska ⇨ Dalmatinska marka
 Marke (Ankonitanska Marka, Marche) III 124; XX 94; XXIII 206; XXIV 10, 228; XXVI 101, 103, 111; XXXIV 79-80; XXXV 98; XXXVI 159 XXXVIII 60, 200
 Marko - Do, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
 Markomani XXIV 64; XXX 16, 17
 Markomanija, provincija XXXVIII 203
 Markovac, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
 Marković, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Markuševac, ž. X 138; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-83, 86-87, 89-99; XIV 174, 186; XIX 47; XL 108
 Marliano XXVII 212
 Marof ⇨ Novi Marof
 Marokföld kod Szentgyörgya IV 38
 Maroko XXIII 221; XXVIII 17; XXXIV 177
 Maronija XXXIV 40
 Maroš, rijeka XXIV 167; XXXIV 14
 Marseille VII 149; XIII 104; XIV 234; XVI 195; XXII 119; XXIII 145; XXIX 38, 85; XXX 137
 Marsonia (Slavonski Brod) XXVI 23
 Martari, naselje u BiH XXX 122
 Martegliano (Borgo dei Sclavons) XXXV 95
 Martijanec ž. VII 119; XI 151-152; XII 111-121; XIV 181, 186, 200; XXVII 152
 Martinec II 27, 29, 34
 Martinska Ves X 130; XI 132, 150-151, 161-167 XIII 115; XIV 185, 200; XVIII 170; XXIV 195
 Martinšćica, naselje na Cresu V 27, 34-35; VII 69, 72; VIII 44; XXXVII 159
 Martinšćina, selo i ž. u Hrvatskom Zagorju I 49; XI 168
 Martijanci u Prekomurju XII 151
 Martonoš V 179, 188
 Marusinac, lokalitet kod Salone XX 201; XXXVI 13
 Marusium ⇨ Mureş
 Maruševec XI 153; XII 121; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 184, 186-191
 Maslinska gora (Getsemani) VIII 172, 186
 Massachusetts, država IX 168; XV 268; XVI 177; XVIII 186
 Maševo, posjed u Gorskom kotaru VIII 17, 30-31; X 107
 Matejče XXIV 19
 Matelica, naselje u pokrajini Piceno XXVII 191
 Materada XVI 76; XVII 116, 145
 Matica, naselje kod Kosovske Mitrovice XXV 27; ⇨ Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza)
 Matičane, naselje kod Prištine XXV 27; ⇨ Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza)
 Matičević ⇨ Gornji Lipovac
 Matokit XXXVIII 163
 Matović, naselje kod Raške XXV 27; ⇨ Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza)
 Mattena Nuperetizza ⇨ Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza)
 Maun ⇨ Maon
 Mauri II 103, 115; IX 141,
 Maye II 95, 97, 99, 107-108, 115, 120, 130; XXXIII 167
 Mayotte XXXIII 39
 Mdina, naselje na Malti XII 151
 Meaux XXV 230
 Mecanovci, naselje u ž. Piramatovci XXXVI 101
 Medak XXVII 119, 124, 126
 Medea Sclabonica, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
 Medina V 138; XI 138
 Mediteran ⇨ Sredozemlje
 Medulin, naselje kod Pule XXI 63, 79, 102
 Medvedgrad II 150; XI 146; XVI 14, 169; XXI 199; XXV 51; XXVIII 2-3, 10, 13; XXXII 7
 Medvednica I 51-52; X 114-115; XVI 24-25; XIX 44, 47; XXII 151, 218; XXIII 64
 Medveđak, brdo južno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Medveščak, potok XIII 99; XXIII 64; XXV 193, 197
 Medvidovići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Medviđa, naselje kod Obrovca XXV 139
 Medvjeđa Glavica (Medviđa glavica) na Debelom brdu kod Knina XXVIII 111, 115
 Međa XXXV 67
 Međiđa-Dubica XXVII 154, 156
 Međimurje I 59 60; II 35, 66-68; IV 11-12, 16, 30-32, 34, 36, 39, 41-42, 45-47, 174, 181; VII 112; VIII 32, 34, 92; X 101-102, 105, 129, 141; XI 154, 160; XII 77, 102; XV 113, 213; XVI 207; XVII 163; XVIII 77, 176; XXIV 158-159, 175, 197, 200;

- XXVIII 201; XXXI 203; XXXV 65, 136; XXXVIII 205; XXXIX 150
- Međimurje, Donje X 143
- Međimurje, Gornje X 143
- Međugorje III 35; XIV 240; XXV 155; XXXVI 108
- Međurača (Medjurača, Međuriječje, Međurječje), naselje kod Bjelovara II 27, 29, 34; III 194; V 170; XIII 126-130; XXIII 96
- Međurić (Megyureche), ž. XI 156, 159, 175-181, 183; XIV 185
- Međurječje ⇨ Ukrajina, južna
- Meglecz ⇨ Veliko Trojstvo
- Meka V 138; XI 138-140; XXXVI 35, 40, 57
- Makedonsko Carstvo ⇨ Samuilova država
- Mekleburg XVIII 130
- Meksički zaljev II 107-108, 111; IX 169
- Meksikanci II 111-113
- Meksiko II 84-85, 91, 99, 100, 103-104, 107, 109-113, 115, 120, 122, 126, 128, 130, 218; IV 127, 128; VII 92; IX 168-169, 173; XV 248; XXIX 200; XXXIII 166; XXXVII 102; ⇨ Nova Španjolska
- Mekuše, ž. XI 152; XIII 116-123
- Melbourne XIII 106
- Mengeš IV 18
- Meraja, lokalitet u Vinkovcima X 103; XXVI 25, 26, 27
- Meranija XVI 31-32; XVII 37; XXXIV 34-35, 37
- Merano XXX 11, 27
- Merate XIII 58
- Merec, predjel na Braču XXXI 84
- Merehani XV 19
- Meretto kod Palmanove (Villa Sclavonica) XXXV 95
- Merida II 128; XXIII 213
- Merišće, selo kod Momjana u Istri XVI 92; XVII 126
- Mesogoti XXIV 91
- Messina XI 132; XVII 2; XXXI 115; XL 28
- Messinski prolaz XVII 2
- Mestre XVI 56; XXX 60; XXXVI 51
- Metajna (Matana), naselje na Pagu XXXI 59; XXXIII 76
- Méthoni ⇨ Modona
- Metiliano ⇨ Mutiljano
- Metković III 74; IV 51; VIII 79; XIII 55, 60; XXIV 168, 181; XXVIII 111; XXIX 4; XXXII 219-220; XXXIV 221; XXXV 134; XXXIX 8
- Metlika I 60; II 68; III 192; IV 17-18; XIII 123; XXIV 182
- Metupa II 117
- Metz VIII 125; XXV 204
- Mezija XV 2; XVIII 211; XXXIV 1, 11-13, 50; Mezija superior XL 166
- Mezija, zapadna XV 16
- Mezopotamija XXVIII 161-162; XXXV 134
- Miechow, grad u Poljskoj XIV 2, 6-10, 34
- Migalovci XV 217
- Miglecz ⇨ Veliko Trojstvo
- Mihajlije XV 217
- Mihaljevac ⇨ Gornji Mihaljevac
- Mihaljevac, posjed XXV 55, 57
- Mihaljevci XV 217
- Mihaljevci ⇨ Novi Mihaljevci
- Mihaljevec XII 108-110; XIV 186
- Mihanlug XV 217
- Miholec, ž. u arh. Kalnik XI 153, 156, 161; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198; XVIII 87-88; XXVIII 8
- Miholjac XXIV 74
- Miholjac ⇨ Donji Miholjac, Gornji Miholjac
- Miholjanec (Miholjanec kod Virja) III 193, 196; XI 152, 156, 158; XII 112-121; XIV 180-181, 186, 200; XV 112; XXVII 152; ⇨ Zdelja
- Miholjice, naselje na Krku V 8, 10; XIII 30, 33
- Miholoc, utvrda vranskog priorata XXXIII 117
- Mihovilje ⇨ Škuncinistani
- Mihovljan kod Čakovca, naselje i ž. I 59; XI 154-155; XII 100-108, 111; XIV 199; XXII 158; ⇨ Čakovec
- Mihovljan (S. Michael de Komor), naselje i ž. u Hrv. Zagorju I 48; XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198; XXVIII 5
- Mihovljanc (Miholjac) ⇨ Donji Miholjac
- Mijaći XV 217
- Mikanovci X 90; XXIV 46, 48; XXXVII 127; ⇨ Horvati
- Mikanovci ⇨ Novi Mikanovci, Stari Mikanovci
- Mikena XXIX 117; XL 165
- Miklinovec, livade XIV 32
- Mikluš (Mikleuš) II 29; XI 155; XIII 114; XIV 187;

- Miklouš ⇨ Gornji Miklouš
 Mikola, naselje u vukovskoj županiji XXXVII 131, 134
 Mikula, posjed u Otočcu VIII 149, 150, 182
 Mikulić, potok ⇨ Rabuch
 Mil kod Visokog XXIV 18
 Milano (Mediolanum) III 202; V 11; VII 92; XI 92; XIII 165, 170, 172, 183, 194, 197, 205, 210, 227; XIV 210, 219, 231; XV 132, 140, 148, 160-161, 168-169, 195; XVI 63, 179; XVII 69; XVIII 59, 124; XIX 21-22; XX 80; XXIV 17; XXV 204; XXVII 13-14, 183, 187, 196, 198, 212, 215-216, 218, 245, 248, 254; XXVIII 82, 207; XXIX 35; XXX 105; XXXI 71, 118; XXXII 56; XXXIII 144-146, 205; XXXIV 7, 126; XXXVI 168; XXXVIII 36
 Mile (Arnautovići) kod Visokog XXIV 7, 24; XXVII 264; XXXIX 13
 Milej IV 36
 Mileševo VI 76; XXIV 24, 141; XXV 47, 97; XXIX 61; XXXIV 175;
 Milić konec, selo u ž. Varaždin XXII 158
 Milievac, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Milisavci kod Novske XXVII 157
 Milivojevci XV 217
 Miljacka XIII 49
 Milje (Muggia), naselje u Istri I 129; VII 66; XXI 142, 145, 150, 153, 155, 158
 Miljevci, ž. VII 83-84, 149; X 190; XIII 228; XV 275, 285; XVII 196; XXXVI 33
 Miljevci, selo u ž. Nova Bukovica XV 274
 Miljevići, selo kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
 Miljkut, naselje u Bačkoj XXIII 50
 Milkovići, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Milna na Braču XXX 51; XXXVIII 32
 Milodraško polje (Milodraž) kod Kiseljaka XI 55; XXX 142
 Milohnići, selo na Krku VII 30; XIII 39
 Miloševo XXIV 209
 Miloševo Brdo kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
 Miluša (terra Miluse), selo XXXIX 1, 8, 13-14, 18
 Minčeta XXXI 162, 165
 Minervino, naselje u Apuliji XXIV 19; XXV 2, 28
 Miokovićevo (Đulaves) II 17
 Mirandvor XV 217
 Miranje, selo kod Benkovca XXV 139, 142
 Mirce, naselje na Braču XXX 51; XXXI 84-86, 126
 Mirgeš XVIII 219
 Mirine, lokalitet u Fulfinumu XXXV 60
 Mirna, rijeka (Nauport, Ningon, Nengon, Ningun, Histro, Quietto) XVI 65-66, 75, 79; XVII 120-122
 Missisauga XIII 58
 Missouri XXIII 228
 Miške, naselje u bačko-kaločkoj nadbiskupiji XXIII 49-50
 Mitrovac XV 217
 Mitrovica ⇨ Srijemska Mitrovica, Kosovska Mitrovica
 Mitterdorf XXII 15
 Mizija XII 125
 Mlade (Mladi), rijeka u Hercegovini XXXIX 148
 Mladenovo ⇨ Bukin
 Mladice, toponim nedaleko Sarajeva XIII 53, 58, 60
 Mladiles, šuma XXV 64
 Mladina (župa Bedenica) XXII 219
 Mlaka ⇨ Mrežnica
 Mlaka ⇨ Velika Mlaka
 Mleci ⇨ Venecija
 Mletačka Albanija ⇨ Albanija, Mletačka
 Mletačka Dalmacija ⇨ Dalmacija, Mletačka
 Mletačka Istra ⇨ Istra, Mletačka
 Mletačka Republika (Repubblica di Venezia, Republika sv. Marka, Stato Veneto) I 28, 29, 31-32; II 150, 192; III 24, 27; V 3, 43, 111, 134; VI 3, 97, 108-110; VII 68, 70, 80; VIII 30, 92; IX 46, 96-98, 109; XI 132; XII 3, 6, 14, 17-18, 43, 47; XIII 91; XV 33, 45, 107; XVI 50-51, 69, 113-114, 169, 177, 205; XVII 75, 115, 118-119, 121, 138, 141, 145; XVIII 35; XIX 66, 84; XX 29, 39-40, 47; XXI 77, 94, 105, 152-153; XXII 108, 236, 239; XXIII 99; XXIV 119, 122; XXV 109; XXVI 105; XXVII 42, 55, 62, 85, 88-90, 137; XXVIII 77, 108-109, 111, 113; XXIX 64, 70, 78, 113, 182; XXX 63, 130; XXXI 31, 49, 51-52, 59, 61, 97, 99, 103, 106-107, 118, 133; XXXII 58, 196; XXXIII 111-116, 147, 178-179, 186, 199, 206, 208-209; XXXIV 82, 104, 120, 157, 197; XXXV 6, 23, 93-94, 114, 130, 153,

- 155-156, 158, 164; XXXVI 20, 22, 28, 36; XXXVII 26-27, 60-61; XXXVIII 134, 150, 175-177; XXXIX 105, 154, 156; XL 36
- Mlini XXXIX 81, 82
- Mljet III 199; V 148; XX 91; XXII 109; XXIII 196; XXVII 55, 99; XXXVI 158; XXXIX 77-78; XL 166
- Močivica, predjel na Braču XXXI 89
- Modetalva IV 69
- Modena (Mutina) IV 3; XV 138, 195; XXVII 254; XXXVIII 52, 57, 61
- Modona (Méthoni), grad na jugozapadu Peloponeza XVIII 29-30
- Modriča, grad i distrikt V 132; X 38, 41, 88; XI 46-47; XV 45; XXII 228; XXIV 19; XXV 28, 40, 43; XXVIII 140; XXX 163
- Modruš V 142; VI 100; VIII 128; X 54, 61, 65; XI 91; XIII 79, 83, 89; XVI 35; XVII 97-98, 108; XVIII 21, 26, 204; XXI 198; XXIII 91, 95; XXIV 27-29, 31-33, 35-36, 40-44; XXV 38, 50, 67; XXVII 128; XXX 65; XXXIII 126, 130; XXXIV 84; XXXV 86, 88, 127; XXXVIII 51, 58-59, 63, 68-69, 71-72
- Mogorić, utvrda XXVII 125
- Mogorjelo, naselje i arheološki lokalitet kod Čapljine XXVI 273; XXX 122
- Moguntia ⇨ Mainz
- Mohač II 184; X 26, 80; XI 67; XII 49-50, 53, 63, 77; XIV 143, 159; XV 45, 67; XVIII 24; XXII 3, 5, 9, 18, 26; XXIII 59; XXIV 23; XXV 4-5, 33; XXVIII 31-32; XXXVII 62; XL 176
- Mohačko polje II 69; V 109, 178; XVIII 18; XIX 128; XXV 10; XXXI 25, 37, 40; XXXIII 127, 130; XXXV 64; XXXVIII 54
- Mohovo u vukovskoj županiji XXXVII 131, 138
- Moištra XV 29; XXIV 209
- Mokošica XVIII 125; XXIX 92
- Mokreš XV 217
- Mokro, selo kod Zadra XXXIII 215, 217, 220
- Mokro, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 29, 36
- Mokronoge, selo i ž. u Hercegovini III 41; V 116
- Molat XXV 141
- Moldavija (Moldavska) X 96, 99; XIX 92, 94, 126; XXII 210; XXIII 97; XXIV 22-23, 26; XXV 3-4, 10, 43, 107; XXVIII 124, 127, 130; XXIX 57; XXXIII 181, 186; XXXVII 121
- Moldavija, sjeverna XXIV 22-23
- Moldovlahija XXV 107
- Molesme, grad u Francuskoj XXIII 20
- Molise u Italiji XXX 144; XXXIX 173
- Molve, naselje i ž. X 106; XI 152, 156, 158; XII 112-121; XIV 174, 180-181, 187, 200; XV 230; XXIX 155
- Momjan, naselje u Istri XVI 67, 76, 78-79, 91; XVII 115, 120-121, 126, 129, 134, 137, 140-141, 144
- Momjanština XVI 91
- Monaco XXXVIII 205
- Mönchen-Gladbach XXXVI 109
- Monfalcone XVIII 29
- Mongeb, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
- Mongoli II 20; IV 118; XIII 100; XXIX 90; ⇨ Tatari
- Mongolija XVI 210
- Monostorapáti IV 35
- Monoštor (St. Gotthard) IV 40; XXVIII 107
- Mons Claudii ⇨ Moslavina
- Mons de Caritate, opatija XVIII 24
- Monserratum ⇨ Montserrat
- Montagnana XXXVII 86, 91
- Montalto, naselje u Italiji XXIII 202; XXVI 94, 99-101, 109-110, 113
- Monte Alban, naselje u Meksiku IX 168
- Monte Cassino (Montecassino) XIII 68; XV 10; XIX 21; XXV 156; XXXVI 136-138
- Monte Croace XXX 138
- Monte Ferreo XXXII 180
- Monte Gargano (Gargansko gorje) I 145; XI 64, 89; XVI 31; XX 195; XXXII 24, 27, 29-30; XXXIX 21; XL 193
- Monte Giordano, grad u Italiji XXI 17
- Monte Maggiore ⇨ Učka
- Monte Negro ⇨ Crna Gora
- Montechiari XXXIII 146
- Montefiore XXXVIII 60, 61
- Monteprandone XXIV 22
- Montes Caspiorum, biskupija XVIII 3, 6
- Montpellier, grad u Francuskoj IV 123; XI 80-81; XIV 222; XV 39; XVII 50, 69; XIX 109; XXVI 48; XXVIII 25; XL 55
- Montréal XI 138; XIII 229
- Montségur XIII 95, 96
- Montserrat (Monserratum) XXVII 254
- Monza XVIII 59; XIX 21

- Morača, manastir XI 78
 Moračnik, otok na Skadarskom jezeru XXXI 120-123, 128
 Morančani XIV 130
 Morava XV 4, 15-17, 19-21; XIX 156, 159; XXVIII 130; ⇒ Moravska
 Morava (Margus), rijeka u Srbiji XV 15-16, 21-22
 Morava, Donja (Niža Morava) XV 4, 15, 20
 Morava, Gornja XV 16, 20
 Morava, grad XV 22; XVI 179; XVII 179
 Morava ⇒ Velika Morava
 Moravci (Marahenses, Moravljani) V 166; XII 124, 125; XV 15-16, 20, 22; XVI 193; XXXIV 26
 Moravče (Marocha, Marochia, Moravca, Morawcha, Crkveno Selo), selo, plemenska župa i ž. I 50, 51, 55, 57-58; IV 18, 25; VII 6; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIV 11, 186, 198; XV 214; XXVII 152
 Moravice VIII 32; X 44, 49, 54, 57; XXIV 29
 Moravice (Donje, Vlaške, Komorske, Spske) X 44, 52
 Moravice ⇒ Brod Moravice
 Moravička Sela X 108
 Moravska (Moravska) II 4-5, 14, 194; III 152; V 163-164; VI 97, 118-119, 125-127, 133, 135; VIII 117, 120, 177, 181; IX 132; XII 122-125, 128; XIV 11; XV 2, 4-5, 15, 17-19, 21-23, 36, 67-68, 76; XVI 179, 199; XVII 18; XIX 19, 46, 58, 60, 63; XXIII 40; XXIV 22, 166; XXVII 284; XXVIII 127; XXXIII 67; XXXIV 14-19, 26, 29-30; XXXV 70, 127-128; XXXVI 78, 107; XXXIX 173; ⇒ Morava
 Moravska, Velika XV 4, 9, 15-20; XVII 197; XXXIV 16, 17
 Moravsko polje XXXV 127
 Moreja XVIII 29; XXVII 173; XXXI 32
 Morinje (Lorinum, Lodrinum, Morinum) IV 116; V 42
 Moriš V 185
 Morlaci (Vlaji, Zagrci, Morovlasi, Crni Latini) I 28, 29; VI 7; VIII 27, 29; XII 4, 7, 18-19, 21-22, 27, 30; XVIII 121; XX 50; XXII 121; XXIV 119, 123; XXVI 77; XXVII 137; XXVIII 57; XXIX 90, 105; XXXIII 136, 178-179; XXXV 130; XXXVII 97; XXXVIII 150, 151; ⇒ Vlasi
 Morović, naselje i ž. u Slavoniji XIX 73, 75, 120, 166; XXXVII 3, 130, 131, 135-137, 141; XXVIII 110, 118
 Morpolača XXV 139; XXIX 192
 Mosel XXVII 168, 283
 Moskovija (Moskovska Rusija) VII 86; XV 256, 261, 263, 269, 271; XVIII 196; XXIII 44; XXXVII 155
 Moskovljani III 134; ⇒ Rusi
 Moskva I 126; IV 182; VI 143; VIII 108; XI 132; XII 133, 135; XV 262-264, 271; XVIII 150, 193, 196; XX 104; XXIII 44; XXV 99, 103, 108; XXXIII 7, 45, 57; XXXIV 169; XXXVII 108, 154
 Moslavačka gora II 17, 21, 37; XVIII 176; XXV 49, 51, 56
 Moslavina, kraj II 17; V 123; XV 210; XX 9, 11, 137; XXIII 60; XXIV 179; XXV 50, 53
 Moslavina (Mons Claudii), grad XXIII 37; XXV 53, 57-59, 62-63, 65
 Moslavina, ž. X 167; XIV 182-184, 189
 Moslavina, Podravska ⇒ Podravska Moslavina
 Mosor, planina XXI 52; XXV 117-118; XXX 80; XXXV 150
 Mostar I 4, 14, 21, 131; III 21-22, 29-30, 32, 37, 44-50, 207; V 116-117, 126, 130, 133; VI 149; VII 150; VIII 67-68, 73, 75-76, 80, 87-88; IX 175; XI 132, 141, 142; XIV 45-46; XV 19, 46, 49, 54, 59; XVI 208-209; XVIII 215; XIX 50, 189-190; XX 200; XXII 32, 227; XXIII 174, 179, 181-185, 206, 228; XXIV 19, 128, 154, 177, 196, 231; XXV 28, 155; XXVI 214; XXVII 265, 267; XXVIII 185, 187, 189, 218; XXIX 4, 117; XXX 122, 149, 156; XXXI 194, 204, 207-208; XXXII 45, 219; XXXIII 5, 28, 170; XXXIV 167, 170-172, 190; XXXVII 98; XXXVIII 162, 194, 198; XXXIX 147; XL 78
 Mostarski Gradac, selo u ž. Mostar III 29, 37, 46; XXV 155
 Mosti XI 156; XII 119-121; XIV 187
 Mosti ⇒ Donji Mosti
 Mostje IV 41
 Mostonga, rijeka u Bačkoj III 139; V 177, 191; XXII 212
 Mosul XXX 138
 Mošćenice, naselje kod Pule XX 34, 54; XXI 70, 96, 97; XXXIII 78, 82, 84

- Moštanica, grad pod Kozarom XV 113
 Mošunj, naselje u BiH XXX 122
 Motičina V 58; XIV 182, 189; XXXVII 130-131, 136, 140-141, 150
 Motike, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Motovun (Mons, Montona), naselje u Istri VI 1, 24; VII 35; XII 5, 9, 19-20, 36-37, 40-41, 45-46; XXI 99, 102, 146; XXIII 9; XXIV 5; XXX 40; XXXII 65; XXXVI 27
 Motta di Livenza, područje kod Venecije XXXIV 92
 Motvoran XXXIV 119
 Možac IV 17
 Mravinca ponad Slanog XXIX 76
 Mrcine (Dubravka), selo u Konavlima XXXIX 85, 86
 Mrežnica (Mrižnica, Mlaka), ž. VIII 15; X 150; XI 157; XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 168-170
 Mrkanj (Mrkan), otočić kod Cavtata III 22; V 148; XI 78; XXX 158
 Mrkonjić-Grad ⇨ Varcar-Vakuf
 Mrkopalj VIII 20, 28; X 64, 107-108; XIII 57; XXIV 187
 Mrkopolje, naselje kod Požege XV 217
 Mrkovac, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Mrkvišće, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Mrljanje, selo na Pašmanu XXIV 228; XXXIII 216
 Mrsinj (Mrsinjgrad), utvrda XVIII 204; XXXVIII 59
 Mrzlo Polje XVIII 174; XXIV 189
 Muć, naselje XXI 6; XXVII 23; XXIX 197
 Muć Gornji IV 2, 4, 8; XVII 14; XXXV 134
 Muggia, selo kod Venecije XXXIV 92
 Mühlbach am Mannhartsberg XIX 145
 Mühlisdorf, naselje kod Münchena XXIX 35
 Mukinje, selo u ž. Rakitno III 42
 Mul, naselje u Boki XXXI 164
 Muline na Ugljanu XXX 24
 Muljci, brdo XVIII 3, 4
 München II 159; III 48, 133-134, 206; V 112; VIII 94; IX 175; X 109; XI 185; XII 78; XIII 12, 229; XV 273; XVI 202; XVII 178; XXIII 122, 230; XXV 133, 149, 204; XXVII 263, 267; XXIX 35; XXXI 152-153; XXXIII 18, 173; XXXVI 108; XXXVII 93, 115; XXXVIII 189, 192; XXXIX 159; XL 87, 91
 Mundanije, toponim na Rabu V 25; XIII 33
 Mune, naselje u Istri XXXIII 78
 Munsaleš, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
 Münster VII 98; XIV 52; XXXI 155; XXXII 227; XXXV 141-142
 Muntić, selo kod Pule XXI 66, 79, 102, 105
 Muntrilj, naselje u porečkoj biskupiji XII 36
 Mura, rijeka I 48, 60; IV 12-13, 15-16, 27-29, 31, 33-34, 36, 39-48; VIII 62; X 105, 141; XII 77, 102, 141; XVI 31; XVIII 76; XIX 187, 191; XXIV 31; XXVIII 2;
 Murakeresztur (Murski Križevci) IV 44
 Murano (Muriano), naselje i otok IX 144; XXX 44, 48; XXXVIII 5, 18, 19, 20
 Murata, otok blizu Hvara XVIII 35
 Muravid ⇨ Vidovec
 Murcia XXIII 217
 Mureš (Marusium, Mureš), rijeka XXIV 9; XXVIII 117, 124, 127, 130
 Muriano ⇨ Murano
 Mursa (Osijek) VI 70; XXVI 15, 18, 23; XXVIII 175; XXX 121, 146; XXXII 183-185
 Murska Sobota IV 12, 40, 42; XII 151
 Murski Križevci ⇨ Murakeresztur
 Mursko Središće, ž. XI 154; XII 100
 Murter XXXI 158; XXXIX 123
 Murvica, selo kod Zadra XXV 141-142
 Murvica, naselje na Braču IV 181; V 84; XXXI 87; XXXVII 25
 Muscum ⇨ Omišalj
 Muslimani I 32; V 132; XIV 67; XVI 151, 209; XXXI 148, 202; XXXIII 38, 169-170; XXXIV 190-191; XXXVII 107, 112-113, 116; XXXVIII 153, 159-160; XXXIX 171, 172
 Muslimani, bosanski (bosansko-hercegovački) III 151; V 131; X 189; XI 140-143; XV 227, 282; XVI 202; XXIV 154-155, 178, 199; XXVIII 191; XXXIII 7, 23; XXXIV 175, 178, 180-181; XXXVI 104, 110, 115; XXXVIII 105, 147, 150-152, 159-160; XL 95
 Muslimani u Sandžaku XXXVIII 153
 Mušaluk XXVII 122-123
 Mutiljano (Metiliano), naselje u Istri XVIII 62-63
 Mutina ⇨ Modena
 Mutvoran, kaštel kod Pule XXI 64, 79, 101
 Myriokefalon XXXVII 17

- Na Ivanovcima, most XIX 79
 Nad Kupom, toponim u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Nadallya I 97
 Nadin XVI 114; XXV 141; XXXIII 126, 130
 Nadkrižovljan (Natkrižovljan) XIII 152, 153; XIV 189; XXII 188
 Nagličići, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Nagy Atad IV 48
 Nagykanizsa (Nagy Kanizsa) IV 31, 48; XIX 152; XXII 29, 33, 66; XXIV 11
 Nagyrákos, selo IV 38
 Nagyvárád ⇨ Veliki Varadin
 Naklice, selo u Poljicama VII 75; XV 239-241; XXXI 80
 Nakovalo, naselje u Ličkom polju u Gorskom kotaru VIII 34
 Namge (Nemze), XXIV 19; XXV 28, 47
 Napoleonova Ilirija ⇨ Ilirija
 Napulj (Napoli, Neapolis) III 3, 110, 112, 114, 119, 155; V 129; VI 55; VII 143; IX 142, 154; X 116; XI 13; XIII 65; XIV 208; XV 119, 121, 135, 142, 160, 163-166, 195; XVI 18, 83, 159; XVII 2; XIX 48, 132; XXI 158; XXII 110; XXIV 35-36, 44; XXV 202; XXVII 202, 254; XXVIII 17, 25; XXIX 73; XXX 137; XXXI 39, 190; XXXII 183; XXXIII 206; XXXIV 125
 Napuljsko Kraljevstvo IV 149; XIX 4, 137; XX 186, 196; XXXIII 113; XXXVII 24
 Narbona I 71; II 168; XXVIII 15
 Narenta ⇨ Naron
 Narni, grad u Italiji XXXVII 125
 Narodna Republika Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Narodna Republika
 Naron (Narenta, Vid kod Metkovića) I 29; III 21; XVII 196; XXIX 4, 188; XXXV 134, 169
 Nart X 139, 140; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-100; XIV 186; XXVII 152
 Nart ⇨ Savski Nart
 Našice I 35, 94, 96-97, 130; II 203; V 55, 57-58; VIII 64; X 73, 80-81, 83, 89, 167; XI 37-38, 40, 50-53, 66, 151, 175-177, 197-198; XII 49-52, 54-55, 58; XIV 145, 182-184, 189, 199; XV 45, 111-112, 225; XIX 78, 119, 129-130, 145, 151, 153; XX 125, 130-132, 143, 166; XXII 4, 7-8, 10, 17, 21-22, 26, 34, 38, 72, 198-199; XXIII 101; XXVI 90; XXXI 30, 200; XXXVII 130-131, 140, 150; XXXIX 73
 Natkrižovljan ⇨ Nadkrižovljan
 Naumburg XXI 130
 Naupakt XXV 99, 103
 Nauplija XX 29
 Nauport ⇨ Mirna
 Navalija ⇨ Novalja
 Navara XXXIV 44
 Nazaret I 76-77, 140, III 136; XI 96; XIV 235; XVI 167; XXV 67, 71, 77
 Nazaret, samostan XXII 45
 NDH ⇨ Nezavisna Država Hrvatska
 Neapolis ⇨ Napulj
 Nebojša, utvrda u ž. Vidonje XXXII 187
 Nečujam (Nečujan) na Šolti XXVIII 71; XXIX 111; XXXI 82
 Nedelišće (Drávavásárhely) III 2; VIII 91; XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199; XV 261; XVI 120, 137; XXVIII 201; XXXIII 181
 Nedeljanec XXII 181, 190
 Neđarići, naselje kod Sarajeva XXXIII 227
 Negropont, naselje na otoku Eubeji XXXI 30
 Nehaj, tvrđava nad Senjom VIII 151
 Nemčevac XXXV 69
 Nemeč, toponim kod Vinice XXII 182
 Nemeš Militić ⇨ Lemeš
 Német-Űrög, naselje kod Pečuha ⇨ Ireg
 Nempti (Nemphthi, Lenti, Lenthy) IV 33; XI 155; XII 100-108; XIV 200
 Nemze ⇨ Namge
 Nenavište, nahija između Tinje, Save i Bosne X 40
 Nengon ⇨ Mirna
 Neniški Gradec III 11
 Neorić-Sutina XXXVII 100
 Neradin, naselje u Srijemu V 60
 Neresi ⇨ Nerežišća
 Neretljani (Pagani) XVI 31; XVII 3; XXI 52; XXIX 22; XL 178
 Neretljanska kneževina (Neretva, Neretvanska kneževina, Neretvanska oblast, Neretvljanska oblast, Paganija) XV 18, 238, 246; XVI 31; XVII 18; XXI 52; XXXIII 184; XXXIV 84; XXXVI 113; XXXVIII 166
 Neretljanski kanal XXXVI 112
 Neretva I 110; II 4, 150; III 21, 29, 49; V 126, 128-129; VIII 24; XV 5, 7, 29; XVII 104; XVIII 16; XXIV 4; XXV 124; XXVIII 108, 111; XXIX 188; XXX 160; XXXI 95; XXXIII 148-149, 154; XXXV 6, 150;

- XXXVI 79, 110, 112, 164; XXXIX 2, 10;
 ⇨ Neretljanska kneževina
 Neretva, naselje XV 32; XXIV 209
 Neretva, nahija II 6-7
 Neretvani ⇨ Neretljani
 Neretvanska dolina II 150
 Neretvanska kneževina ⇨ Neretljanska
 kneževina
 Neretvanska krajina III 181
 Nerezine, naselje na Lošinj V 27; VII 72;
 XIII 38-39; XXVI 122; XXVII 239; XXXI
 55, 124, 141
 Nerežišća, naselje na Braču XVII 72; XVIII
 158-159; XXIX 95; XXXI 85; XXXII 35;
 XXXVI 69; XXXVII 25; XXXVIII 32, 34,
 38, 42; XL 57
 Nerink, grad na Ilovi XXV 63
 Neszmély nedaleko Győra XXIII 40
 Neštin (kod Iloka) XIX 170
 Neum XXVIII 115; XXXVI 110, 114, 115
 Nevesinje VIII 87; XI 78
 Nevidane III 134; VIII 158, 184; XXV 141
 Nevinac, naselje i ž. II 18, 31, 34; III 194; V
 170, 173; VII 114-115; XI 156; XIII 130-
 134; XIV 188, 198; XXIII 96
 Neviodunum (Drnovo kod Krškog) XXXII 183
 Nevkoš, potok u Vinkovcima XXVI 20
 Nevna ⇨ Levanjska Varoš
 New Haven, grad u Connecticutu, SAD XV
 268; XVIII 185-186, 196
 New York III 143, 206; VI 149; VII 111;
 XIV 226, 228; XV 255, 265-267; XVI 179;
 XVIII 185; XXIV 173; XXXI 175
 New York, država XVIII 185
 Neywk (možda Nerink) XXV 63
 Nezakcij, rimska kolonija u Istri kod
 današnje Vizače XVIII 157; XX 26-27, 51;
 XXVI 13; XXVII 3; XXIX 188
 Nezavisna Država Hrvatska (NDH) XXV
 154; XXVIII 191; XXIX 139, 146; XXXI
 159, 193; XXXIV 178, 180; XXXVII 104-
 105; XXXVIII 147-148, 153, 158; XXXIX
 164, 165; XL 66-70, 72-73, 75, 77-78, 80,
 83, 89-92, 95, 97-105, 107-110, 114, 116-
 119, 121, 123, 128, 152, 157
 Niceja II 196; XIII 92; XXV 99, 103; XXIX
 8-9; XXXI 23-24; XXXIII 174;
 Niederalteich XXV 204
 Nijemci II 17, 156; III 14, 73; IV 31, 34, 42,
 44, 172; V 134, 183; VIII 96; XII 4; XIII
 106; XIV 9-10, 48, 69, 74, 81, 90, 97, 164,
 207; XV 10, 269; XVII 151, 154, 156, 161;
 XVIII 128; XIX 32, 159; XXI 60; XXIII
 171-173, 175, 197; XXIV 87, 90-91, 95,
 154, 158, 163, 168, 185, 188-189; XXV
 221; XXVIII 71, 126, 130, 144, 171, 201,
 214; XXIX 170; XXXI 147, 194; XXXIII
 8; XXXIV 15-16, 39, 180, 223; XXXV 97;
 XXXVI 104, 108; XXXVII 111, 113, 119,
 154; XXXVIII 137-138; XL 86, 90, 92-93,
 129; ⇨ Alamani, Sasi
 Nijemci, austrijski XXXVIII 97
 Nijemci, Podunavski ⇨ Donauschwaben
 Nijemci, sudetski XXIV 164
 Nijemci, selo i ž. II 69, 184; XI 39; XXXVII
 127, 150
 Nijmegen VI 69; XXIII 112
 Nikejsko carstvo VI 120
 Nikinci, naselje i ž. XIX 73; XXIV 45
 Nikomedija XXIX 97
 Nikopolj XIX 58, 60, 63, 66; XXIV 120;
 XXXVIII 185
 Nikozija XX 27, 31; XXXIII 19
 Nikšić XXVI 274
 Nil, rijeka XVII 2; XXIII 219, 222
 Nimes XXXIV 125
 Nin (Nona) II 178, 203; III 153-160; IV 116;
 V 142, 197; VI 87; VII 112; XIV 204; XV
 91, 113, 235-236, 284; XVI 109; XVII 1, 3,
 11-14, 54, 132; XIX 1-3, 6; XXI 12, 52;
 XXII 74, 106; XXIII 3; XXV 141-142,
 157, 195-196; XXVII 27, 35, 82-84, 86,
 129, 133; XXIX 18, 20-21, 27, 129, 135,
 188; XXX 40, 47, 73, 76, 78-79, 95-96, 98-
 100; XXXI 27, 38, 63, 137-145; XXXII
 180; XXXIII 75, 88, 140, 144, 183, 199,
 201-202, 208, 214; XXXIV 51, 56, 60-62,
 69-78; XXXV 77, 81, 84, 111-114, 116,
 118-121, 134, 154; XXXVI 4, 162, 164;
 XXXVII 83, 161; XXXVIII 68; XXXIX
 110; XL 173
 Ningon (Ningun) ⇨ Mirna
 Ninija XL 166
 Niniva XVIII 57
 Nissatium ⇨ Vizače
 Niš XIV 240; XVI 158-159; XXIII 185;
 XXIV 156; XXV 135, 149; XXXIV 167;
 XXXVII 15, 18, 111
 Nišava XIX 156
 Nitra, oblast XV 16

- Nizozemci III 134
 Nizozemska VII 91; XI 193; XVI 57; XXIV 41, 224; XXV 230; XXVII 168; XXVIII 109, 113-114; XXXIII 36, 188; XL 1, 4, 6, 11, 12
 Nizza XIV 110
 Nocera IV 149, 151
 Noci XVIII 94
 Nona ⇨ Nin
 Noričani XVI 36-37
 Norik XVI 96, 102, 104; XVII 122; XIX 20; XXVII 10, 16; XXIX 8; XXXII 183-184; XXXIV 25
 Norimberga ⇨ Nürnberg
 Norinska kula XXXIII 148, 154-156
 Normandija XV 36
 Normani V 47-48, 52; XVII 37; XVIII 222; XXXIII 186; XL 23-25, 178
 Normani, južnotalijanski XL 22, 25
 Noršičevo selo (Noršić Selo) XII 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188; XXXI 192
 Noršinci IV 40; XXII 29
 North Stoneham, selo kod Southamptona XXXIX 96; XL 27, 31-35, 37
 Norveška XI 23; XXV 16
 Nottingham VII 143-144
 Nova IV 33, 35-37
 Nova Bukovica X 167; XIV 184; XV 274
 Nova Cerkev IV 18
 Nova Chitzen-Itza XXIX 65
 Nova Čazma ⇨ Čazma
 Nova Dubica ⇨ Hrvatska Dubica
 Nova Gradiška XI 157, 177-183; XIV 142, 185, 199; XX 135; XXIII 144, 165; XXIV 161, 170, 182, 195; XXVII 152; XXVIII 218; XXXI 186, 200; XL 121
 Nova Granada (Kolumbija) IV 128; IX 161
 Nova Kanjiža XXIII 196
 Nova Kapela (Siče, Since, Veliko Siče), ž. XI 156, 161, 175-183; XIV 185; XXIX 155
 Nova Lipa XV 217
 Nova Lipovica XV 217
 Nova Ljeskovica XV 217
 Nova Rača II 18, 25-29, 32-33, 35, 38; XV 112-113; XXXVI 156
 Nova Salamanca II 120; XXIX 65
 Nova Španjolska (Meksiko) II 110, 120, 122, 124-125, 127; IV 128; XXIX 64, 65
 Nova Topola, naselje u dolini Vrbasa XIV 48, 50-54, 60, 62
 Nova Vas, naselje u Istri XII 34; XVI 65, 78-79, 87, 92; XVII 114, 118, 119, 127, 129, 133, 140, 145; XXI 69, 97
 Novae (Runovići kod Imotskog) XXXVIII 164, 165
 Novak ⇨ Novaki
 Novaki (Novak), naselje kod Vaške XIV 17, 27-29, 33, 35; XXXI 30; XXXVII 127, 130-131, 135-136, 145
 Novaki, selo i ž. u Istri VI 3, 11, 13, 15; XII 36, 40
 Novakovo Selo XXXIII 154
 Novalja (Navalia, Navalija), naselje i ž. na Pagu V 2, 21, 25, 34-35; VIII 43-44; XV 89-93, 95-98, 100-101; XIII 33, 38; XV 89, 91, 97, 101; XVIII 200; XXV 141; XXVI 23; XXVII 1, 6, 8, 11-12, 16, 18-20; XXVIII 160; XXX 12-13, 18, 22-23, 25-29, 31-32; XXXIII 69, 74, 76, 79, 84
 Novalja ⇨ Stara Novalja
 Novaljska draga XXXIII 84
 Novaljsko polje XV 89, 93; XXXIII 76
 Novara XXXIV 214, 216
 Novasela IV 62
 Novčica, rijeka XXIV 33; XXVII 125
 Nove Indije ⇨ Indije
 Novgorod VIII 137, 179; XII 128; XXIII 44-48
 Novi XXVII, 232, 254
 Novi ⇨ Bosanski Novi, Lički Novi, Novi Vinodolski, Bečko Novo Mjesto
 Novi, naselje uz Neretvu u Hercegovini III 22; XXXIX 9-10, 15-16
 Novi Dvori Klanječki, selo kod Klanjca XV 114
 Novi Dvor (Nova curia), posjed u Međimurju XV 113; XXXI 30
 Novi Glog XIX 44
 Novi Grad u Gradišću XXIX 200
 Novi Hoteš, utvrda XXVII 126
 Novi Lazi u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Novi Ligure XXVIII 207
 Novi Marof XV 210; XIX 124; XXIII 146
 Novi Mihaljevci XV 217
 Novi Mikanovci XIX 79; ⇨ Horvati
 Novi Pazar XV 12; XXV 20; XXXVI 38, 50
 Novi Pazin XII 36
 Novi Perkovci XXIV 48
 Novi Sad (Petrovaradinski opkop) I 44; II 58-59, 188; V 190-191; VIII 97; XIV 177-179;

- XV 285; XVI 158-160; XVII 174; XVIII 121, 226; XIX 58, 60, 63, 122, 150, 181; XX 130; XXIII 49-50, 170, 173, 176-178; XXIV 154; XXV 14, 24; XXVI 205; XXIX 192; XXXIV 224; XXXVIII 198; XL 123
- Novi Svijet ⇨ Amerika
- Novi Vinodolski (Novi, Novi Vinodol, Novi Grad) III 198; V 195; VI 110, 120; VIII 33; X 34-35, 61; XVI 168; XVIII 204; XXIII 90, 95; XXIV 28, 32-33, 36, 38, 43; XXVIII 128; XXXIII 74, 77, 83; XXXVI 79; XXXVIII 54, 71-72; XXXIX 173
- Novi Zeland XXXIII 2
- Novi Zrin XII 77
- Novigrad (Civitas Nova; Naeapolis) u Istri II 207; XV 236; XVI 63-67, 69, 71-76, 78-79, 82-83, 92-94, 97, 99, 103-105; XVII 113, 115, 117, 121-122, 128, 130, 132-133, 141-143, 146-147, 155; XVIII 29; XX 40; XXVI 75; XXXII 183; XXXIII 206
- Novigrad kod Zadra IV 116; XII 76; XIX 66; XXII 146; XXIII 2, 94; XXIV 10, 19, 25; XXV 22, 29, 43, 47, 141; XXX 7, 8, 98; XXXI 35, 39, 138, 141; XXXIII 119-120, 126, 130; XXXV 114
- Novigrad na Dobri XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 170; XXII 234; XXIV 28
- Novigrad Podravski, naselje i ž. I 57; III 191; V 122; XI 152, 156, 158; XII 112-121; XIV 180-181, 187, 200; XXVII 152; XXIX 154; ⇨ Komarnica
- Novigraština, kraj u Istri XVI 65
- Novo Čiče, naselje i ž. I 55, 57-58; XI 146-150, 158-159; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188, 200; XXIII 158
- Novo Mesto (Novo Mjesto, Nouum Locum, Novo Meszto), naselje i ž. I 58-59; IV 17-18; VI 22; XXII 46; XXXV 65; XXXVII 159
- Novo Selo, naselje kod Ludbrega XIV 29
- Novo Selo Požeško XV 217
- Novi Slovinski XXXVIII 55
- Novoselci Jakšički XV 217
- Novska, naselje i ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 186, 199; XVIII 166; XXIV 178, 186; XXVII 152, 154, 157
- Noyon, grad XXI 126
- Numidija XXIII 222
- Nuncijata, brdo kod Dubrovnika XX 175
- Nunska Graba ⇨ Strelči Vrh
- Nupla XXV 223
- Nurkovac XV 217; XXII 31
- Nürnberg (Norimberga, Nurimberga) IV 68-69; IX 123; XIII 160, 165, 167, 170, 185, 199, 201, 203, 208, 210; XIV 206, 216; XV 132-133, 139, 156, 158, 164, 167, 176, 181, 195; XX 170; XXV 219; XXVII 201, 205-206, 213, 222, 237, 254; XXXVIII 188
- Nuštar XIX 40, 82; XXV 4, 10; XXVI 25-26; XXXVII 7, 127, 133, 150
- Nutarnja Austrija ⇨ Austrija, Nutarnja
- Nutjak na Cetini XXXIII 118
- Nyirbator II 26
- Njemačka** II 177-178, 199; III 13, 16, 53, 133; IV 40, 69, 130; V 3, 13-14, 17, 65, 110; VII 15-16, 102; IX 140, 142-143; XI 22, I 92; XII 3; XIII 27, 58, 60, 70, 106, 108; XIV 6, 100, 110, 118, 209; XV 36, 108, 249, 257, 273; XVI 5, 52, 59, 77, 171-172, 201; XVII 81; XVIII 32, 35, 156, 179, 185, 193; XIX 2, 72, 100, 106, 157-158; XX 43, 48; XXI 17; XXII 24, 122, 153, 222, 236; XXIII 24, 45, 93, 108, 147, 213-214; XXIV 11, 44, 79, 99, 101, 108, 110, 161, 185, 187-188, 222; XXV 2, 135, 153, 183, 215; XXVII 21, 221, 284; XXVIII 1, 62, 64, 74, 81, 93, 129, 220; XXIX 88, 93, 96, 99, 101, 183; XXXI 27, 36, 148; XXXII 15, 60-61; XXXIII 9, 16, 20-21, 111, 113, 115, 127, 181; XXXIV 7, 25, 29, 46; XXXV 67, 69, 127-128; XXXVI 84, 168; XXXVII 105, 126; XXXVIII 85, 97, 138, 139, 146-147, 156, 158, 187, 201; XXXIX 157, 159, 171; XL 85-86, 88, 91-95, 103, 112, 120, 124, 129, 146, 156, 184, 196
- Njemačka, Demokratska Republika (DDR, Istočna Njemačka) XXXIII 4
- Njemačka, Gornja XIV 209
- Njemačka, južna III 133
- Njemačka, Savezna Republika (BRD, Zapadna Njemačka) I 129; X 109; XII 131; XXXII 81-82; XXXIII 35
- Njemačka, sjeverna XXIII 225
- Nježin XVIII 128
- Njitra IV 75; XXII 138
- Njivice, naselje na Krku XIII 38
- Oblaki** IV 41
- Oblakovac XV 217

- Oborci XXVI 273
 Oborovo, naselje i ž. I 49; X 139, 140; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-91, 93-100; XIV 186, 198; XXVII 152
 Obrež Sv. Klara, ž. u arh. Katedrala XII 80
 Obrež ⇨ Sv. Ilija
 Obrež (Obreš), naselje i posjed kod Križevaca XXXV 67, 69
 Obrh kod Ozlja XII 134-135; XV 255-256, 259, 261; XXXVII 154
 Obri (ranije Ostrožac), ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Obri ⇨ Avari
 Obrijež (Donja), kapelanija u arh. Gušće XIV 185
 Obrovac (Brouaz) XVI 56; XVIII 220; XIX 45; XXII 222; XXV 141, 159; XXVII 126; XXXIII 141, 146
 Obrovac, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Obuda XXXVII 117
 Ocean pacifico ⇨ Tihi ocean
 Očeslavci IV 41
 Očevija kod Vareša XI 34, 36, 128
 Odenthal XVIII 185
 Oderzo XVI 94-96, 103-104 ⇨ Opitergium
 Odorje XXVII 118
 Odra, naselje i ž. I 54; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188, 200; XVII 179, 189; XXVIII 190; XXXI 159; XXXIII 190-191
 Odra, rijeka I 55, 56
 Odvorci, selo kod Bapske XIX 73
 Odvorci, selo u ž. Vrčindol XI 178; XIV 142
 Odvorci, selo u ž. Zagrađe XI 178
 Odžak (Odžaci), naselje u Posavini V 132; XXVI 274; XXIII 173; XXVIII 140; XXXIV 222
 Ofen ⇨ Budim
 Offenbach/M XXV 147
 Oglaj ⇨ Akvileja
 Ognjena Zemlja XXXIII 166, 169
 Ogorje, naselje u Dalmatinskoj Zagori I 29
 Ogragenići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Ogulin IV 85; VIII 28; X 56; XXIV 168, 197; XXXI 159, 200
 Ohio X 170
 Ohrid II 178; VI 120, 122; VIII 104, 114; XVII 192; XXIII 197; XXIV 155; XXV 101, 149; XXXVI 105
 Ohridsko jezero VIII 137, 179
 Okcitanija (Languedoc) III 148; IV 122; X 112; XIII 95; XIV 236, 239; XXIII 228; XXIV 225; XXIX 61; XXX 131
 Okićka Sv. Marija ⇨ Sv. Marija pod Okićem
 Okić I 54; VIII 98; X 154; XII 81; XXIII 59; XXXI 192
 Okragi XXXV 67
 Okruglo, sjenokoša ili laz podno Viševice VIII 17
 Okučani XIX 124
 Oldenburg XIV 50
 Olib, otok i naselje XXI 180; XXV 141; XXXIV 206, 207
 Olimlje (Ulimje, Ulilje, Wlyma) XV 76, 87; XVIII 67, 71, 72; XIX 46; XXII 135, 137; XXIV 138; XXXII 199; XXXV 64, 67; XXXVII 102
 Olimp, brdo u Bitiniji II 195; XII 123
 Olivolo XXX 10
 Olmeci II 112
 Olomouc (Olomuc) II 66; V 163; XV 67-68, 73, 75; XXXII 159; XXXV 66
 Olovci, nahija II 6-7
 Olovo (Plumbum), naselje i distrikt X 73, 75, 85, 86, 87, 95, 96; XI 37, 39, 43, 44, 46, 54, 58, 67, 71, 95; XV 45; XIX 170, 172; XX 127, 136; XXII 228; XXIV 19, 24, 177; XXV 29; XXVI 83; XXVII 264; XXX 143; XXXI 115, 116, 127; XXXV 11, 29; XXXVI 108; XXXVIII 173-175, 178
 Olšanići, naselje kod Stoca XXVI 273
 Olt, pritok Dunava XXVIII 130
 Oltarcz XII 102, 107, 108
 Oljasi XV 217
 Omaljska, naselje kod Prijedora XXIII 189
 Omarsko, naselje kod Prijedora XXVII 156
 Ombla ⇨ Rijeka Dubrovačka
 Omerovići, selo u ž. Seonica III 42
 Omiš (Oneum) I 113; III 199; IV 51, 54, 62; V 80, 98, 103, 127; XII 146; XIII 55, 56, 58, 72; XV 45, 241; XVI 58; XVII 101, 102, 107; XVIII 2, 6; XXI 12; XXII 148, 237; XXV 109, 113, 117-120, 125, 160; XXVII 63, 86; XXVIII 67; XXX 51, 147, 157; XXXI 81, 82, 86, 87, 126; XXXIII 139, 147; XXXVI 65, 66, 110, 115; XXXVIII 162; XXXIX 1, 154; XL 47, 48
 Omišalj (Castelmuschio, Muscum), naselje i ž. na Krku IV 79, 85, 88, 105; V 6, 8-10,

- 13-14, 17, 19, 24, 29, 34-35; VI 99, 103, 105, 115, 120, 134, 142, 144; VII 37, 80; VIII 44, 46, 156, 167, 183-184; XIII 26-28, 30, 32-33, 38-40; XIV 225-226, 228; XV 91; XVI 179, 196; XVII 18; XIX 192; XXX 31; XXXV 58-61 ⇒ Fulfinum
- Omogle, selo u Hercegovini III 39, 41
- Oneum ⇒ Omiš
- Opachiaz, lokalitet na Ižu XXXIII 216
- Opatija XVI 180; XXVIII 184; XXXIII 78; XXXIV 219; XL 193
- Opatovac (Athia) XIX 73; XXIV 19; XXV 17, 20, 29-30, 46; XXXVII 127, 133, 146-147
- Opatovac ⇒ Apatovac
- Opatovec, ž. XI 151
- Opine, naselje u Hercegovini VIII 78
- Opitergium (danas Oderzo) XVI 94-95, 103, 105-106; XVIII 57-60, 64; XIX 17, 24-25
- Oplečani, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Opoj-grad nedaleko Rasinje XV 112
- Opor, gora kod Kaštela XXXIV 100
- Opreća, utvrda XXV 120
- Oprtalj (Portule), naselje u novigradskoj biskupiji XVI 67, 69, 76, 78-79, 87; XVII 115, 120, 127, 129, 137, 139, 141; XXXII 183
- Opsara ⇒ Osor
- Opuzen, naselje i ž. XV 103; XXV 139
- Or, naselje IV 34-37
- Oradea ⇒ Veliki Varadin
- Oradour XXXIII 27
- Orahova, selo kraj Kotor-Varoša XIV 55
- Orahova, selo VI 80
- Orahovac kraj Kotora XXXVI 31, 65
- Orahovica, naselje i ž. X 167; XI 151, 175-177; XIV 182-184, 189, 199; XV 225; XIX 124; XXV 62; XXIX 154; XXXVII 130, 131, 138, 141
- Orahovje, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- Oraovica, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
- Orašac, zaselak u Solinu XXV 119
- Orašac, naselje kod Dubrovnika I 144; XXXI 95
- Orašje, naselje i općina XV 46; XXVIII 140
- Orbais, opatija XVI 194
- Órbajánháza, selo IV 38
- Orbassan, naselje u Piemontu XXI 17
- Orebić, naselje na Korčuli XXXI 93
- Orebić (Sabbioncello), naselje na Pelješcu XX 69, 88, 178; XXIII 95; XXVI 122, 149; XXVII 239; XXXIV 88; XXXIX 77-78, 83
- Orehovec, selo i ž. XI 153, 156; XIII 126-135
- Orehovica, ž. I 166-167, 173-174
- Orehovščak, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158
- Órihodos ⇒ Hodoš
- Órikozmadomb (Szentkozmadomb) IV 33, 35, 37, 43
- Oriovac, naselje i ž. XI 151, 156, 175-183; XIV 185, 199; XXIV 173, 195
- Orisac, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
- Őriszentgyörgyvölgy IV 38
- Őriszentpéter, selo IV 33, 38
- Oriševac XXVII 125
- Orléans III 150; XIV 222; XXXVI 135; XXXIX 163
- Orlec, naselje u ž. Cres V 28, 35; VIII 44; XIII 36, 37
- Orlič, antički lokalitet kod Knina XXXVIII 168
- Orljavac XV 217
- Orlovac II 34
- Órmagyarosd, naselje IV 38
- Ormož (Fridau) III 7-8, 167; IV 43, 47; XIX 146, 152
- Oroslavlje XV 213
- Orošac XIV 56
- Orov Panj XV 217
- Orovac, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
- Őrs IV 27, 28
- Őrség, distrikt IV 33, 38, 43-45
- Őrszatta ⇒ Szatta
- Orsova XXIV 19; XXV 8-9, 30; XXVIII 130
- Oršava XXIV 167
- Órtilos (Žakanj, Zakany) IV 33, 35, 43-45
- Ortoplin (Sitnica kod Karlobaga) XXXII 185
- Orubica (Orugbica), selo i ž. X 94; XI 59, 151, 156, 175-183, 196, 199; XIV 185, 199
- Orvieto IV 114; XXXIII 143
- Osanica, nahija II 6-7
- Osat, nahija II 6
- Osek, naselje u Češkoj XXXVII 127
- Osekovo, selo i ž. XI 156; XIII 110-114; XIV 187, 199; XXV 62; XXVII 152
- Osići, selo XXX 80
- Osijek, grad i kotar I 34-36, 41, 45, 92, 95, 97-98; 131-137, 185-186; III 70, 138, 180; IV 71, 73, 113, 121-122; V 55, 57, 59; VI

- 38; VII 7, 14, 76, 143; VIII 92; X 81; XI 66, 69, 80, 83, 87, 196-198, 202; XII 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60-63, 65; XIII 45, 102; XIV 47, 141-142, 144-161, 166; XV 43, 45, 102, 105-106; XVI 193; XVII 107, 186, 198; XVIII 119-121, 178, 225; XIX 31, 40, 48, 79, 119, 123, 166-167; XX 130, 131, 132, 146; XXII 8, 9, 26, 37, 198, 232; XXIII 196; XXIV 47, 74, 75, 162, 167, 180-181, 190; XXV 5, 126, 128-131; XXVI 90, 93; XXVII 149, 262, 269; XXVIII 31, 97-99, 127; XXIX 85, 104, 106-107; XXXI 129, 149, 162, 185, 186, 200; XXXII 101, 185, 196-198; XXXIII 25; XXXIV 226; XXXV 148; XXXVII 121, 125, 127-129, 131, 139-141, 143-145, 150, 151, 163; XXXVIII 196, 197; XXXIX 73, 75, 172; XL 94, 169-170; ⇒ Mursa
- Osimio XXXIII 206; XXXIV 211
- Oskoruš (Oskorušica), selo u Istri XVI 92; XVII 116, 120, 126, 127
- Oskoruša, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
- Oslovica ⇒ Carevdar
- Osmanlije II 21; VIII 81; XI 55; XVIII 207; XXIV 121, 127; XXVII 66, 74; XXVIII 116, 129; XXIX 191; XXXIII 23; XXXIV 176; XXXV 119; XXXVI 84; XXXVII 97, 99, 100, 118, 125 ⇒ Turci
- Osmansko Carstvo (Tursko carstvo, Osmanlijsko carstvo) I 109; II 4, 149; III 31, 152, 164; V 132; VIII 69; X 110; XI 55, 61, 63, 66, 70, 77, 136, 187; XIII 61, 93, 94, 97; XV 44, 47; XVIII 166, 206, 209; XIX 164; XXIV 120-121, 123, 125-128; XXV 181; XXVII 85, 129; XXVIII 105, 107, 109, 111-112, 117, 119-121, 130-132, 134, 218; XXIX 40; XXX 143, 150; XXXI 107; XXXIII 23, 27, 35, 187, 191; XXXIV 101, 177, 178; XXXV 156, 157, 164, 165; XXXVI 101; XXXVII 24, 55, 62, 160; XXXVIII 133, 150, 152, 159-160
- Osoje, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
- Osor (Apsarus, Opsara), otok, grad i ž. II 178, 203; IV 181; V 27-28, 43, 45-46, 54, 142; VI 97; 118; VII 40, 67-69, 72; XII 5, 137; XIII 35-38, 40; XVI 109-110, 112-113, 192; XVII 2, 24, 35, 36, 157; XVIII 31, 44, 46; XIX 54; XX 6; XXI 16, 20-21; XXII 113; XXVI 62; XXVII 2, 15, 80-81, 87, 214; XXIX 7-8, 188; XXX 14, 23, 40; XXXII 189; XXXIV 35, 37, 51, 78; XXXV 56, 162; XXXVI 127; XL 20-22, 47
- Ostersich ⇒ Ostrožac
- Ostervizza XVI 2
- Ostia IV 134
- Ostrog (Ostroga), selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXX 80; XXXIV 100, 104
- Ostrogon (Esztergom, Strigonia) I 133; IV 75; V 148; X 26; XII 71; XIV 221; XV 49; XVI 35, 188; XVIII 177; XIX 71, 96, 100, 105; XXI 187; XXII 21; XXV 127; XXVII 270; XXXVII 14; XXXVI 37; XXXVII 14, 121-122
- Ostrogoti ⇒ Goti, Istočni
- Ostrovica, naselje kod Novog Brda XVIII 206
- Ostrovica, naselje u Cazinskoj krajini XXVII 125
- Ostrovica, utvrda i naselje u Lici XXVII 124-126; XXVIII 126
- Ostrovica, utvrda i naselje kod Bribira IV 116; XVII 99; XIX 4-5; XXIII 3; XXVI 109; XXIX 192; XXXVIII 64
- Ostrovica, potok XXVII 126
- Ostrožac IV 24; XVI 2
- Ostružnica XV 32
- Ostrvica, naselje u Poljicama IV 5; V 83-84, 88-90, 102; VII 74
- Osudevoselo u ž. Sv. Petar Čvrstec VII 117
- Ošlje, naselje u Dubrovačkom primorju XXXII 216
- Oštra Luka, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Oštrc, vlastelinstvo i ž. kod Jastrebarskog XIII 126; XVIII 174
- Oštrc ⇒ Gornji Oštrc, Sv. Martin pod Oštrcem
- Oštri Vrh, brdo (Gorski kotar) VIII 16
- Oštrice XIV 189
- Oštro, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
- Otiškoće, naselje kod Bugojan XXV 139
- Otišići I 26
- Otočac, naselje i kotar XII 77; XIII 103; XXIV 28, 37-38, 189-190; XXVII 118, 120, 126; XXVIII 107-108; XXIX 160; XXX 15; XXXIII 127
- Otočac (12. st.) VIII 149, 150, 182
- Otočić (Otočac) ⇒ Visovac
- Otok, predij kod Zagreba I 56; XVI 23; XXV 194

- Otok, naselje kod Vinkovaca XIX 120; XXIV 184; XXV 129
- Otok Gospe od Škrpjela XXV 140
- Otok (Otoka), otok, posjed i naselje u slivu Une XXIII 22, 34-35, 43; XXIV 19; XXV 5, 12-13, 22, 24, 30, 37, 46
- Otok Zloga vijeća kod Zadra XVIII 34
- Otok, ž. kod Sinja XXV 151; XXXVII 100
- Otok ⇨ Badija, Gospinotok
- Otok bisera ⇨ Cubagua
- Otoka ⇨ Otok
- Otomansko Carstvo ⇨ Osmansko Carstvo
- Otranto XVIII 29
- Otrantska vrata XXIV 21
- Otrčkovec, selo u župi Bedenica XXII 219
- Otres, selo kraj Bribira XXXV 134
- Otsk, selo između Kecskemeta i Budima XXVIII 125
- Ottawa XXVIII 188
- Ottmarsheim, naselje u biskupiji Strassburg XVI 171
- Otuča XXVII 118
- Otučica, rijeka XXVII 125
- Otučka, potok XXVII 125
- Oudenbosch, naselje u Nizozemskoj XXVIII 220
- Ovčare XV 217
- Ovčarevo, ž. kod Travnika u Bosni XXXIV 222
- Ovčari, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
- Oxford I 143; III 112, 114, 118, 119, 136; VIII 118; XIV 222, 231; XV 119; XX 7; XXVIII 25; XXXII 228
- Ozalj, naselje i općina IV 26; VIII 174, 188; X 59; XI 131; XII 134-135; XIII 116-124; XIV 188; XV 73, 86, 254-255; XVIII 166, 170, 195; XXIII 165; XXIV 28, 29, 44, 183; XXIX 154; XXXV 64; XXXVII 154
- Ozdakovci XV 217
- Ozera XXIV 11
- Ozma II 169
- Pacifik** XIV 116; XVI 210; XXII 105; XXXIII 166; ⇨ Tihi ocean
- Pač XV 45
- Pačetin XXXVII 3
- Pad (Po), rijeka XXIX 4, 104; XXXIV 6
- Padna (Padena) XVI 89
- Padova (Padua, Patavium) I 146; II 85, 88, 91, 198; III 125, 129, 133; V 144-149, 152-154; VI 53; VII 37, 65, 67, 143; IX 19, 21, 33, 34, 97; XI 72; XII 5, 44, 66; XIII 66-67, 69, 157-158, 170, 192, 210; XIV 40-41, 203, 207, 216, 222, 224; XV 142-143, 146, 149, 157, 159, 195; XVI 73-74, 159; XVII 58, 75, 81, 87, 128, 137, 142, 145, 149, 173; XVIII 199; XIX 6, 22-23, 98, 111; XX 40, 44, 170; XXI 76, 99, 142, 145, 146, 150; XXII 98, 102, 114; XXIII 26, 118, 138; XXIV 36, 41, 80, 224; XXV 213; XXVI 33, 38, 43, 131; XXVIII 17, 23, 25, 60, 71, 79, 81; XXIX 96; XXX 43, 48, 96; XXXI 73; XXXII 24, 36, 49; XXXIII 146, 158, 205-206; XXXIV 7, 79, 117, 122, 125, 126, 130; XXXV 113, 123, 126; XXXVI 127, 164; XXXVII 24-26, 28, 33, 38, 39, 55, 83, 117, 120-121, 123, 125, 132, 134-135, 138, 140-142, 144, 145; XXXVIII 6, 33, 51, 177; XXXIX 31, 56, 57, 58; XL 1, 178, 190
- Padaska nizina XXX 27
- Pađene kod Knina IV 116
- Pag III 135; IV 164; V 142; VI 101; VIII 43; XIV 86; XV 98; XVI 110, 185; XIX 187; XXV 141, 150, 188; XXVI 115; XXVII 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11, 13, 19, 20; XXIX 198; XXX 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 54, 57, 65; XXXI 140; XXXII 42, 181, 183, 189; XXXIV 84, 88; XXXIX 90
- Pag, grad i općina VII 66; XV 91; XXXI 58; XXXIII 68-69, 75-76, 79, 85-87, 201, 209-210; XXXVI 31, 99, 101; XL 47, 48
- Pag, otok III 134; V 2, 21, 25, 33-35, 38, 40; VIII 43; XIII 31, 33, 40; XV 89-91, 96, 100-101; XVI 192; XIX 42, 66; XXI 180; XXVI 23; XXVIII 160; XXIX 134; XXXI 58, 59, 124; XXXIII 68-69, 74, 76, 80-81, 84-87, 202; XXXV 57, 59, 60, 151; XXXVIII 206; ⇨ Stari Krk
- Pag ⇨ Stari Pag
- Pagani ⇨ Neretljani
- Paganija ⇨ Neretljanska kneževina
- Paka IV 35-36; XII 102-108; XIV 200
- Pakledin, šuma kod Iloka XIX 170
- Paklenac XXV 57
- Pakoštane XVII 171, 172; XXV 141; XL 48
- Pakrac, grad, općina, kotar i ž. XI 151, 175-181, 183; XIV 185, 199; XV 113; XXIV 75, 161, 171, 176, 183, 187, 189-191; XXV

- 62; XXVII 152; XXXI 30, 184, 186-189, 200, 203; XXXIII 117; XXXVII 118, 129, 131, 135, 136, 138, 144; XL 124
- Pakračka Poljana XV 211, 221; XXIV 152
- Palacol XXXIII 86
- Palaćna, selo XXV 58-59, 64
- Palagruža II 212
- Palanjek, selo i ž. XI 166; XIV 184
- Palermo (Panormus) III 115; IX 23; XVII 182; XXVIII 17; XXX 137; XL 28
- Palestina I 141; II 196-197; IX 14; X 16; XI 90; XV 6, 111; XVI 96; XVIII 57-58; XXIII 223; XXIV 185; XXV 1, 68; XXVII 19; XXX 21, 138; XL 167, 168; ⇨ Sveta Zemlja
- Palešnik II 29, 34
- Paližna XXXI 34
- Palma de Mallorca XL 28
- Palma, tvrđava u Furlaniji XVI 56
- Palmanova XXXV 95; XXXVIII 36, 39, 40
- Palota XIX 167
- Pamiers u Francuskoj III 150; V 67; VI 75
- Pamplona III 109-111; VII 129
- Panama II 104, 112, 116, 128; IX 168
- Panamska prevlaka (Zlatna Kastilja) II 104-106, 128
- Pančevo XIII 103; XIX 186
- Panik (Lausinium), selo kod Stoca XV 246-247; XXX 122
- Pankasz, selo IV 38
- Pannereta, dvorac kod Firenze XXVIII 81
- Pannonhalma IV 43; VII 97, 98
- Panonci (Panoni) V 49; XVI 33; XX 201; XXXIV, 48
- Panonija IV 12, 34, 44; V 46, 164; VI 70, 133; VIII 177; XII 124; XV 11-13, 15, 20, 123; XVI 2-3, 10-11, 30, 32, 35; XVII 122, 130, 181, 183; XVIII 211; XIX 17, 20, 24, 98, 106, 107, 191; XX 201; XXI 54, 55, 56; XXX 13-14, 21, 121; XXXII 15; XXXIII 112, 123; XXXIV 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 42, 45, 50; XXXV 139; XXXVIII 203, 204; XXXVII 15
- Panonija (Pannonia), rimska pokrajina X 53; XXVI 24; XXIX 4-5; XXXII 183-185; XL 178
- Panonija, Donja (Pannonia Inferior) XV 11, 16; XXVI 1, 19, 23; XXXIV 1, 14-20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 31-32; XXXV 94
- Panonija, Druga (Pannonia Secunda), rimska provincija XXIX 3, 4
- Panonija, Gornja (Pannonia Superior) XV 16; XIX 20
- Panonija, Prva (Pannonia Prima) XXVII 16
- Panonija, Savska (Pannonia Savia, Interamnia, Savija) I 93; XII 53; XXIX 3; XXXIV 2, 12
- Panonska Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Panonska
- Panonska nizina X 53; XIX 77, 156-157; XXII 209; XXIII 209; XXXIV 50; XXXIV 1, 9; XXXV 148
- Panuco, naselje u Meksiku II 125, 128
- Pánuco, rijeka II 108
- Paoča V 117
- Papaloapan, rijeka II 111
- Paphos, grad na Cipru XII 2
- Papia ⇨ Pavia
- Papinska država XI 22, 23; XII 141; XXII 101; XXXIII 225
- Paprat, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215, 217, 222
- Paprutine, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
- Papuk, planina XIII 97; XX 124, 147
- Paraćin XXVIII 130
- Paraduš XXII 204
- Paragvaj XXXII 160
- Parčić, selo kod Zadra XXV 139
- Parena Poljana, selo kod Bobovca XXXV 30
- Parentin, toponim uz rijeku Liku XXXII 185
- Parentium (Poreč) XXXV 60
- Paris (Pariz, Parisium, Lutetia Parisiorum) I 67, 116, 136, 143; II 20, 79, 152, 172; III 52-53, 108, 111, 116, 123, 136, 149, 199, 201, 213-214; IV 47, 126, 129, 134, 147, 154, 183; V 121, 135, 138, 185; VI 149-150; VII 4, 43, 46, 64, 127, 129, 138, 141, 144; VIII 69, 77, 191; IX 2, 3, 4, 5, 122, 148, 168; X 113, 190; XI 10, 26, 80, 81; XII 71; XIII 3, 4, 5, 12, 58, 95, 159, 210, 222, 226, 228; XIV 36-37, 40-43, 87, 208, 216, 220, 222, 234, 236-237, 239-241; XV 36-42, 111, 119, 130, 136, 144, 196, 206, 249, 292; XVI 11, 74, 161, 177, 190-191, 193-194, 200-201, 203, 209; XVII 48, 49, 50, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 77, 78, 81, 82, 175; XVIII 178, 185, 195, 230; XIX 48, 94, 97, 188, 190; XX 7; XXI 108, 115, 121, 126; XXII 83, 100, 102, 109, 128; XXIII 112, 127, 152, 209-210, 220, 225, 227, 229; XXIV 91, 141, 224; XXV 180, 213, 228,

- 230; XXVI 278; XXVII 115, 222, 230, 255, 284; XXVIII 24, 25, 60, 207; XXIX 117, 195, 197, 200; XXXI 146; XXXII 210; XXXIII 14, 16, 18-19, 21-22, 136, 138, 148, 150-151, 177; XXXIV 128, 214; XXXV 126, 169; XXXVI 90, 136, 163; XXXVII 117, 132, 136, 145, 163; XXXIX 162; XL 70
- Parizan ⇨ Poričan
- Parma IV 163; VI 46, 52, 54, 59; XII 38; XIII 192, 200, 210; XV 150, 184; XVII 98; XXVII 98, 210, 224, 233, 247, 255; XXVIII 27
- Parnas XXIX 122
- Paros, otok u Egejskom moru XII 33
- Partuševac XV 217
- Pasarići (Pasarichie), naselje kod Kosinja XXIV 37
- Pasičina (terra Pasicna), naselje i polje XXXIX 1, 2, 8, 13, 14, 18
- Pasikovci XV 217
- Passau XVII 182
- Passian Schiavonesco, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Pašac, naselje kraj Rijeke I 119
- Paška vala na Pagu XXX 25
- Paška vrata XXXIII 85
- Paški zaljev XXXIII 85, 87
- Paško polje XXXVIII 168
- Pašman III 134; XXIII 94; XXIV 10, 25, 226; XXV 43, 141; XXVII 27, 235; XXXII 170, 175; XXXIII 216
- Pašman, naselje XXV 23; XXXIII 216, 222
- Pašman, otok VIII 158, 184; XVII 170, 171, 172; XIX 190; XXIV 228; XXV 30, 31, 156; XXVI 100, 122; XXVII 137-138; XXXII 193; XXXIII 216; XXXV 76
- Paštrovići XXX 57; XXXI 107, 108, 112, 113, 118, 120; XXXIV 81, 83, 89, 94; XXXVI 31, 38, 45-47, 64, 65
- Patač (Patacs), naselje kod Pečuha XXIII 32; XXXVII 4
- Patak XXXV 69
- Patmoš, otok XII 122
- Patras, grad u Grčkoj XVII 155
- Paukovac XI 131; XV 113
- Pavelić, selo u ž. Sv. Petar Čvrstec VII 117, 118
- Pavia (Papia) I 67, 147; IV 134, 136, 141, 148; IX 3, 4, 122; XII 131; XIII 158, 159, 162, 173, 185, 206, 210; XIV 40-41, 218, 222; XV 158, 168-169, 190, 196; XVII 84; XVIII 59; XIX 86; XX 35, 170; XXI 146; XXV 211-213; XXVI 275; XXVII 236, 250, 255; XXVIII 60; XXXIII 205-206
- Pavlin Kloštar ⇨ Streza
- Pavlovac, naselje u Lici XXVII 125
- Pavlovac, brdo iznad Kobiljeg dola u župi Vrhbosni XXXV 32
- Pavlovci, selo kod Nove Gradiške XV 217
- Pavlovčan XVIII 171
- Pavlovec, selo kod Križevaca XIV 24; XXXV 67
- Paz, kaštel i selo u Istri VI 22; XXI 69, 97
- Pazarišnica, potok XXVII 126
- Pazarište VIII 30; XXIV 38; XXVII 119, 126
- Pazarište ⇨ Donje Pazarište
- Pazin (Pisino) I 113; VI 24, 71, 149; VII 30, 32; VIII 116, 172, 173, 186, 187; XII 3, 4, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29, 39, 45; XIII 80; XIV 228; XV 106, 277; XVIII 44; XIX 188; XX 54, 58; XXI 150; XXV 203, 204, 207, 208; XXVI 121, 122, 214; XXVII 209, 240, 278; XXVIII 220; XXIX 194, 196; XXXI 200; XXXII 56, 226; XXXIV 118; XXXV 130; XXXVII 163; ⇨ Novi Pazin, Stari Pazin
- Pazinska knežija (Contea di Pisino, Pazinska grofovija) VI 4, 10, 15, 19, 20, 22; XII 3, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 29, 30, 37-41, 46; XVI 51, 60; XX 52, 53; XXI 96; XXXVI 24-28; XXXIX 169
- Pazinština XXXVII 163
- Pechina-Almeria, država XXIII 214
- Pečenezi XXI 57, 60; XXXIV 14, 17, 18, 35
- Pečuh (Quinqueecclesiae) I 35, 36, 45; II 47, 182, 184; III 97; IV 10, 23, 72-73, 75; V 178, 185; VI 42; VIII 94; X 8, 26; XI 61; XV 210; XVI 2, 6, 31, 42; XVIII 13, 26; XIX 96, 119; XXII 9, 10, 20, 24-25, 30-31, 66, 69-70; XXIII 22, 32; XXV 49, 192; XXVI 9; XXVII 270; XXVIII 128; XXXIII 111-112, 191; XXXV 63; XXXVII 1, 3, 22, 117, 121; XL 176; ⇨ Sopiane
- Peć, grad na Kosovu X 79; XXV 32; XXXVIII 151
- Peć, utvrda u zapadnoj Bosni XXXIII 111, 127
- Pećane, naselje u župi Piramatovci XXXVI 101

- Pećište, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Pedalj XVIII 22; XXVIII 111
 Pedemons ⇨ Završje
 Peklenac, posjed XXV 64
 Pelagonija XV 109
 Pelanjci IV 40
 Pelazgi XVIII 117; XXVIII 67; XXIX 89, 96, 99-100, 104, 116-117, 120
 Pelješac I 144; IX 22; XI 132, 133; XV 237; XX 69, 88, 90; XXIV 6, 172; XXV 35, 161; XXVI 60, 122; XXVII 95, 101, 178, 238; XXX 40, 158; XXXI 95, 96, 100; XXXII 21; XXXIV 80, 84, 196; XXXVI 158, 160, 161, 165, 166; XXXIX 31, 77; XL 57
 Pelješka Crna Gora XXVII 95
 Pelješki kanal VI 26; XXXI 93
 Peloponez XVI 184; XVIII 29; XIX 19
 Pelusium VII 34
 Pentapolis VI 6, 14, 20; XXX 2, 9; ⇨ Petena, Pićan
 Peonija XXIX 88
 Pera, naselje kod Carigrada XI 41; XXV 218; XXXVII 28, 37, 38
 Perast, naselje u Boki Kotorskoj II 178, 192; XIII 54, 60; XVII 171; XIX 54; XXI 35; XXVI 104; XXVIII 215; XXXI 97-101, 103-106, 127, 164; XXXIII 139; XXXIV 81; XXXVI 30, 33, 37; XXXVIII 34; XXXIX 172; XL 48
 Perecska ⇨ Pölöcske
 Perenci XV 217
 Perkovci XXIV 48
 Perkovci ⇨ Novi Perkovci
 Perković XXXVIII 162
 Peroj (Petror), naselje kod Pule XVIII 62; XX 29, 47, 49, 50, 55, 57, 64, 66; XXI 65, 66, 79, 90, 93, 102, 103; XXV 223
 Perpignan XXII 234
 Perša Ves XIV 185
 Peru II 116, 122, 124-125, 127-128; IV 128; IX 166
 Peruggia (Perugia, Perusia) I 72; IV 114; VI 45-46, 53, 57, 59-60; IX 142, 154; XI 8, 43; XIII 82, 89, 197, 210; XIV 5; XV 181, 196; XVII 137; XIX 131-133; XXIV 36; XXVIII 15, 21; XXXIII 143; XXXVI 100; XXXVII 20, 117, 120, 121, 132, 141, 142, 144
 Perun, brdo u Poljicama XXXI 80
 Perušić, naselje i kotar u Lici XXIV 33, 190; XXV 92; XXVII 120-123
 Perušić, naselje kod Benkovca XXIV, 142; XXV 139; XXVI 109
 Perzija IV 17; XV 94; XVIII 59; XXII 111; XXXIII 85; XXXVI 38, 42; XL 195; ⇨ Iran
 Perzijanci XV 94, 101; XVII 164; XVIII 57-59; XXIV 64; XXIX 5, 90
 Pesaro, grad u Italiji XIII 71; XX 40; XXXII 24, 26, 29, 30; XXXIV 80; XXXVII 26, 33; XXXIX 21, 96
 Pescia (Piscia, Pisquia, danas Brogliano) XV 171-172, 196; XIX 110; XXXVII 125, 141
 Pesenta, županija (10. st.) XXI 52
 Peskovec XIV 188
 Peščenica (Peščenica), selo i ž. XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200
 Pešta, grad i ž. II 35, 182, 187; III 95, 96, 107; IV 73, 75, 113; V 56, 58, 60; VI 38, 39, 41, 43; VII 2, 5-6, 8-9, 17, 19, 140; XI 40, 83; XII 76; XIII 67, 107; XV 87; XVII 185; XVIII 133; XIX 152; XXIII 162; XXIV 161; XXVIII 215; XXXIV 154; XXXV 71; XXXVIII 196; XXXIX 75
 Petanjci XIV 240
 Petena VI 6, 14, 20; ⇨ Pentapolis, Pićan
 Peteranec, naselje i ž. IV 35; XI 156; XII 112, 119-121; XIV 187; XXVII 152
 Peterburg ⇨ Sankt Petersburg
 Petračane (Petrčani) XXV 141; XXXIII 215, 217; XXXV 151
 Petrička II 27, 34
 Petrićevac, naselje u Boki kotorskoj III 176
 Petrićevac, naselje i ž. kod Banja Luke XIV 48, 57-58; XV 46; XXXIV 222
 Petrijanec, naselje i ž. I 60; XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 201; XXII 155, 188-191
 Petrijevc, naselje i ž. kod Valpova XI 175; XIX 123; XXIV 171
 Petrinja, grad, kotar, općina i ž. III 153; IV 133; V 163-164; X 51, 129, 148; XI 150-151, 157, 159, 161-165, 167; XIII 115, 116; XIV 187, 200; XVIII 13, 166, 168-170, 172; XXIII 63, 95; XXIV 186-187, 190; XXV 39, 46; XXVII 149, 152; XXVIII 106; XXIX 155, 199; XXXI 188, 200; XXXIII 119; XXXVII 161
 Petrograd ⇨ Sankt Petersburg

- Petropolis XXIII 112
 Petrur ⇒ Peroj
 Petrova Gora (Zlatska gora) na Baniji X 53; XV 72; XVII 111; XVIII 4, 26, 167; XXI 60; XXXII 226; XXXIV 7, 38
 Petrovac ⇒ Bosanski Petrovac
 Petrovac kod Drniša IV 116
 Petrovac, vrh Petrove gore XVIII 167
 Petrovaradin I 92, 95, 97; II 69, 73, 131-135, 137; IV 73, 75-76; VI 78; XII 54; XIV 145-146; XV 45; XVI 158-159; XVIII 77, 225; XIX 73, 74, 159, 163; XXIII 24, 50; XXIV 50, 68; XXVIII 113, 124-125, 127; XXIX 152; XXXII 197; XXXIII 191; XXXVI 108; XXXVII 2, 15, 130, 131, 138, 141, 143
 Petrovci kod Vukovara XIX 123
 Petrovci ⇒ Gornji Petrovci
 Petrovići, naselje u Crnoj Gori XXVI 274
 Petrovina, naselje i ž. I 58; XI 146-149; XIII 116-126; XIV 188; XV 66, 226; XVIII 68, 72, 77, 168, 170; XIX 46, 123; XXIII 59
 Petrovo Polje (Petri Planities), župa u skradinskoj biskupiji I 25-26, 29; XXII 236; XXXIII 123; XXXVIII 161, 165, 166, 172
 Petrovo Selo ⇒ Staro Petrovo Selo
 Petrovsko ⇒ Konoba
 Pezarvar XVI 32
 Pharos (Faria) XVIII 127; XXIX 89, 117; XL 165, 166; ⇒ Hvar
 Piacenza XXI 155; XXIV 140; XXVII 89; XXX 127; XXXII 24, 56; XXXIII 205; XXXIV 7
 Piceno (Picenum), provincija u Italiji XXVI 113, 114
 Pićan (Pathena) II 207; VI 1-12, 13-16, 19-21, 23; XII 1; XIII 82, 89; XV 277; XVI 211; XVIII 4, 5; XX 48; XXV 221; XXXV 56; ⇒ Pentapolis, Petena
 Pićanština VI 23
 Piamont ⇒ Završje
 Piemont XXI 17; XXIV 228; XXXIV 179; XL 191
 Pietas Iulia Pola (Pula), rimska kolonija XX 27, 44; XXXII 185
 Pilat, kraj kod Splita XXV 120
 Pilis (Piliš), kraj u Mađarskoj XIX 81; XXIII 32, 35; XXXVII 4-5
 Piliscsaba, naselje u Mađarskoj XXXIX 162
 Pilštanj IV 18
 Pine, naselje u Istri XVIII 62
 Pinkovac, selo u Gradišću u Austriji XXXIX 173
 Piombino Dese, naselje kod Venecije XXXIV 92
 Piove di Sacco, naselje kod Padove XVII 128
 Piramatovci, ž. XXIX 192; XXXVI 101, 102
 Piran VII 66; IX 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 33; XII 24; XVI 57; XXI 12, 142, 145, 146, 150, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161; XXVIII 17, 25, 81; XXX 40; XXXI 51-52, 66, 124; XXXII 20, 26, 28, 56, 57, 61, 62; XXXIV 80; XXXVI 26, 102; XXXVII 39; XXXVIII 49
 Piranski zaljev XXXVIII 201
 Pirineji XVI 194; XVII 2, 164; XXIII 214
 Pirinejski (Iberski) poluotok II 90; V 139; IX 164; XV 36; XVI 193; XIX 78; XXIII 211-214, 216-217; XXXIII 186
 Pirot XXXIV 167
 Pirovište, zaseok Liča VIII 16, 20, 34
 Pisa II 212; III 136; XIV 42, 210; XVII 68, 82, 136; XVIII 6, 199; XXVI 60; XXVIII 8, 25; XXIX 35, 59; XXXIII 116-117, 205-206; XXXV 156
 Pisana, posjed na Baniji XV 112
 Pisanica ⇒ Velika Pisanica
 Pisarovina XXII 204; XXIII 146
 Pisarovinska Jamnica, ž. XXIX 154
 Piscia ⇒ Pescia
 Pisino ⇒ Pazin
 Pistoia XXII 240
 Pišać, utvrda XXVII 125
 Pišovski Vrh pri Negovi (Lokavci) IV 41
 Pištanac, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Pitomača, naselje i ž. VI 72; X 145; XI 156; XII 114-121; XIV 180-181, 187, 200; XXIII 158
 Piva, rijeka XXXVI 111
 Pivnica, nekropola kod Ljubuškog XX 129
 Plačerovci IV 41
 Plančica, brdo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16
 Planina, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Planina, kapelanija kod Sesveta XI 146, 148-149
 Planina, posjed IV 21; XIV 18-19, 26-27, 31-32, 35
 Planina ⇒ Donja Planina, Gornja Planina
 Planinica, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Planjak, otočić kod Korčule VI 26
 Plankstetten, samostan u Bavarskoj XIII 209

- Plasi XXIV 28
 Plastovo, naselje kod Skradina IV 116; VIII 138, 179; XXIX 191
 Plaški XXIV 28
 Plavna, naselje u Bačkoj XVIII 219; XXIII 174; XXV 81
 Plavnica (Plavnice) ⇒ Kapela
 Plavnik, otočić kod Krka V 2
 Plavno kod Knina IV 116
 Plehan kod Dervente, selo i ž. III 179; XIII 73; XV 46, 59; XXI 206, 207; XXVIII 140-141; XXXIV 222; XXXVIII 208
 Plesunica, brdo XXV 64
 Plešci X 108
 Plešivica kod Jastrebarskog, naselje i ž. I 57; XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 168, 170
 Plešivica (Plješivica), brdo kod Jastrebarskog XVII 188
 Pleterje XIV 240; XVIII 174; XXIII 107
 Pleternica, naselje i ž. I 37, 107, 134; III 138; XI 151, 175-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 210, 215, 217; XXII 5; XXIV 161, 173; XXXI 180
 Pleternički Mihaljevci XV 217
 Pliskovo IV 116
 Plitska, selo kod Kotor-Varoša XIV 55
 Plitvička jezera XXIX 160; XXXIX 172
 Pliva, kraj XXI 52; XXV 26; XXXIX 6, 16, 17
 Pliva, rijeka X 93
 Ploče, grad i općina XXIV 156; XXXIX 8
 Ploče, selo u Imotskoj Bekiji VIII 78
 Pločice, selo, općina i ž. u Konavlima XXXIX 77, 84, 86, 88
 Plomin (Fianona) VI 11, 14; VIII 141, 144-145, 179-181; XX 30, 31, 38, 48, 51, 52, 59; XXI 68, 77, 80, 103; XXV 222; XXXIII 73-75, 79; ⇒ Flanona
 Plominski zaljev XX 51
 Plominsko more XX 53
 Ploščica XIII 111, 112
 Ploščica ⇒ Stara Ploščica
 Plošnjak, toponim kod Bijaća XXXV 74
 Plovdiv (Filipopolis) VI 75; VII 62; XXXVII 15, 28, 36, 37
 Plumbum ⇒ Olovo
 Plužine, lokalitet u Župi Biokovskoj III 181
 Plzen XXXVII 126; XXXVIII 188
 Plješivička Donja Rijeka XV 66
 Plješivičko gorje (Lička Plješivica) XXVII 125; XXVIII 111; XXXIV 2; ⇒ Vražja Gora
 Po ⇒ Pad
 Pobijenik II 27; XIII 111
 Pobosanje u okolici Visokog XXXIX 13
 Pobrđe, naselje kraj Kotor Varoša XXVIII 139
 Pochonchán II 109
 Počitelj XXXIX 10
 Počiteljica, potok XXVII 126
 Pod Galijom, lokalitet na Pelješcu XX 90
 Pod Gorum, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Pod, gradina kod Bugojna XVI 150
 Podaci, naselje i ž. XXV 148, 158
 Podborje kod Daruvara IV 24; XIX 123; XXV 17
 Podbrig ⇒ Belveder
 Podcrkavlje XI 178; XIX 31, 34; XXIV 57; XXV 129
 Podgaj, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
 Podgajci ⇒ Bosanski Podgajci
 Podgora, naselje i ž. u Makarskom primorju XXIV 221; XXV 131, 148; XXXVI 30, 33, 39
 Podgorač, naselje i ž. V 58; VIII 62; X 82, 89, 167; XI 38; XIV 182-184, 189; XXIX 154
 Podgori, lokalitet u Bribiru XXXIII 77
 Podgorica, grad u Crnoj Gori XXIV 160
 Podgorica, selo u nahiji Dubrovnik Bosanski II 7
 Podgorje, kraj XIV 68, 74
 Podgorje Požeško XV 217
 Podgorje, kraj oko Topuskog IV 21, VIII 98
 Podgorje, selo i posjed kod Garića XXV 58, 63
 Podgorje ⇒ Petrovina
 Podgorska župa XXIV 33
 Podgorski kanal XV 100
 Podgrađe blizu Čazme (Varalja) VI 73; XIX 123
 Podgrađe kod Benkovca XIX 8; XXVII 49
 Podgrađe, naselje u Poljicama V 93; XXXI 80
 Podgrađe, selo kod Marije Bistrice XI 132
 Podhum, selo u ž. Žitače u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Podimoč u Dubrovačkom primorju XXXVI 158, 165
 Podinarje XXXVIII 164, 168
 Podklošter IV 17
 Podkozarac X 92
 Podlapac, utvrda XXVII 125

- Podlisje XXIV 209; XXV 121
 Podljubaški, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Podmilačje kod Jajca, ž. u Bosni XI 56; XXXIV 222; XXXVI 108
 Podnovi ⇨ Novigrad kod Zadra
 Podolje, pokrajina XXIV 22; XXVIII 117, 124, 127; XXXVI 38, 42
 Podprolog, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Podravina (Podravlje) I 57; II 17, 35; X 129; XI 37-39, 53, 160; XVII 1; XVIII 201; XX 4, 5; XXI 203-204; XXIII 153, 198; XXV 61; XXXII 195; XXXV 64; XL 185
 Podravina, hrvatska XIX 146
 Podravina, istočna XV 112
 Podravina (Podravlje), istočnoslavonsko XXXVII 124
 Podravina, slavonska XV 210, 212, 274
 Podravina, srednja XVIII 180, 187
 Podravska Moslavina, ž. III 192
 Podravska Slatina XIV 33; XX 126; XXVII 154, 159; XXVIII 108; XXIX 154; XXXVII 130-131, 135, 138, 143-144
 Podrebac XXVII 49
 Podrinje II 9; XXIX 58; XXXV 34; XXXVI 113; XXXIX 4, 13-14
 Podvršje XXII 237
 Podskoči, lokalitet u Bribiru XXXIII 77
 Podsreće XV 217
 Podstrana, naselje u Poljicama V 103; VII 73; XV 239; XXII 238-239
 Podsused III 167
 Podturen (Bottornya), naselje i ž. XI 155; XII 100, 110; XIV 186, 199
 Podunavlje I 106, 113; II 22, 60; III 207; IV 32; V 120, 179-180, 184; VI 118, 125-126, 132; VIII 94; XI 30, 80, 198; XII 122, 138; XIII 45; XIV 178; XV 2, 67, 73; XVII 1; XVIII 58, 118, 219-222, 225, 228; XIX 17-18, 20, 59, 61-62, 64, 145; XXII 21, 209-212, 215-216, 221; XXIII 53; XXIV 121, 188; XXV 206-207; XXVIII 30, 42; XXXIV 223; XXXVIII 196, 198; XXXIX 62; XL 169
 Podunavlje, austrijsko XXXVIII 196
 Podunavlje, hrvatsko XXXVIII 196
 Podunavlje, ugarsko XIV 141; XVIII 216; XXXVIII 196
 Podunavska Monarhija XXXIV 186; ⇨ Austro-Ugarska
 Podvinac, naselje u nah. Visoko II 7
 Podvinci IV 41
 Podvinje, naselje i ž. XI 175-178; XIV 142, 199; XXXVII 151
 Podviseći, naselje na Cetini XXVII 51
 Podvrški XXVIII 7
 Podzvizd XXVIII 111
 Podzvonik ⇨ Zvornik
 Poetovio (Ptuj) XXXII 184, 185
 Pogana-Vlaka, selo u ž. Ružići III 33
 Poitiers, grad u Francuskoj V 139; XIV 22; XVII 2; XVIII 64; XXI 108
 Poklečani, selo u ž. Rakitno III 42
 Pokljuke XV 217-218
 Pokrajci ⇨ Gornji Pokrajci
 Pokrajčići, naselje kod Travnika X 93
 Pokuplje XVIII 171; XX 139, 146; XXIII 179
 Pokuplje, gornje XVIII 166
 Pokuplje, karlovačko XVIII 171-172
 Pokupska krajina XVIII 68, 70, 74
 Pokupsko, naselje i ž. I 54; III 94; VII 10, 12, 23, 24, 27; X 155; XI 147, 150, 158; XII 79-80, 82-95, 98; XIII 136, 137; XIV 188, 200; XVIII 80
 Pola (Pula) XXXV 60
 Polača XXV 141; XXIX 192; XXXVIII 168
 Polan IV 40
 Poličnik XXV 141; XXXVI 156
 Polock VIII 126
 Pologh, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Poloj XV 218
 Polya ⇨ Polja
 Polzela IV 18
 Polja, naselje u arh. Bekšina XII 103
 Polja, naselje u Hercegovini XXV 155
 Polja ⇨ Polje
 Poljaci II 197; V 188; XII 125; XIV 9-10, 75, 97; XV 21; XXII 139; XXIV 163, 193; XXV 179, 231; XXVIII 134; XXXIII 29, 188; XXXVII 119
 Poljana kod Vrbovca II 34
 Poljana Biškupečka I 116; XI 151
 Poljana Sutlanska XIII 138
 Poljana ⇨ Poljanska
 Poljane, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
 Poljana, naselje na Ugljanu III 134; XXXIII 216
 Poljanica (Polaniza) ⇨ Bistra, Bistranska Poljanica
 Poljanska kod Požege XIX 123, 129; XXIV 19; XXV 31, 41, 47

- Polje (Polja), naselje na Krku V 29; VII 36; XIII 31, 33, 38-39; XXIII 90; XXV 177
- Polje kod Travnika XXIII 155
- Polje ⇨ Čičevo, Donje Polje, Gornje Polje
- Poljica, kraj I 100; V 79-87, 90-94, 98-100, 102-103, 106-107; VI 82, 104; VII 73-77, 107-108, 149; VIII 191; XIV 173-174, 241; XV 238-241, 285-286; XVII 99, 106, 107; XVIII 138; XIX 14, 29, 55; XXI 190; XXII 148, 235, 237, 239; XXV 117-119, 144, 176; XXX 51; XXXI 80, 81, 86, 87, 125, 150; XXXII 45; XXXIII 65, 144, 147, 184; XXXIV 156, 162, 166; XXXVI 33, 37, 74; XXXVIII 33; XXXIX 154, 174; XL 51
- Poljica, Donja VII 76; VIII 192
- Poljica, Gornja VII 75; VIII 191-192; XIV 174; XV 238
- Poljica, Srednja VIII 192
- Poljica, naselje kod Zadra XXV 141; XXXIII 75, 79
- Poljica, naselje i ž. na Krku V 7-8, 14, 19, 24; VI 103, 109; VII 80; XIII 28, 30, 32-33
- Poljička republika V 79; VII 74, 107; XVIII 199
- Poljičko primorje XXXIII 68
- Poljska I 114; II 177-178; V 164, 187-188; VII 84, 89, 91, 95; VIII 117; XII 125; XIII 106-108; XIV 1-2, 6-7, 9-11, 34-35; XV 20, 36, 69, 74, 76-77, 117, 268-269, 276; XVI 2, 5, 59; XVII 182; XVIII 6, 51; XIX 18, 58, 60, 63, 78, 100, 157-158; XXI 204; XXII 2, 28, 45, 132, 139; XXIII 97; XXIV 23, 35, 226; XXV 161, 191, 227, 230-231; XXVII 284; XXVIII 82, 107, 109, 112, 116, 130, 181, 198, 206; XXIX 142, 167; XXXI 152; XXXII 11; XXXIII 2-4, 11, 13, 29, 42, 60, 111, 113, 188; XXXIV 4; XXXVI 38, 42; XXXVII 126; XXXIX 19, 161; XL 86, 91, 193
- Poljska, istočna XXII 5, 68
- Poljska, južna VI 21
- Poljščica ⇨ Čikola
- Poljud (Split) XXIV 25; XXVI 122; XXVII 109-110, 115-116, 242, 250; XXX 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94; XXXVI 69-73, 76
- Pomaci, muslimani u Bugarskoj XXXIII 170
- Pomer, selo kod Pule XVI 59, 97, 102; XXI 63, 79, 102; XXXI 52-53, 85, 124
- Pomeranija XXIX 21
- Pomorje (Pomurje) ⇨ Sv. Martin na Muri
- Pompeji XXXI 190
- Poneretavlje X 87
- Pongrac ⇨ Donji Pongrac
- Ponikva (Ponikui), lokalitet u Vrapču I 52
- Ponikva, naselje u Sloveniji IV 18
- Ponorci XXVII 127
- Ponte del Brenta, naselje kod Venecije XXXI 107-108; XXXIV 94
- Popina XXVII 125, 127
- Popov dol iznad Samobora XV 114
- Popovac, naselje SI od Siska XIX 124
- Popovac, naselje na Ukrini u Bosni XIX 124
- Popovača XXIV 185; XXV 63; XXVII 152
- Popovec ⇨ Sv. Juraj u Trnju
- Popović, naselje kod Benkovca XXV 141
- Popovići, naselje kod Dubrovnika XVIII 125; XXV 31
- Popovići ⇨ Kulaši XIV 48, 57-58
- Popovo XIX 27
- Popovo polje u Hercegovini VIII 88; X 79; XI 66, 73; XXVIII 113; XXX 69, 145
- Poprslak XIII 31
- Porat, naselje na Krku V 8, 24, 34-39; VI 97; VII 30, 37, 80; VIII 44; X 34, 176; XXXI 158
- Poreč II 206-207, 209-210; IV 53, 54; V 144; VI 1, 20, 117; VII 30, 32-36, 40, 66; X 170; XI 19; XII 1-2, 4-5, 7-8, 11, 13, 15, 17-21, 24-27, 29, 31-34, 36-38, 41-47; XVI 60, 82, 97, 104, 193; XVIII 29-33; XIX 188; XX 40; XXI 102, 141-142, 146, 150-151, 153, 158-161; XXV 147; XXVI 13, 27; XXVII 3, 5, 15-16, 278; XXVIII 77; XXIX 188; XXX 40, 63; XXXI 29, 39, 200; XXXII 21, 183, 226; XXXV 113; XXXVI 19, 24, 26-27, 33; XXXVII 159; ⇨ Parentium
- Poreč, naselje kod Požege XV 218
- Poreština (Poreščina) I 130; VIII 158; XII 1, 4, 14, 20-21, 34; XV 277; XVI 60; XXV 147; XXVIII 220-221
- Poričan (Parizan), naselje blizu Nina XIX 7
- Pornjana, selo u Istri XXI 103
- Porozina XXXI 158-159
- Portland, grad u SAD III 214
- Porto V 46; XVIII 200
- Porto Recanati XI 92, 95-96
- Porto Rose ⇨ Risan
- Portorico II 106

- Portorož XXI 150
 Portugal II 96; VII 92, 94; XIV 172, 236; XVI 193; XVIII 200; XX 7; XXIII 212; XXIV 10; XXXI 27; XXXIII 226; XL 28
 Portugalci XL 195
 Portule ⇨ Oprtalj
 Portunata XXVII 2
 Posavina (Posavlje) X 39, 43, 133; XV 11, 13; XVI 5; XVII 1; XXIV 182; XXV 61; XXVII 149; XXXVII 128; XXXIX 148
 Posavina, gornja XXIV 152; XXXV 94
 Posavina, sisačka XV 212
 Posavina, županijska XXXVII 123
 Posavina ⇨ Bosanska Posavina, Slavenska Posavina
 Posavska Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Posavska
 Posavski Bregi, selo i ž. VI 74; X 129; XI 160-161; XIII 114; XIV 187; XVI 131; XVIII 180; XXIV 174; XXVII 152
 Posedarje XI 123; XXXIII 75
 Posrednica, naselje na ušću Neretve XXXI 95
 Posrednjaci-Koš, otok na Neretvi II 150
 Postinje Donje XVI 115
 Postire (Postira), naselje na Braču IV 1; XVII 72; XXX 22, 51, 67; XXXI 86-87, 126; XXXVIII 37
 Postojna XXV 222
 Postumia, rimska cesta XVI 94
 Posušje, naselje i ž. u Hercegovini III 28, 38, 43; V 116; XXV 155; XXXIII 118; XXXIV 221
 Posuški Gradac XXV 155
 Potisje II 60; III 207; XIX 17-18
 Potkobiljak, zaseok Liča VIII 16, 20, 34
 Potoci-Bijelo Polje, ž. u Hercegovini XXV 155
 Potoci, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Potočani, naselje kod Požege XV 218
 Potočani, naselje i ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Potok, selo XXV 63
 Potomje, naselje na Pelješcu IX 22
 Potonciana, grad II 109
 Potravlje, selo kod Sinja XXXVII 100
 Pounje VIII 91; XVII 93, 99, 111; XVIII 167; XX 146
 Pounje, gornje XVIII 17
 Poveglia, otočić u mletačkoj laguni XXXVII 29
 Povigie XXXVII 48
 Povlja (Povlje) na Braču I 117-118; II 197; XXX 33; XXXVIII 33; XXVII 129; XL 52
 Poveljana, naselje na Pagu XXV 139, 141; XXX 31; XXXIII 75
 Poveljana ⇨ Stara Poveljana
 Povnja, rječica XXV 64
 Poznanj XIX 38
 Pozvird, brdo XXXI 96
 Požarevac XXII 234; XXVIII 105-107, 112-113, 115, 129-130, 135, 138; XXXIV 138; XXXVI 156
 Poždorina, lokalitet u K. Kambelovcu XXXIV 110
 Požega (Slavonska Požega), grad, kotar, utvrda i ž. I 12, 25-26, 36-38, 40, 42, 95, 97-98, 107, 134; II 6, 135, 182-183, 195, 203; III 95, 100, 137-138, 176, 212; IV 73, 120; V 55, 57, 60-61, 160-161; VI 78; VII 7, 90; VIII 64, 92; X 75, 80-83, 89-93, 97, 102-103, 161; XI 37-38, 40, 43-44, 50, 52-53, 57, 66-68, 128, 136, 151, 161, 175-181, 183, 197; XII 48, 52-54, 56-57; XIII 44; XIII 96-98; XIV 44, 150, 185, 199; XV 45, 49, 112, 200, 205, 210, 215-220, 224, 230-231, 284; XVIII 77, 224; XIX 119, 123, 129, 145, 151; XX 23, 125, 130-132, 147; XXI 61; XXII 5, 8, 23, 31, 34, 41, 69, 74; XXIII 37, 60, 94, 156, 158, 164; XXIV 171-172, 180, 182, 189-190, 195; XXV 31, 40-41, 46-47, 62, 127, 141; XXVII 154; XXVIII 30, 207; XXIX 159; XXX 145, 146; XXXI 179-180, 182, 184, 200, 201, 204; XXXIII 191; XXXIV 38; XXXVII 120, 122, 128-129, 131, 134-137, 139-145; XXXIX 62; XL 162, 170, 190
 Požeška gora (Požeško gorje) XIII 97; XXXVII 117, 128
 Požeška Koprivnica ⇨ Koprivnica Požeška
 Požeška kotlina (Požeška dolina, Vallis aurea, Zlatna dolina) III 137; V 161; X 102; XI 135; XIII 97; XV 112, 200, 210, 213, 216, 220; XIX 123; XX 147; XXXI 180, 204; XXXIV 2, 29
 Požeške Sesvete ⇨ Sesvete Požeške
 Požeški Brestovac ⇨ Brestovac
 Požeški Milanovac XV 217
 Požeško Novo Selo ⇨ Novo Selo Požeško
 Požeština I 134; XI 136; XV 219; XX 147
 Požun ⇨ Bratislava
 Pölöcske (Perecska), naselje u Baranji XXV 5, 47
 Prača, naselje XXXV 33, 42

- Prača, rijeka XXXV 11
 Praetorium Latobicorum XXXII 184
 Prag II 195; IV 48, 111, 125; V 37-39, 163;
 VII 140; VIII 38, 45-46; IX 1, 2; X 18, 178;
 XI 22; XII 131; XIV 9, 104-105, 117, 176;
 XV 37, 42, 67, 75, 206; XVI 178-179, 196;
 XVII 186, 197; XVIII 51, 55, 155-156;
 XIX 33, 36, 38, 70, 98, 192; XXII 238;
 XXIII 45, 99, 196; XXIV 143, 163-164,
 169, 180, 188; XXVIII 11, 25, 71, 81, 94;
 XXXII 159, 214; XXXIII 22, 44; XXXIV
 123; XXXVI 108-109, 168; XXXVII 117,
 121, 132, 134-136, 146-148, 151;
 XXXVIII 75, 125
 Praputnjak XIII 90; XXXIII 77
 Pražnice, naselje na otoku Braču XXXVIII
 42
 Prata legionis u Kosovu polju XL 166
 Prčanj, naselje kod Kotora XIII 58; XVII
 142; XXXI 97-101, 103-106, 127, 164;
 XXXIV 81
 Prdočaj, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
 Prečec XV 230; XVIII 87, 88
 Prečka kod Vinkovaca XIX 123
 Predavac II 31, 34; XXVII 154, 160
 Predešinci XV 218
 Predloka, naselje i ž. u Istri VIII 163, 166
 Predošćica, naselje na Cresu V 28-29, 34-35
 Pregrada, naselje i ž. III 97-98; X 132; XI
 150-151, 165-166, 168-174; XII 73-74,
 152; XIII 138; XIV 185; XV 284; XXIII
 146; XXIV 176
 Prekmurje (Prekomurje) I 60; II 66; IV 12,
 14, 42, 48; XII 151; XIV 240; XIX 119
 Preko, naselje na Ugljanu VIII 43; X 176;
 XXV 139, 141; XXXI 158; XXXIII 176-
 177, 216, 218-219, 221-222; XXXVI 156
 Prekodunavlje ⇒ Transdanubija
 Prekokuplje XVIII 166
 Prekomurje ⇒ Prekmurje
 Prekosavlje III 24, 207; X 40; XVIII 215;
 XIX 125; XXXIII 152
 Prekrižje XIII 125, 126; XIV 187; XVIII 168
 Prelypje ⇒ Prilipje
 Prelo (Prnjaci) XXXVIII 170
 Prelog, naselje, kotar, općina i ž. XI 154-155;
 XII 100-110; XIV 186, 199; XXIV 190;
 XXXVIII 205, 206
 Prelošćica, naselje i ž. XI 165-167; XIV 184;
 XVIII 175; XXIV 184
 Premantura, selo kod Pule XV 277; XXI 63,
 79, 102; XXXI 52-53, 85, 124
 Premanturski rt XX 51
 Premuda (Dlačnik) XXV 141
 Prepolna, selo u ž. Bedenica XXII 219
 Prepušćak, dobro XL 157
 Preseka, naselje i ž. IV 41; XI 152, 156, 161;
 XIII 126-129, 131-135; XIV 188, 198;
 XXV 59
 Presidium ad sanctum Abraham ⇒ Hebron
 XXXVII
 Presika, naselje II od Ljutomera IV 41
 Preslav (Velika Preslava, Marcianopolis),
 grad u Bugarskoj VIII 120, 137, 179; XI
 44; XII 128; XXXIV 39
 Prespa, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
 Prespansko jezero XV 109
 Prešev XXXIII 124
 Previž, selo i ž. u Istri VI 3, 13; VIII 167
 Prevje, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III
 39
 Prevlaka (Konavoska Prevlaka, Privlaka),
 poluotok II 199; VI 133; XV 32;; XXV
 156; XXXI 121; XXXVI 155, 158, 165
 Prevlaka, predij kod Zagreba IV 24; XVI 23
 Prezid, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 48
 Priaszló IV 36
 Pribić kod Ozlja XIII 116-126; XIV 188; XV
 86; XVIII 168, 170
 Pribinovići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III
 36
 Pribud, nahija u Hercegovini II 6
 Pridraga, naselje kod Zadra III 154; IV 116;
 XXV 141
 Pridvorica, selo u nah. Olovci II 7
 Pridvorje, selo u Konavlima XXIII 94; XXIV
 10, 19, 25; XXV 31, 43; XXXIX 77, 82-84,
 88
 Prigorec, selo u ž. Ivanec XXII 188
 Prigorje I 50, 57; II 17; X 129; XVII 163;
 XXII 219
 Prigragiani, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Prijedor (Tocasana) XIV 48, 55-56, 62; XV
 7; XXIII 189; XXIV 19; XXV 37, 47;
 XXVII 154, 156; XXXIII 54; XXXIV 222
 Priko kod Omiša I 113; IV 54, 61, 158; V 79;
 VII 74; XXII 121; XXV 160; XXVII 63,
 86; XXVIII 67, 70; XXIX 110; XXX 147;
 XXXIII 139, 181
 Prilipje (Prelypje) I 57

- Prilokve, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
- Primorje XXVII 44-45; XXXIV 39, 66; XXXVII 58, 60; XXXIX 13-14, 169
- Primorje, Hrvatsko ⇨ Hrvatsko primorje
- Primorje, Makarsko ⇨ Makarsko primorje
- Primorje, brdo XXV 117-118
- Primorje, istrijsko XVIII 141
- Primorje, Slovensko ⇨ Slovensko Primorje
- Primorje, Ugarsko ⇨ Ugarsko Primorje
- Primorska, južna, kraj u Sloveniji XXXIX 169; XL 195
- Prisap XXVII 48-49
- Prisoje, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Prišlin XIII 138, 140, 142
- Priština III 96; XVI 165; XXIV 209; XXV 27; XXVII 269
- Privlaka, naselje kod Zadra XXV 141; XXXIII 216-218
- Privlaka ⇨ Prevlaka
- Privola, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Prizidnica na Čiovu XXXIX 173, 174
- Prizren XI 37-38, 48, 58, 61; XX 193; XXIII 196-197; XXV 27, 47, 149
- Prkosi XIV 56
- Prnjaci ⇨ Prelo
- Prnjavor, selo u Srijemu V 60
- Prnjavor, općina i ž. u Bosni XXXIII 54; XXXIV 222
- Proboj, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- Produpac, selo kod Pule XXI 68, 80
- Prokuplje XXXVI 39
- Prolažac, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
- Prolog, naselje u Bosni XXXI 81
- Prološko blato III 181; XXV 148, 162
- Promina (Promona) VIII 25; XXXIII 147; XXXVI 33; XXXVIII 163-164, 166; XL 166
- Prosika XXX 32
- Prosjek, brežuljak kod Skakave X 37
- Provansa (Provence) XXXI 27; XXXII 27; XL 28
- Proversa ⇨ Mala Proversa
- Prović, selo kod Benkovca XXIX 192
- Prozor, grad i kotar u Hercegovini XV 46; XXIII 179
- Prozor, utvrda u Krbavi XXVII 125, 265
- Prozor (Vrlička gradina), utvrda kod Vrlike XXXVIII 171
- Prozorje (Sv. Martin Prozorje) I 50; IV 156; XI, 147-150, 157-158; XII 83, 97-99; XIV 26, 186; XV 111-113; XXIV 196, 201; ⇨ Božjakovina, Dugo Selo
- Prud, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Pruga XIX 46
- Prugovec XII 121
- Prugovo XXII 222; XXV 164
- Prugovo-Bročanac XXXVII 100
- Prukljun, rječica XXVII 49
- Prüm XV 20
- Pruska (Prusija) V 164; VII 10, 95; XIV 115; XVIII 69, 76; XXII 124; XXIII 58, 60, 62; XXV 79, 129; XXXIII 36; XXXVI 99; XXXVIII 156
- Prvča XXIV 170
- Prvić, otok XVI 112, 114; XXXI 70, 72-73
- Prvić, otočić kod Krka V 2
- Prvić Luka X 176; XXX 46; XXXI 72, 125
- Prvić-Šepurine XXXI 72
- Prvija, uvala na Braču XXX 22
- Psunj XIII 97; XV 112; XXV 55
- Ptuj I 60; IV 18, 39, 41, 44-45, 47; XI 164; XII 3; XV 11; XVI 142; XIX 146; XXVII 16; XXX 141; XXXIV 42; XXXVII 97 ⇨ Poetovio
- Pucak, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
- Pučišća (Pučišće, Pucischie) na Braču XVII 72; XXI 5; XXII 112; XXXI 83, 85, 88, 126; XXXII 44, 54; XXXVIII 42
- Puebla II 112
- Puente-la-Reine IX 35
- Puerto Rico VIII 192
- Puerto Viejo II 116
- Puglizza ⇨ Poljica
- Puhovac, naselje XXX 135
- Pula II 178, 193, 207; V 144; VI 20, 71; VII 31-32, 35, 66; XI 19, 93; XII 1, 2, 18, 38, 47, 136; XV 91, 107; XVI 59-60, 66, 94, 96-106, 193; XVIII 10, 27-29, 33, 57, 60-65, 116; XIX 25, 117; XX 26-27, 29-33, 35-36, 38-40, 42-46, 48-51, 55-56, 59-61, 64-65; XXI 66, 72, 74-77, 79, 81, 89-90, 93, 99-101, 141-143, 145-146, 150, 153-154, 161-163; XXIV 166; XXV 221, 223; XXVI 4, 13, 27, 121; XXVII 3, 11, 17, 279; XXVIII 17, 28; XXIX 188; XXX 11, 40; XXXI 52-53, 124; XXXII 32, 35, 44, 51, 183, 226; XXXIV 120, 126, 128-130; XXXVI 13, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 33, 69, 73-

- 74, 162; XXXVII 32, 33; XXXIX 22; ⇒ Civitas aurea, Crussopolis, Iulia Pia, Pietas Iulia Pola, Pola
- Pularijski arhipelag (Pullaria) XXVII 2-3; XXX 22; ⇒ Brijuni, Lošinj
- Pulja, lokalitet kod Cavtata III 199
- Puljština XX 38, 40, 49, 55, 57; XXI 101
- Puna, otok II 122
- Punat (villa di Ponte), naselje na Krku V 5, 24, 35; VI 133; VII 79; VIII 39, 41, 128; X 30; XIII 28, 33; XIV 228, 230; XV 89; XVI 196; XVII 163; XXVII 207; XXXV 57-59, 85, 86
- Puntakriža (Punta Križa), selo u ž. Osor V 27, 35; XIII 36, 37
- Puntina, poluotočić u Novalji XXXIII 84
- Pupnat, selo na otoku Korčuli XXVI 60; XXXIV 133, 134
- Pustica (Pustice), zemljište u Lažanima V 48; XXVII 33-34; XXIX 28, 30; XXX 80-81; XXXI 21; XXXIV 53-54, 65, 67, 71-78; XXXV 76; XXXVI 6
- Pustinje Murvičke XL 47
- Pušča (Pušća), naselje i ž. X 139; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-99; XIV 186, 198
- Putalj, selo u Kaštelanskom polju V 48; XVII 40, 178; XXVII 22, 35; XXIX 27; XXX 76, 79, 80; XXXI 11, 13, 19; XXXIV 53, 100, 113; XXXV 74, 80; XXXVI 1
- Puteševica, selo u župi Tihaljina XXXV 169
- Putišići, naselje u Poljicama VII 75; XIV 174
- Putnikovići XXXII 223
- Pužev Breg, lokalitet na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Québec XIII 229; XXVII 281-282
- Quietto ⇒ Mirna
- Quimper, grad u Francuskoj XVI 18
- Quivira, pokrajina II 124
- Rab** II 196, 203, 212; V 144; X 28, 191; XV 91; XIX 6; XXIV 97, 172; XXV 150; XXVII 2, 15, 29, 35, 81-82, 87, 91, 169-171, 199-202, 207, 248; XXIX 8, 135; XXXII 189; XXXIV 6, 37, 84; XXXV 158; XXXIX 89
- Rab, grad IV 157; V 21-23, 34, 142; VII 66; XII 137; XIII 25, 33-35, 38, 40; XVI 109, 111-112, 114, 116-118; XVII 13; XVIII 44, 126, 127; XIX 41-43, 99, 187; XXI 10, 12, 31, 98, 100, 142, 153; XXVI 60, 62, 77; XXXI 56-58, 124; XXXII 37; XXXIII 69, 201; XXXIV 51, 74, 75, 78, 219, 220; XXXVII 37-39; XXXVIII 49, 67, 71; XXXIX 90; XL 19, 22, 24, 25, 48, 173
- Rab, otok V 1, 25, 33-35, 38, 40; VII 42, 103; VIII 43-44; XIII 31, 33-34, 40; XVI 107, 109-110, 192; XVII 2, 23, 36; XIX 41-44, 187; XXIII 94; XXIV 29, 41; XXV 34, 47, 151, 158, 228; XXVI 122; XXX 14, 17, 20, 23, 28, 40, 57, 63, 86; XXXI 17, 56-58, 62, 124; XXXIII 75; XXXIV 35, 62; XXXV 57, 59, 60; XXXVI 32, 72; XXXVII 28; XXXIX 86; XL 48
- Raba, rijeka IV 12, 15, 34, 38-39, 44-45, 47
- Rábaszentmárton (Sankt Martin an der Raab) IV 40
- Rabinja, potok kod Gline XXVIII 114
- Rabch (Mikulić, Vrapčanec, Vrapčanski potok), potok I 52; XIII 99
- Rachele ⇒ Rakalj
- Raci ⇒ Rašani
- Racka Kaniža (Rac-Kaniža, Raskrižje), naselje u Međimurju XV 215; XXIV 158, 159
- Ráczekeve (Ábrahám-telke), naselje na Csepelu XXXVII 21, 22
- Rača, naselje i ž. II 34; XI 156; XIII 126-134; XIV 188, 198; XIX 73; XXVIII 124
- Rača ⇒ Nova Rača
- Račeša pod Psunjem XV 112
- Račice, kaštel i selo u Istri VI 3; VIII 173, 187; XII 23
- Račice, naselje kod Zadra XXV 142
- Račišće, naselje na Korčuli XXXIX 86
- Račka, otočić na Savi XXVIII 125
- Radatović, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158-159
- Radatović (Radatovići), ž. u Žumberku XVIII 174; XXVI 206
- Radekovo, naselje kod Klanjca XV 115
- Radgona IV 18, 39-41, 43, 45, 47; XIII 177
- Radinci ⇒ Veliki Radinci
- Radišćići, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- Radna, naselje u Rumunjskoj I 93, 95; XII 53; XIV 150; XXII 5; XXXVIII 196; XL 167
- Radobilja V 81, 90-91, 93, 97, 100; XXIV 221
- Radoboj, naselje i ž. XI 150-151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198; XXVIII 5

- Radočaj, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 64
 Radomer, vrelo XXIII 34
 Radomsk, naselje u Poljskoj XIV 10
 Radoslavci IV 40
 Radošić, naselje kod Sinja XXXVII 100
 Radošić, naselje kod Trogira XXV 112, 124; XXX 80
 Radovan, naselje kod Lovrečana XXII 175, 188
 Radovanci, naselje kraj Velike I 97; XV 218
 Radovec, naselje kod Križovljana XXII 154, 189, 190
 Radovin, naselje kod Zadra XXV 139, 141; XL 48
 Raduč XXVII 125
 Radučica, rijeka XXVII 125
 Raduna (Radun), zemlja XXVII 33-34, 36; XXIX 25, 29, 31; XXX 74, 81; XXXI 22; XXXIV 47, 54, 67-68, 70-73, 74-77, 100, 113; XXXVI 7
 Radunjevac X 88
 Radvenci (Ivanjševci) IV 41
 Raetinium (Raetinum, Golubić kod Bihaća), rimsko naselje XVIII 20, 22, 25; XXV 6; XXXVIII 57
 Ragusa ⇨ Dubrovnik
 Ragusa vecchia ⇨ Cavtat
 Rahić, naselje u Bosanskoj Posavini XXVIII 140
 Rain ⇨ Brežice
 Rajenovci XIV 56
 Rajhenburg IV 39
 Rajić (Raić), naselje i ž. u Slavoniji XI 156, 179-183; XIV 185; XXVII 152; ⇨ Jazavica
 Rajić, naselje u Žumberku XXVII 154, 157
 Rajić ⇨ Donji Rajić, Gornji Rajić
 Rajna, rijeka II 148; XVII 87; XXV 217; XXVII 168
 Rajnska oblast XL 85-86
 Rajsavci XV 218
 Rakalj (Rachele), naselje u pulskoj biskupiji XX 51; XXI 67, 79, 103; XXXIV 118-121
 Rakitje, naselje kod Samobora XXIV 186
 Rakitnica XXIX 193
 Rakitno, naselje i ž. u Hercegovini III 42; V 116; VIII 75; XXV 155
 Rakoško polje IV 139, 140, 149; V 157
 Rakotole, naselje u Istri VIII 176, 188; XII 36
 Rakov Potok XVIII 76
 Rakovac, naselje i manastir VII 7
 Rakovac, pritok Like XXIV 33
 Rakovec, naselje i ž. kod Vrbovca XI 152-153, 161; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198; XXXI 203; XXXV 69
 Rakovica, naselje u zapadnoj Bosni XIV 56
 Rakovica, naselje kod Slunja XXVIII 126
 Rakovica ⇨ Mala Rakovica
 Rama (Rama-Šćit), kraj i ž. II 6; III 31, 204; X 81, 85; XI 44, 49, 59, 64; XV 45-46; XVI 159; XXII 228; XXIV 176, 213; XXVI 278; XXVII 262; XXXV 6; XXXVIII 162
 Ramačin dol, posjed XXV 58
 Ramanovci XV 218
 Rampada, lokalitet u Korčuli III 71
 Randa XV 45
 Rann ⇨ Brežice
 Rapac XI 133
 Rapallo II 207; V 34; XXV 221
 Ras Eš Šamra II 197
 Ras kod Novog Pazara XV 4, 12
 Rasinja, naselje i ž. XI 151; XII 112, 119-121; XIV 2, 187; XV 112; XXIV 196
 Rasinja, potok (danas Rasinjica) XIV 15-16, 29
 Raskrižje, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57; XXIV 175; XXXI 202
 Raskrižje ⇨ Racka Kaniža
 Rasna, naselje kod Požege XV 218
 Rasno, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36; VIII 88; XXV 155
 Rasohatica, zemljište XXVII 25-26; XXX 73; XXXI 15; XXXIV 58-59, 73
 Rasohe X 51
 Rasopasno (Rosopasno), naselje na Krku V 29; VIII 44; XIII 32-33, 38-39
 Rastičevo, naselje na Kupresu XI 71
 Rastovača, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
 Rastovica, otočić na Savi XXVIII 125
 Rastušje III 211, 212
 Raša, rijeka II 207; VI 3, 5, 24; XX 26, 51; XXI 77, 80; XXV 221; XXVII 2, 9-10, 13; XXIX 8; XXX 19; XXXII 185; XXXIV 41, 119-120
 Raša ⇨ Raška
 Rašani (Raci) II 156; X 82; XVIII 173; XIX 90; XXIV 142; XXVII 124-126; XXVIII 125
 Raščani, selo u ž. Sv. Petar Čvrstec VII 117
 Raščane, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148

- Rašeljke, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
 Raška (Raša), kraj i naselje II 156; VII 112; VIII 107; XV 4, 11-12; XVIII 174, 207; XIX 89, 103; XXI 58; XXII 144; XXIII 1, 7, 94; XXIV 4, 10, 14, 19, 22, 25; XXV 3, 19, 20, 23, 27-28, 31-32, 34, 40, 43, 46-48, 110-112; XXVII 21, 42-45, 49, 166; XXIX 58, 98, 105, 152, 181; XXXI 109, 118; XXXII 32-34, 36, 37, 44; XXXIII 186; XXXIV 38-39; ⇨ Srbija
 Raška Gora, selo u ž. Mostar III 29, 37
 Rašpor XII 19
 Raštane, selo kod Zadra XXV 141
 Raštani, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Rašević, selo kod Zadra XXV 141; XXXIII 215
 Rat ⇨ Veli Rat
 Ratac, poluotok XXXI 111-113, 127
 Rateče IV 18
 Rathka, naselje u Ugarskoj XXXVII 101
 Ratisbona ⇨ Regensburg
 Ratišpona III 11
 Ratkov potok, naselje i ž. u Slavoniji X 91; XI 50, 151
 Ratkovića, naselje kod Pleternice XV 218; XXIV 173
 Rátót, kraj IV 38
 Raukari, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Rava, otok XXV 141
 Ravanica, manastir XIX 120
 Ravello, grad u Italiji XXXVII 24, 26, 32, 33
 Raven, naselje i ž. IV 25; XI 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198; XVI 39; XXVII 156
 Ravenna (Ravenna) IV 20; V 144; VI 117; VII 98; XVIII 58-65; XIX 25, 96; XXVI 27; XXVII 2, 5, 10-12, 16; XXIX 2, 3, 4, 19; XXX 1, 5, 9, 13, 18; XXXI 118; XXXVI 46, 51; XXXVIII 61, 172
 Ravenski egzarhat XVIII 59; XXIX 3, 4, 6, 188
 Ravlića pećina XXXV 169
 Ravna Gora, naselje u Gorskom kotaru VI 110; X 65, 108
 Ravni Dolac, naselje kod Šibenika XXXI 69
 Ravni kotari VIII 23-26; XXI 181; XXIV 134; XXVII 124; XXVIII 108; XXXVI 162; XXXVII 100
 Ravnica, naselje kod Trsata XX 150
 Ravno, selo i ž. u Hercegovini III 43; XXX 148; XXXIV 181
 Ravno, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51
 Ravno, sjenokoša ili laz podno Viševice VIII 17
 Ravno, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
 Rawereshegi XXV 16; ⇨ Garabreg, Kóróshegy
 Rayn ⇨ Brežice
 Razlive, toponim u Ličkom polju u Gorskom kotaru VIII 34
 Razloge, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 64, 108
 Razvođe XXXVIII 161, 164, 165
 Ražanac XXV 141; XXXIII 74-75; XXXV 114; XXXVIII 55; XL 48
 Ražanj XXVIII 130
 Ražine ⇨ Šibenske Ražine
 Rebren XXVII 124
 Recanati IX 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 33; XI 92-94, 96; XXV 68; XXXIV 80; XXXIX 23, 96; XL 35
 Rečica (Ričica) XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 172; XXVII 152; XXIX 155
 Rediticum ⇨ Danilo-Kraljice
 Rega ⇨ Gornja Rega
 Regensburg (Ratisbona) IV 57; V 190; VII 101; IX 6; XIII 12; XXI 115, 119, 121; XXIII 23; XXVII 195; XXIX 199; XXXVII 106; XXXIX 159
 Reggio Emilia (Regium Lepidi) XIII 207, 210
 Regnići, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
 Reichenau XXI 119
 Reims, grad u Francuskoj XVII 5; XXI 119-120, 126-127; XXV 230; XXXIX 98, 162
 Reka ⇨ Rijeka (Reka)
 Rekaš, naselje u Rumunjskoj XXIV 166
 Reljevo XIII 58
 Remete, selo kod Zagreba II 32-33; V 182, 191, 193; VI 149; VII 115, 117-118, 121-122; XII 99; XV 73, 77, 87, 212; XIX 43-47; XXII 132, 136, 139; XXIII 28, 32, 41; XXIV 28, 30; XXV 49-50, 62, 64; XXIX 155, 195; XXXV 64; XXXVI 108; XL 144
 Remetelonka, posjed XXV 58
 Remetinec Križevački XIX 44, 124
 Remetinec kod Novog Marofa X 162; XIII 132-135; XIV 188; XV 114; XIX 124; XXII 187; XXVII 154, 160; ⇨ Mađarevo
 Remetinec, naselje kod Zagreba XIX 44, 151; XXIV 30; ⇨ Tupal

- Remetinec, posjed kod Dubice XXIII 40, 43
 Remetino XIX 123
 Reno, rijeka kod Bologne VI 53
 Repčići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Repovica, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Resava XXVIII 130
 Resita XXV 8
 Resnik, naselje i ž. XI 146-149, 157-158; XII 79-95, 97-99; XIV 186; XV 218
 Resznek, selo i ž. IV 37; XI 155
 Reštovo, selo u Žumberku XXXII 214
 Reutlingen (Reutlingia) XIII 173, 210; XX 170
 Rezija XIX 23
 Režanci, selo u župi Savičenta XXV 139
 Rheinland XL 87
 Rhetra XXXIII 73
 Rhodos ⇒ Rodos
 Rhone, rijeka XXIII 214
 Ribarsko, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51
 Ribnica IV 18
 Ribnički Kunić XVIII 175
 Ribnik, naselje kod Karlovca XI 152; XII 135; XIII 116-118; XV 254-255; ⇒ Lipnik
 Ribnik, utvrda i naselje u Lici XXIV 29, 37, 39; XXVII 124
 Ričice IV 61
 Rider XXX 29; XXXII 184
 Riditae ⇒ Danilo-Kraljice
 Reditio(n), antički grad IV 158
 Rieti XII 31; XIX 111
 Riga XXXIII 225
 Rigyac, naselje u Mađarskoj IV 28
 Rijeka I 119, 130, 135, 149; II 150, 210; III 202, 213; IV 72, 79, 180; V 4-5, 11-12, 14, 17, 20, 40, 59, 141-142; VI 11, 14, 21, 24, 71, 94, 102, 109, 149; VII 36-37, 40, 77; VIII 15, 28, 34, 49, 116, 141, 161, 180, 184; IX 21, 25; X 24, 26, 33, 44, 48, 51, 52, 60, 69-70, 170, 178; XI 93-94, 123; XII 10, 139, 148; XIII 58, 75-76, 82, 85-86, 89-90; XIV 83, 93-94, 228, 236; XV 90, 106-107, 220, 252, 275; XVI 54, 57, 165-166, 179-180, 191, 193; XVII 149, 157, 158, 178, 183; XVIII 36, 42, 44, 89-92, 94, 116, 119-120, 137, 139, 144-154, 200, 203-204; XIX 41, 46, 187; XX 12-15, 22, 27-31, 34-35, 38-39, 42-43, 45, 47-50, 53-56, 58-59, 67, 179, 205; XXI 71-77, 81, 83-85, 94-99, 163, 194-195; XXIII 90, 108, 115; XXIV 40-41; XXV 67, 72-73, 150, 204; XXVI 81, 122; XXVII 19, 53, 81, 128, 175, 266, 279; XXVIII 68, 89, 164, 212, 220; XXIX 85, 102, 107, 111, 117; XXX 31, 65; XXXI 129, 136, 200; XXXII 81, 89, 93, 102, 105, 152-153, 164, 184, 199; XXXIII 77-78, 83, 113, 138, 181; XXXIV 11, 34-35, 37, 123, 194, 197; XXXV 167; XXXVI 108; XXXVII 105, 159; XXXVIII 54-55, 146; XXXIX 23, 173; XL 91, 190
 Rijeka (Reka), ž. kod Križevaca XI 152-153, 156; XII 117; XIII 126-135; XIV 188
 Rijeka, vrh II 17
 Rijeka ⇒ Gornja Rijeka, Plješivička Donja Rijeka, Stara Rijeka
 Rijeka Dubrovačka (Ombla, Umbla) II 88; XX 175; XXXI 165, 168; XXXVI 158, 165; XXXIX 77; ⇒ Rožat
 Rim (Roma) I 25-28, 65-66, 93, 99-100, 107, 112, 114, 116, 118-119, 132, 141, 147, 149-150; II 8, 19, 35, 64-67, 69-74, 80-81, 85-86, 88, 98, 121, 135, 157, 164-166, 169, 174-175, 182, 184, 195-196, 205, 212; III 3, 8, 10, 14, 23, 26-27, 44-45, 63, 65, 69, 94-97, 99, 106-107, 133-136, 144, 146, 155, 167, 189-191, 197, 200-202, 204-205, 213-214; IV 14, 22, 30, 51, 53-60, 62, 70, 73, 75, 82, 84, 88, 92, 96, 105, 113-114, 127, 137, 143, 156, 158, 164, 170, 179, 182-183, 187; V 1, 12, 20-24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34-36, 39, 44, 52, 57, 114-116, 138, 141-143, 145, 167-168, 185, 188-190, 192, 196-197; VI 1-2, 4-12, 14, 21, 35, 45-57, 59-60, 73, 82, 88, 98, 101, 115, 117-120, 126, 130, 132; VII 29, 30, 32-39, 42, 65-67, 71, 85, 86, 88-89, 94-95, 98, 107-108, 111-112, 140-141, 143, 147; VIII 36, 41-42, 46, 48-51, 77, 114, 131, 135, 137, 177-178; IX 4-5, 13-14, 20-22, 24-26, 28, 30-33, 35, 100-103, 112-114, 121-122, 136, 144, 148, 178; X 22, 25, 73-75, 78, 121, 174, 179-188; XI 1, 2, 4, 7-10, 13-19, 22, 25, 27, 29, 33-34, 36, 38-40, 42-44, 46-54, 57-58, 60-61, 64-76, 88-90, 106, 110, 112-113, 117, 119, 125, 130, 136, 185-191, 205; XII 3, 5-6, 10-12, 14-15, 17-18, 22, 25-26, 28, 30-32, 38, 42, 46, 48, 65, 68, 124-125, 128-129, 136, 138-139, 141, 145, 147-148; XIII 35-36, 51, 59, 63, 67, 90-91, 165-166, 172,

- 178-179, 182, 186, 190, 202, 204, 210, 223, 225, 227-229; XIV 5, 39, 42, 44-46, 57, 89, 141-142, 171, 204-209, 216, 221-223, 230-235, 237-238; XV 2, 5-6, 21-22, 47, 65, 67-69, 73-76, 115, 129, 133, 135, 139-140, 145, 151, 159-161, 180, 182, 196, 200-202, 206-207, 220, 224, 228-229, 231, 254, 258, 261-263, 267-272, 280-282, 286, 288-289; XVI 13, 31, 57, 64, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 83, 85, 89, 110, 159, 161, 171-172, 178, 183-184, 187, 192, 195-198, 203, 209; XVII 2-5, 7, 9-13, 15, 24-30, 32-34, 36-37, 40, 42, 45, 66, 113, 116, 121, 126, 132, 146, 149, 168, 173, 178-179, 183, 197; XVIII 6-8, 13-14, 18, 20, 29, 35-36, 58, 60-61, 64, 67, 71-72, 75, 79, 82, 143, 174, 181, 184-186, 190, 193-194, 197-198, 200-202, 210, 213, 215, 231; XIX 26, 30, 46, 48, 53, 69, 77, 90-91, 97-98, 101, 103, 106, 126, 134, 169-171, 187, 191, 193; XX 7, 27, 32, 39-40, 43, 46-48, 59-60, 76, 93-96, 102-106, 109-110, 112, 170, 184, 186, 191-192, 201, 204; XXI 6, 7, 10, 17-18, 21, 26, 36, 39, 44-45, 52, 64, 76, 99, 100, 106, 151, 189, 190, 192; XXII 3-6, 10-11, 14, 16, 18-20, 22, 24, 27-33, 36, 38, 40, 46-47, 51-52, 54-58, 63-64, 67, 69-70, 72, 77, 85, 91-92, 94-95, 97, 99-100, 102-103, 106-108, 115, 117-118, 121, 139, 229, 232, 240; XXIII 22, 26, 47, 55, 97, 99, 101-102, 109, 111-112, 116, 119-121, 123, 130, 152, 169, 201-204, 207-208, 224-225, 227, 230, 232; XXIV 10, 23, 25, 27, 39, 48, 62, 64, 79, 100, 102, 111, 116, 130-131, 155, 166, 171, 174, 178, 184, 188, 212, 221, 223, 227, 232; XXV 54, 67-70, 81, 83, 126-127, 145, 150, 157, 165-175, 177-178, 189, 191-192, 204, 213-214, 225-227, 229-230; XXVI 8, 10, 13, 18, 24, 94-99, 101-104, 110, 115-119, 262-263, 277; XXVII 16-17, 29, 33, 54, 56-57, 61, 64, 69-71, 73-74, 76-78, 82, 129-130, 134, 144-146, 167, 171-172, 244, 255, 273; XXVIII 3, 6, 8-9, 12, 25, 32, 35, 38-39, 49, 51, 57, 60, 67-68, 73-74, 81, 84, 90-91, 96-97, 139, 141, 176, 181-182, 189, 191, 193, 197, 201, 202, 203, 205-209, 217; XXIX 3-5, 7, 9-13, 17-19, 34-35, 48-50, 57, 78, 89, 96, 101-102, 106, 110, 113-114, 116-117, 120-122, 156, 184; XXX 2-4, 15-16, 30, 53, 62, 65, 120, 127-129, 136, 142, 145-146, 156-157, 159, 160; XXXI 26, 32, 52, 71-72, 116, 142, 171-172, 175-177, 179, 184, 187, 189-191, 193-194, 197; XXXII 11, 17-24, 26-31, 37, 46, 55, 161, 166, 173, 191, 193-194, 197; XXXIII 14, 23, 25, 29-31, 66, 71, 81, 111-112, 116-119, 123, 126, 128, 130, 143-144, 158, 173, 177, 179, 181, 191, 203, 205-207, 225; XXXIV 6-8, 11, 27, 29-30, 36, 46, 125-127, 155, 159, 167-168, 171, 188-190, 193, 195, 207, 210, 211, 219; XXXV 87, 89, 98, 114, 123-124, 126, 134, 139, 158; XXXVI 19-21, 72, 98, 100, 163, 167, 169; XXXVII 41, 103, 107, 117, 121, 132, 137, 140, 142, 154-156, 159; XXXVIII 45, 51, 61, 70, 111-113, 116-118, 151, 167, 174, 191-192, 194, 196, 203, 207; XXXIX 19-22, 24, 31, 57, 58, 61, 72, 76, 96, 97, 109, 112, 127, 150, 156-157; XL 5, 15, 17, 19, 58, 70, 72, 79, 88, 92, 94, 99, 103, 129, 167, 169, 171-172, 178, 190-193, 195-196
- Rimini V 20, 144; XXV 25, 31; XXXIII 113; XXXIV 96
- Rimljani II 96; V 139; VI 26, 52, 117; VII 89; X 52; XII 7; XVIII 2, 146, 177; XIX 17-18, 166; XX 127, 201; XXII 92, 103; XXIV 64, 88; XXVI 7, 22, 55; XXVII 280; XXVIII 78, 161, 219; XXIX 89, 105, 121, 198; XXXIII 59, 90; XXXV 83; XXXVI 86, 112; XL 165, 166
- Rimnik, grad XX 104
- Rimsko Carstvo I 131; II 93, 119, 198; V 63; XV 139, 243; XVII 2, 4; XIX 18; XX 60; XXII 74; XXIV 79, 100, 109; XXVI 4; XXVII 1, 8, 10; XXVIII 68; XXIX 33, 101; XXX 17, 119, 121; XXXII 183; XXXIII 85, 101, 185; XXXVI 8; XXXVIII 203, 204; XXXIX 163
- Rimsko Carstvo, Istočno (Rimsko-bizantsko carstvo) V 109-110; VI 117; X 53; XVIII 57-59, 61; XIX 104; XXIX 4, 9-10, 88; XXXIV 30; XXXV 79; XXXVI 8; XXXVIII 203; XXXIX 163; ⇨ Bizantsko carstvo
- Rimsko Carstvo, Sveto (Sveto Rimsko Carstvo njemačke narodnosti) II 97; XIX 109; XXVIII 7, 116, 128, 130, 133; XXIX 36; XXXII 73-74; XXXIII 186; XXXIV 120; XXXV 71; XL 36
- Rimsko Carstvo, Zapadno VI 117; X 53; XVII 44; XVIII 59; XIX 18; XXIX 3, 9,

- 88; XXX 119; XXXIII 185; XXXIV 30; XXXVIII 203
- Ripač, grad na Uni VIII 171, 185
- Ripatransone, naselje u Italiji XXVIII 141
- Risan V 128; X 6, 26; XXXII 45; XXXVI 40, 57
- Risnjak, brdo u Gorskom kotaru X 48, 52; XXXIV 2
- Risno, naselje kod Klisa XX 57
- Ristovac XXV 135
- Riulano ⇨ Rudano
- Rivica, naselje u Srijemu V 60
- Rivignano XXXII 23, 26
- Rivolto kod Udina XVI 78
- Rivolto, naselje u Piemontu XXI 17
- Rižana, rječica XXXII 185
- Rižinice II 166; XXX 75; XXXIV 55; XXXV 131
- Rječina XX 54, 150; XXV 73; XXXIII 83
- Rocamadour VII 149; XVI 195
- Roč, grad u Istri VIII 122, 141, 153, 155, 174, 179, 183, 187; XVI 182; XVII 192; XXII 238; XXV 139
- Ročica IV 39, 41
- Rodaljice, selo kod Obrovca XXV 139, 142; XXXIII 146
- Rodoč, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
- Rodopi XXIX 9-10
- Rodos (Rhodos), otok XI 56; XII 77; XV 112; XVIII 29; XXXI 26, 32, 36, 37
- Rogaška Slatina X 170; XXII 200, 208
- Rogi, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 64
- Rogi ⇨ Donji Rogi, Gornji Rogi
- Rogovo XXIII 23; XXVII 25; XXXIII 199, 208
- Rogoznica IV 61; XL 165
- Rogoznica, naselje kod Omiša XXXVIII 170
- Roh, posjed na Garić brdu XXV 63
- Rokava, rijeka ⇨ Dragonja
- Roma ⇨ Rim
- Romagna XVIII 29; XL 14
- Romani XI 133; XII 126; XV 8; XXIX 7-8; ⇨ Latini
- Romani, zadarski II 213
- Romeji XIX 19
- Romi (Cigani) XVI 133, 139; XXXII 21; XXIII 173; XXXIV 174, 178; XXXVIII 147; XXXIX 171; XL 135, 154
- Roncha, naselje kod Venecije XXXIV 92
- Rönök, kraj IV 38
- Rosa XVII 2
- Rosopasno ⇨ Rasopasno
- Roški Slap VII 84; XXVII 48-49
- Roško Polje, ž. u Hercegovini III 28, 40; V 116, 195; X 6; XI 42; XXV 155
- Rotterdam II 56
- Rouen (Rothomagum) XV 36; XX 140, 170; XXVII 255
- Rovanjska III 154; XXV 139; XXXIII 75
- Rovereto XXXIII 146
- Roverija, kapelanija kod Vodnjana XXI 67, 79, 103, 105; ⇨ Sv. Kvirin
- Rovinj I 130; IV 187; VI 1, 25, 71; XI 71; XII 2, 6-9, 13, 16-17, 19, 24, 29, 35-37, 40, 42, 44-46; XVI 54, 59-60; XVIII 31; XX 23; XXI 77, 93, 150, 152; XXVI 121; XXVII 4-5, 17-18; XXVIII 160, 162; XXXII 21, 54-58, 61, 64-65, 67; XXXIII 152; XXXIV 117, 122, 129, 130; XXXVI 25; XXX 11, 22, 24, 26
- Rovinjsko Selo XII 17, 35
- Rovišće, naselje i ž. I 49; II 18, 21, 27, 31; VII 115; XI 156; XIII 133-135; XIV 187; XV 205, 231; XXVII 152; XXIX 155
- Rovoznik, lokalitet kod Vrbnika XXIII 92
- Rozga, naselje i ž. X 156; XI 153, 157; XIII 138-141; XIV 189, 201
- Rožac IV 17
- Rožat XXIII 94; XXIV 10, 19, 25; XXV 31, 32, 34, 43; ⇨ Rijeka Dubrovačka
- Rožičevo, selo u župi Jame XI 166
- Rt sv. Vincenta u Portugalu XL 28
- Rtić kod Lukovdola X 108
- Rtić, lokalitet u Novalji XXXIII 76, 84
- Ruda, otočić kod Dubrovnika XXVII 99
- Rudano (Riulano), naselje u Istri XVIII 62-63
- Rude, naselje i ž. kod Samobora XI 146-148; XII 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188; XVIII 77; XXXV 144
- Rudine, lokalitet kod Požege X 102, 103
- Rudnik, naselje kod Valjeva XXV 23
- Rudolfova cesta X 52
- Rudolfstal ⇨ Maglajani
- Rugi XIX 17
- Ruhr XV 273
- Rujan, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
- Rujana (Rügen), otok u Baltičkom moru XXXIII 72
- Rujevica, selo kraj Kotor-Varoša XIV 55
- Rukavac, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78

- Ruma V 57; XXV 129; XXVIII 110
 Rumelija, istočna XXV 135
 Rumunji II 208; XXIII 173, 176; XXIV 178;
 XXVII 282; XXXIII 26; ⇒ Vlasi
 Rumunji, istarski ⇒ Istrorumunji
 Rumunjska II 158; V 187; VII 149; VIII 94,
 117-118, 137, 179; IX 123; X 110; XII
 128; XIII 106, 108; XV 45; XIX 99; XXII
 18, 19, 23, 72; XXIII 179; XXIV 11, 21,
 26, 166; XXV 8-9, 12, 16, 43, 46-48, 107,
 182; XXIX 142; XXXI 152; XXXIII 4, 7,
 18, 33-34, 38, 41, 181; XXXVII 107-108
 Runovići, selo kod Imotskog XXVI 278;
 XXXVIII 164; ⇒ Novae
 Rupac, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII
 216, 218
 Rupe, selo i ž. kod Skradina VII 84; XXIX 192
 Rusan XXX 40
 Rusi VI 84; XII 124, 125; XIII 225; XIV 75, 97;
 XV 21; XVIII 133; XX 105; XXI 188; XXIII
 99, 171; XXIV 197; XXIX 142; XXXI 121,
 148, 202; XXXIII 141, 188; XXXVI 78;
 XXXVII 108; XXVIII 201; ⇒ Moskovljani
 Rusija II 142; V 164; VI 133; VII 141; VIII
 89, 114, 120, 135, 137, 177, 179; XI 18, 23,
 189; XII 128, 133-134; XIII 106; XV 55,
 237, 258-259, 262-263, 265, 267, 269-271,
 277; XVIII 121, 129-130, 194, 196; XIX
 38; XX 102, 104-105; XXI 51; XXII 112,
 118, 129; XXIII 44-46, 48, 60, 97; XXIV
 164, 170, 176, 192, 226; XXV 51, 99, 103,
 107, 145, 179, 181-183; XXVIII 51, 64,
 107, 109; XXIX 93, 152; XXXI 176;
 XXXII 189, 193; XXXIII 4, 10, 18, 38, 45,
 179; XXXIV 167-168, 180; XXXVII 107,
 153, 154-155; XXXVIII 141, 143, 145,
 154, 157, 201; XL 99, 195; ⇒ Moskovija
 Rusija, carska XXIV 188
 Rusija, južna XV 19; XXIX 4
 Rusija, podkarpatska XXIV 188
 Rusija, Sovjetska I 126; XXXVIII 145
 Rusini II 157; VI 130; XIII 225; XV 256;
 XXIII 173, 178; XXV 170; XXXIII 22-23,
 26; XXXVIII 151
 Ruski Krstur XXIV 189
 Ruševac (Ruševac), selo u ž. Sv. Petar
 Čvrstec II 34; VII 117, 120
 Ruševo, selo i ž. I 107, 134; XI 179-183; XIV
 185; XV 200-201, 204, 215-216, 218, 220-
 221; XXXI 182, 184-185, 198
 Rušići, selo u Hercegovini XXV 155
 Ruvarigum, predij kod Pule XVI 102
 Ružići, ž. i selo u Hercegovini III 28, 33; V
 116, 126; XXXV 169
 Ružin dol, posjed u Toplici IV 21
 Rügen ⇒ Rujana
 Saar XL 85
 Saarbrücken III 201; XVII 176
 Sabbaria ⇒ Mala Subotica
 Sabbioncello ⇒ Orebić
 SAD ⇒ Sjedinjene Američke Države
 Sadowa XXXIII 36
 Sag, prepozitura XVI 120
 Sahara, Španjolska XXXIII 39
 Sahara, Zapadna XXXIII 39
 Saint Baume kod Marseillea VII 149; XIV
 234; XVI 195
 Saint-Félix-de-Caraman, dvorac kod Toulou-
 se III 148; XXIV 140
 Saint-Petersbourg ⇒ Sankt Petersburg
 Sajólád XXII 134
 Saksonci XXV 11; XXX 1
 Saksonija ⇒ Saska
 Salamanca II 97-98; XIV 222; XXVIII 25
 Salamanca ⇒ Nova Salamanca
 Saldaja XVIII 3, 10
 Salento XXV 2
 Salerno XIII 68; XVI 184; XXIV 227-228;
 XXVIII 219; XXXII 225; XXXIV 28, 46
 Sali, naselje i ž. na Dugom otoku IV 158; IX
 179; XXV 141; XXXII 169, 173; XL 48
 Salona (Solin) I 29; II 192; V 41, 166; XV 19,
 91, 250; XVII 174, 175; XVIII 58; XIX 19,
 22, 190; XX 201; XXI 59, 60; XXIII 230;
 XXV 117-119, 143, 150; XXVI 14, 16, 23,
 27; XXVII 8, 11-15; XXVIII 175-176;
 XXIX 2-4, 7-8, 10, 12-14, 188; XXX 13,
 17, 24, 76, 84, 121, 122; XXXII 184, 205;
 XXXIII 101-103, 108; XXXIV 11, 28;
 XXXV 134, 138, 151, 152, 169; XXXVI
 13, 14, 16, 112, 113; XXXVIII 161, 167;
 XL 165
 Salona, rijeka ⇒ Jadro
 Salonta (Zalard), naselje sjeverno od Arada
 XXIV 19; XXV 41-42, 47
 Salzburg IV 27, 45, 47; VI 126; XV 274; XVI
 197, 202; XVIII 184, 190; XXIII 143;
 XXV 205; XXVIII 91, 171, 176
 Samara XII 123

- Samarica, naselje i ž. II 25, 29, 32-34; XI 155; XIII 111, 112, 113, 114; XIV 187, 199
- Samobor, grad i ž. I 54, 56; III 62, 65, 69; VIII 64; XI 146-150, 158, 160; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 57, 136-138; XIV 188, 200; XV 114; XVIII 77; XIX 145, 150, 151, 153; XX 130, 131, 132, 146; XXII 11, 45; XXIII 24, 146; XXIV 25, 171, 185-186; XXVII 175; XXVIII 190; XXIX 154, 201; XXXIII 227; XXXV 144; XXXVI 160; XXXIX 170; XL 162
- Samobor, grad i nahija u Bosni II 6-7; XV 49
- Samoco XXXVII 37, 42
- Samos, grad i otok XV 93-94
- Samuilova država (Makedonsko carstvo) XXXIII 186
- San Daniele del Friuli V 141, 147, 153-154; XXXV 95
- San Fiore XVI 97
- San Fiore di Sopra (S. Fior Gornji) XVI 94, 96, 104, 106
- San Fiore di Sotto (S. Fior Donji) XVI 94, 96, 104, 106
- San Geminiano XXVII 193
- San Jose, luka II 124
- San Leonardo di Schiavoni, selo u Furlanija XXXV 94
- San Leone V 144
- San Marino, Republika V 144, 148
- San Miguel, naselje u Argentini XXIII 112
- San Pietro de Nembo, otočić XXXI 56
- San Spirito, otok XVI 205
- Sana, kraj XXXIX 6, 16-17
- Sana, rijeka XI 44; XXV 37, 47; XXX 122; XXXIX 15
- Sanctus Ioannis de Hergocza, ž. XI 151
- Sanctus Laurentius, naselje u Venetu XXXVII 86, 91
- Sanctus Martinus de Poganez, ž. XI 151
- Sanctus Nicolaus sub Montibus, ž. XI 151
- Sanctus Vitus de Sclabonibus, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Sanctus Wolphgangus vulgo Zavethi Boll, ž. XI 151
- Sandwich XL 28
- Sandžak XXVI 106; XXXIII 33, 36, 169-170; XXXVII 107, 116; XXXVIII 150, 153
- Sanica, naselje kod Prijedora XXIV 209; XXV 37
- Sanica ⇨ Donja Sanica, Gornja Sanica
- Sankt Martin an der Raab ⇨ Rábaszentmárton
- Sankt Petersburg (Petrograd, Peterburg, St. Petersburg, Saint-Petersbourg, Lenjingrad) V 4; VIII 110, 113; IX 113; XI 184; XVII 194; XVIII 128, 135, 137, 185, 202; XXII 116, 121, 130; XXIV 91
- Sankt Pölten VIII 53; XXII 41; XXII 26
- Sanski Most, grad, općina i ž. XIV 48, 55, 62; XVIII 5; XXXIII 54; XXXIV 222
- Santa Maria di Sclavonico, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Santa Maria de Zachi IX 19, 21, 26
- Santa Marta, pokrajina i grad na sjeveru Kolumbije II 105
- Santalek, ž. u Gradišću XXIX 200
- Santander III 114, 115
- Santiago de Compostella (Campostella, Compostella, Sv. Jakov de Compostela) V 140; VII 149; IX 13, 19-21, 23-27, 30-35; XI 89; XIV 234; XVI 115, 195; XVIII 36; XIX 77; XXVII 170; XXXVIII 191-192; XXXI 89-90; XXXII 17-18, 20, 23-24, 26-27, 29-31; XXXIII 2; XXXV 158; XXXIX 20-21, 24, 106; XL 16, 30
- Santo Domingo ⇨ Haiti
- Santo Spirito, otočić kod Venecije XV 103
- Santorso XXIV 36
- Santovo V 179; XVIII 219; XXIII 49, 50
- Sao Braz, dubrovačka kolonija u Goi XXIX 82
- Sapna XV 218
- Sara Babin-vir kod Požege XXIII 156
- Saraceni I 144; II 84, 100, 170; III 113; IV 136; XV 133; XVI 31, 177; XVII 2, 3; XVIII 34; XXI 33; XXII 92; XXV 214; XXVII 282; XXXI 26; XXXIII 186; XXXVII 14; XL 22
- Sarajevo I 4, 13, 108, 110, 146; II 6-7, 154, 189; III 32, 51, 151, 179, 202, 204-205, 207-210, 214; IV 62, 158, 187; V 119, 128, 131-132, 134, 184, 196-197; VI 77, 149; VII 149; VIII 67, 69, 76, 190-191; IX 175; X 78, 79, 81, 84-85; XI 35, 38, 40, 44, 58, 66, 68, 132, 140-142, 203, 206; XII 71, 150; XIII 47-49, 51, 53-60, 62, 72, 104, 108, 224; XIV 44-46, 48, 52-54, 56, 62, 87, 128-130, 133-134, 136, 238; XV 46, 49-50, 54, 56, 246; XVI 150, 152-153; XVII 176; XVIII 215; XIX 49-50, 189; XX 200-201; XXII 3, 230; XXIII 103, 146, 155-156,

- 166, 174, 180-186, 188-191, 196, 229-231; XXIV 149, 161, 177, 181-182, 190, 212, 229-231; XXV 137, 163; XXVI 214, 273, 274; XXVII 149, 262-272; XXVIII 139, 142, 185, 189, 190, 192, 193, 219; XXIX 126, 159, 181; XXX 122, 138, 143, 145, 149, 156, 161; XXXI 200; XXXII 86, 91, 100, 104-105, 152, 153, 164, 222; XXXIII 5, 19-21, 28, 227; XXXIV 168, 170-172, 174, 177-178, 190, 222; XXXV 32, 141; XXXVI 51, 108-111, 114; XXXVII 115; XXXVIII 173, 175-176, 205; XXXIX 153, 170; XL 94, 197
- Sarajlije, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Sarçana (Serçana) XXXII 23, 27
- Sardica XXVII 17
- Sardinija XIV 240; XVIII 3, 10; XXIII 217; XXXVIII 59, 63
- Sargiani, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Sarmati XX 111; XXIV 95; XXXI 71; XL 169
- Sarmatija, provincija XXXVIII 203
- Sárospatak ⇨ Bodrog (Sárospatak)
- Sarsenterum (Sarsiteron) III 21; XXIX 4; XXX, 122; ⇨ Cim kod Mostara, Žitomislić
- Saseno, otok XVIII 30
- Sasera, otok XVIII 31
- Sasi XII 126; XXIII 18; XXV 37; XXIX 18; XXXI 152; ⇨ Nijemci
- Sasina, selo i ž. XI 60; XIV 48, 55, 58
- Saska (Saksonija, Saksonska) VII 141; XIX 58, 60, 63; XXI 51; XXV 2; XXVII 218-219; XXXVI 99
- Sasovac II 34
- Sašinski potok, lokalitet kod Motovuna XII 5
- Satmar ⇨ Szatmár
- Sava (Savus) I 27, 54, 56; II 17, 150; III 167, 193; IV 18; V 60, 133; VIII 55, 62-63; X 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 52, 79, 88, 91-92, 94-96, 105, 115; XI 38, 40, 50, 52, 59, 66, 69, 136; XII 141; XIII 2, 23, 97, 99, 102; XIV 204; XV 1, 4-5, 10-13, 15, 18-20, 22-23, 45, 206, 279; XVI 1, 4-6, 24, 34; XVII 111; XVIII 19, 172, 210-211; XIX 1, 3, 44, 72-73, 79, 98, 120, 122, 124, 126-127, 138, 156, 162, 170, 172; XXI 54, 61; XXII 79, 151, 198, 209; XXIII 24, 30, 61; XXIV 3, 9, 13-14, 18, 21, 23-25, 34, 45-46, 75, 137, 182, 196-197; XXV 19, 27-28, 33, 43, 46, 62, 65; XXVI 1, 9; XXVIII 106, 110, 114-115, 118, 124-125, 130-131; XXIX 50, 126-127; XXX 16, 121, 123; XXXIII 119-120, 148, 150, 152, 156; XXXIV 2, 9, 21, 25, 28-29, 31-32, 38, 41, 42, 178; XXXV 94; XXXVI 99, 111, 113; XXXVII 14, 16, 118, 161; XXXVIII 65
- Savar, naselje na Dugom otoku XXV 141; XXXIII 216, 219; XL 48
- Savia ⇨ Panonija, Savska
- Savica XIII 99
- Savičenta (castrum Sancti Vincentii, Svetvinčenat, Savičent), naselje, feud i ž. XII 8, 20, 28, 35-36, 40, 46; XXV 139; XXXIV 118, 119
- Savignana, naselje u Istri XVIII 62
- Savina, naselje kod Herceg Novog XXVI 59
- Savinjska krajina XVI 5
- Savski Nart, ž. I 56; ⇨ Crisech
- Savudrija XXXI 52
- Sazeno, otok XXX 19
- Sažije XV 218
- Scandiano XV 134, 196
- Scarbantia (Sopron) XXXII 183
- Scardona (Skradin) XXXII 183; XXXVIII 167
- Scepus ⇨ Spiš
- Schiavoni (Skjavuni) XI 91, 96, 186; XIX 29; XXIII 203-204; XXV 167, 168; XXX 43; XXXI 50, 96; XXXIV 79, 81, 87-89, 95, 97, 192; XXXV 96, 97, 102; XXXVIII 173, 175, 178
- Schiavonia ⇨ Slavonija (slavenske zemlje, hrvatske zemlje)
- Schiavonia, planinski kraj iznad Furlanske nizine XXXV 95
- Schlossberg, tvrđava V 12
- Schönbrunn V 59; XXIII 60; XXXIII 148, 150
- Schulpforta XXI 130
- Schwaz V 114
- Schwitz, kanton u Švicarskoj XVI 171
- Sclavi ⇨ Slaveni
- Sclavonia ⇨ Slavonija
- Sclavons, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
- Scoglio maggiore ⇨ Veliki otok
- Scupi ⇨ Iustiniana Prima
- Seans, grad u Francuskoj XXI 108
- Sebasta, grad u Armeniji XX 188
- Sebenico ⇨ Šibenik
- Sebes XXV 8-9, 12, 40

- Sebinac, potok XXVII 126
 Sechi Szigeth XIV 200
 Seckau IV 31
 Sedan XXXIII 36
 Sedelce, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Sediminac, posjed XXV 64
 Sedmogradska ⇨ Erdelj
 Segedin II 47; V 179; XI 70; XVIII 178, 219, 221-222; XIX 158; XXI 185; XXIII 174; XXV 79-80, 94; XXXI 4; XXXVIII 198
 Segesd IV 26; XXII 20
 Seget, naselje kod Trogira I 127; IV 6; XXVII 144-148
 Seglak, naselje kod Osijeka XIX 119
 Segni, naselje u Italiji XXXVIII 50
 Seina, rijeka XIII 4; XIV 40; XV 36-37, 39, 41; XVII 60, 75, 88; XXIX 197
 Sekirje, naselje i posjed IV 21; XIV 27
 Sekszard XIV 149
 Sela kod Siska, naselje i ž. X 148; XI 161-167; XIII 115; XIV 185, 200; XVIII 168, 170
 Sela, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Sela Zagorska (Sv. Katarina sub Nagh Tabor) X 156; XI 153, 157; XIII 138-142; XIV 189, 201
 Selca, naselje na Braču XIII 55
 Selca, lokalitet na zadarskom teritoriju XIX 6
 Selce (Selca), naselje kod Crikvenice XXXIII 77
 Selce ⇨ Malo Selce, Veliko Selce
 Selci (Selca, Đakovački Selci), ž. kod Đakova X 88; XI 50
 Seldžuci XXXVII 17; XXXIX 23
 Selena, grad u Libiji XXXVIII 176
 Seligenstadt XXVII 191
 Selin ⇨ Želin
 Selišća, predio u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 107
 Selište, selo u Bosni XXXVII 62, 79
 Selište Drežničko XXVIII 126
 Selje XIX 123
 Sella, naselje u Furlaniji XXXV 94
 Selnica (Scelnicza), posjed I 48, 49; ⇨ Konjščina
 Selnica, selo blizu Belca u Hrvatskom Zagorju I 48
 Selnica, ž. u Međimurju X 129; XI 154-155, 157 XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199; XXIII 158
 Selo ⇨ Donje Selo, Gornje Selo
 Semberija XIV 132
 Semeljci XIX 79; XXV 128
 Semenj, naselje u Prekmurju XIX 119
 Semič II 68
 Semiti I 142
 Senche, naselje u križevačkoj županiji XXXVII 130, 131, 134, 139
 Senia (Senj) XXXII 184
 Senik ⇨ Gornji Senik
 Senj (Segnia, Signia, Senia), grad i kotar I 4, 7, 10, 13, 23; II 150, 191, 193; III 86, 185-186, 188; IV 53, 159; V 3-4, 7, 10-11, 13-15, 17, 38-40, 59; VI 19, 94, 100, 115; VII 34, 36, 70, 77, 147; VIII 20-21, 29, 45, 50, 112, 116, 118, 128, 141, 176, 179, 183; X 174, 176, 179; XI 121, 184, 185; XII 74-75, 78; XIII 7, 73; XIV 67, 76, 79, 82-83, 92, 99-100, 229; XV 73, 87, 112; XVI 56; XVII 96, 108, 110; XVIII 10, 20-23, 25, 145, 174, 204; XX 21-22; XXI 158; XXII 106, 114; XXIII 22, 30, 33, 90-91, 95, 146; XXIV 24-25, 27-28, 32, 38, 40, 44, 49, 58, 168, 170-171, 189, 191; XXV 34, 50; XXVI 77, 214; XXVII 6, 10, 19, 117-118, 120, 128; XXVIII 69, 108; XXIX 108, 113; XXX 21, 41, 61; XXXI 28, 78-79, 150, 162, 173, 200; XXXII 21, 190; XXXIII 75, 77, 83, 111, 117, 126, 128, 130, 150, 181, 199, 201, 208; XXXIV 84; XXXV 86, 88; XXXVI 81, 162; XXXVIII 46, 48-55, 57, 58, 62, 64, 68, 71, 72; XXXIX 21, 22, 90; XL 166, 190, 192-193; ⇨ Senia
 Senjska Draga XXVII 118
 Senjska kapetanija X 66
 Senožće, naselje kod Trsta na Krasu XIII 83, 88; XVI 57
 Senta XXI 185; XXIII 50, 176; XXVIII 109
 Seoci XV 218
 Seočanica ⇨ Sočanica
 Seona, selo u SI Bosni X 42; XXVIII 141
 Seonica, ž. i selo III 41-42, 46, 49; V 116; XXV 155
 Seonjaci, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Seoul XXXIII 173
 Sepen, uvala kod Omišlja XXXV 59
 Sepnica ⇨ Sopnica
 Septimania XIV 236
 Seret XXV 107
 Serra, otočić kod Vistruma XVIII 62
 Serravalle III 133-134

- Servola, naselje blizu Trsta VII 34
 Sestrunj XXV 141
 Sesevete, naselje i ž. I 49; X 137; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 79-90, 92-95, 97-100; XIV 186; XXVII 152
 Sesevete Požeške, naselje i ž. I 134; III 138; XI 151, 175-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 218; XXXI 184
 Sesevete, posjed kod Garića XXV 56
 Setovija XXXVIII 171
 Sevace XXXVIII 169, 171
 Severin na Kupi VIII 22; X 56; XVI 179-180; XXII 234; XXVII 156
 Severin ⇒ Mali Severin
 Sevilla II 87, 97, 102, 107, 113, 123, 130, 172; IV 126; IX 96, 97; XXIV 35-36, 44
 Sevnica IV 18
 SFRJ ⇒ Jugoslavija, Socijalistička Federativna Republika
 Shangomb, naselje u Zambiji XXXIX 173
 Sherbrook, naselje u Kanadi VI 89
 Sibir (Sibin), naselje i ž. kod Slavenskog Broda XI 175-178; XIV 199; XXIV 170; XXV 128
 Sibir (Sibiu, Nagyszebeny), grad u Erdelju XIX 99; XXVIII 13
 Sibir XV 255, 257-258, 263-265, 270-271; XXXVII 155
 Sibokovci XV 218
 Sichelburg ⇒ Žumberak
 Sicilija V 138-139; XI 132; XIX 137; XXIII 211, 214, 221-222; XXV 228; XXVI 58; XXVII 44; XXX 4; XXXII 4-5; XL 23, 28, 196
 Siculi, rimsko naselje na području Bijaća XXXV 74
 Siče ⇒ Nova Kapela
 Sidraga, županija XXI 52; XXVII 26, 35; XXIX 26; XXXI 15; XXXIV 58, 59, 72, 73, 76, 77
 Siena, grad u Toskani I 147; II 212; IX 3, 4, 5, 6, 122; XII 131; XIII 29, 222, 225; XIV 41, 218, 222; XVII 84, 136, 137; XVIII 10; XIX 86; XX 204; XXI 176; XXV 211-214; XXVI 60, 275; XXVIII 25; XXIX 129; XXXIII 205-206
 Siget (Szigethvar) I 133; VIII 91; XII 77, 78; XVIII 13, 21, 26; XXII 20, 66, 222, 236; XXIV 176; XXXV 160; XXXVI 83
 Sigetec, selo i ž. XI 156; XII 120, 121; XIV 187; XXVII 152
 Sijekovac, naselje kod Bosanskog Broda XXVI 273
 Sikirevci X 88
 Siklós (Šikloš, Soklós), naselje kod Pečuha XX 6; XXII 29; XL 176
 Sikovo, naselje kod Turnja VIII 122
 Sikuli (Székelyi) IV 69
 Silba, grad i otok IV 3; XI 123; XVI 171; XXI 180; XXV 141; XXXVIII 206; XL 48
 Silistria XXVIII 60
 Silvio, samostan kod Dračevluka na Braču XXXI 87, 89
 Sinaj, poluotok i gora (brdo) XVI 179, 184; XVIII 29; XXV 108; XXXI 49, 122, 128; XXXII 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30; XXXIV 216; XXXIX 21, 22
 Since ⇒ Nova Kapela
 Singidunum (Beograd), rimska kolonija VI 70; XIX 156; XXVI 23
 Sinj I 4, 110, 112; III 180, 201; IV 51, 115-116; VII 83; X 180; XI 91, 95; XII 137-138, 143; XV 29, 45, 91; XVI 115, 205, 207; XVII 195; XVIII 220; XXII 228, 236; XXIII 155; XXIV 19, 24, 209, 211-216, 224, 225; XXV 26, 32, 33, 46, 141, 144, 159-160; XXVII 43, 49-51, 266; XXVIII 108, 111, 189; XXIX 51, 159; XXX 66; XXXI 130; XXXIII 155; XXXV 135; XXXVI 38, 108; XXXVII 99-100; XXXVIII 162, 170
 Sinjska krajina XVI 115; XXIV 212, 213; XXVI 278; XXXIII 148-149; XXXVII 99-101
 Siocce, selo u nahiji Brod II 7
 Sion, naselje u dolini Vrbasa XIV 53
 Sipar XVI 70
 Sipont XXXIII 71
 Siracusa XVIII 141; XXX 137
 Sirač XXIV 185; XXV 51
 Sirija III 109, 110, 123; V 139; VII 129; VIII 85; XV 94, 119; XVIII 7; XIX 78; XXIII 222; XXIII 223; XXXII 67
 Sirijci XXIV 91
 Sirmij (Sirmium, Sremska Mitrovica), rimski grad III 162, 175; IV 76; XII 124; XV 4; XVII 181; XIX 19, 166; XXI 59; XXVI 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24, 27, 29; XXVII 14; XXVIII 169, 175; XXIX 4; XXX 121; XXXIV 14; XXXV 139
 Sisak, grad, općina i ž. II 70, 74, 195; IV 156; IX 138; X 148; XI 150, 161-167; XII 77;

- XIII 103, 115; XIV 185, 200; XV 3, 11, 106, 204, 230; XVI 134; XVIII 142, 166, 168, 170, 175; XIX 124; XX 138; XXI 55; XXIII 62, 86, 158, 196; XXIV 161, 182, 185; XXV 62; XXVII 16; XXVIII 106; XXIX 155; XXXI 200; XXXII 185, 189; XXXIV 7, 8, 9, 12; XXXV 139, 144-145; XL 72; ⇒ Siscia
- Sisak Sela ⇒ Sela kod Siska
- Siscia (Sisak) XXVIII 175; XXXII 183-185; XXXV 139; XL 166
- Sitnica kod Jablanca XXIII 94; ⇒ Ortoplin
- Sitnica, lokalitet u Smokvici XV 233
- Sitno, naselje u Poljicama V 103, 105-106; XXV 144; XXXIV 156, 162
- Sitno Donje (Jasenovo) XXXIV 156, 162
- Sivac kod Sombora XVI 164
- Sivec, posjed XXXI 34
- Sivša, naselje u Usori XXV 12
- Sjedinjene Američke Države (SAD, USA) I 129; III 214; VII 91; VIII 192; IX 168; X 170; XI 193; XII 133, 136; XIII 12; XV 248, 254, 266-268; XVIII 185, 186; XXIII 62; XXV 149; XXXIII 16-18, 31, 67; XXXVII 108; XXXVIII 154, 194, 201; XXXIX 173; XL 86
- Sjedinjene pokrajine (Belgija, Nizozemska) XL 1-2, 4-7, 9, 11-12; ⇒ Belgija, Nizozemska
- Sjeverno more III 134
- Skadar, grad u Albaniji V 148; XVII 70; XVIII 28; XXIII 95; XXIV 4, 167; XXVII 238; XXVIII 207; XXXI 109, 118, 120; XXXIII 201; XXXIV 83, 88; XXXVI 65; XXXVIII 50
- Skadarsko jezero XXVI 273; XXXI 50, 118, 120-123, 128; XXXVI 112
- Skakava, selo i samostan u SI Bosni X 37-41, 43, 95; XV 280; XXIV 19; XXV 33; XXX 163; ⇒ Dubrave
- Skakava Donja, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Skakava Gornja, selo u SI Bosni X 37, 42
- Skakavac, naselje i ž. XI 157; XIII 125; XIV 56; XVIII 175
- Skandinavci XXXVII 119
- Skandinavija IX 135; XXII 75; XXIV 228
- Skar, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Skarbancija ⇒ Scarbantia
- Skelbar, utvrda XXVII 125
- Skenderovci (Skenderovac), selo i ž. I 134; XI 175-181, 183; XIV 185, 199; XV 218
- Skiti XIX 19; XXIV 64
- Skitija XIX 19
- Skjavuni XXXIV 97
- Sklavinija, bosanska XV 19
- Sklavinija, zagorska ili kraljevstvo Svetog puka XV 1-3, 6-7, 10, 15-17
- Sklavinije XVII 18, 22, 41; XXI 52, 53, 57
- Skopje III 147; IX 175; XV 108; XVI 165-167, 179; XVII 183; XIX 41; XXIII 185, 196; XXIV 159, 167; XXVI 214; XXXVII 28, 36; XL 95; ⇒ Iustiniana Prima
- Skopje u Bosni (Varcar-vakuf) XI 44; XXXVI 36, 39, 48, 51; ⇒ Uskoplje
- Skrad, grad u Gorskom kotaru X 57, 108
- Skradin, grad i župa I 24-32; II 203; III 81, 88; IV 115-116; V 42, 142; VIII 138; X 73, 98; XI 49; XV 1-8, 11, 13-15, 19-22, 29; XVII 14; XXI 52; XXII 106; XXIII 3, 229; XXIV 6, 135, 209; XXV 124, 177; XXVII 11, 82, 84, 86, 137-143; XXVIII 108; XXIX 193; XXX 40, 65; XXXI 68; XXXII 37, 45; XXXIII 119, 123-125, 129, 150; XXXIV 56, 84; XXXVI 33; XXXVII 25; XXXVIII 167; XXXIX 99, 108; ⇒ Scardona
- Slačka Ves pri Sv. Benediktu IV 41
- Sladojevci, naselje i ž. X 167; XI 177; XIV 182-184, 189, 199
- Slakovec XI 155
- Slanetincec, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158
- Slani Dol, ž. kod Samobora XIV 188
- Slankamen, naselje i ž. XVI 158; XIX 73-74, 160, 163; XXIII 40; XXV 33, 46-47; XXVIII 110, 114, 123, 125; XXXVII 3, 7, 128-129, 131, 135-141, 144-145
- Slankamen (Alsan) XXIV 18-19; XXV 33
- Slano III 22; XX 178; XXIII 94; XXIV 10, 19, 25; XXV 17, 31-34, 43; XXIX 76; XXXI 207; XXXVII 73; XXXIX 77-79
- Slansko primorje XXXVII 69
- Slap ⇒ Roški Slap
- Slatina, Podravska ⇒ Podravska Slatina
- Slatina, selo i ž. na Čiovu XXXIX 173
- Slatina, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Slaveni II 3, 59-60, 157, 213; III 14, 55, 143, 179, 202; IV 44, 176, 183; V 21, 33, 41, 139, 166; VI 117-120, 126, 130; VII 44, 112; VIII 25, 121, 176-177; X 52-53, 181, 183; XI 66, 132, 186; XII 126-128; XIII 229; XIV 203, 209; XV 257, 261, 268-269,

- 271; XVI 32, 41, 65, 74, 79, 90, 183-186, 192, 197; XVII 3, 9, 22, 24, 35, 181, 182, 184; XVIII 30, 58, 137, 186, 211, 221; XIX 3, 17-25, 32-34, 36, 38-39, 167, 191; XX 94, 105, 107, 110-112; XXI 56, 188; XXII 65, 93, 109, 209-210; XXIII 13-14, 58, 203-204, 211-219, 224; XXIV 3, 4, 22, 226; XXV 168, 174, 179, 226; XXVI 94, 101, 103-104; XXVII 19, 166; XXVIII 64, 69, 219; XXIX 4, 7, 12-13, 17, 21, 93, 100, 104, 108, 110, 170, 188-190; XXX 22, 53, 67, 122; XXXI 71, 116, 147; XXXII 194; XXXIII 23, 28, 36, 59-63, 70, 73, 101-102, 108, 183; XXXIV 13, 18-20, 24-26, 39, 40, 80, 87, 119-120, 127, 175, 177, 178; XXXV 14, 64, 66, 68-70, 94-97, 99, 125-126, 129, 138, 148; XXXVI 158; XXXVII 58, 60, 110, 116, 154; XXXVIII 109, 112-114, 116, 118, 136-137, 174-175, 203; XL 21, 31, 35-37, 197; ⇒ Schiavoni
- Slaveni, alpski XVIII 229
- Slaveni, andaluzijski XXIII 211
- Slaveni, austrijski X 183
- Slaveni, balkanski XV 11; XXXIV 27; XXXVI 100
- Slaveni, dački XIX 19
- Slaveni, istarski XIX 17; XXIX 13
- Slaveni, istočni VIII 118; XII 126; XIII 225; XXXIII 186
- Slaveni, južni I 17, 129; II 174, 177, 179, 183; III 72; IV 156, 173; V 12, 21, 42-43, 46; VI 113, 122; VII 91, 96; VIII 24, 112, 135, 177; XI 16, 30; XII 129, 143; XIII 227; XIV 204, 212; XV 1-2, 5-6, 8, 10, 19, 22-23, 207, 220, 286; XVI 4; XVIII 143, 206, 222, 227, 231; XIX 1, 166; XXII 1, 72, 235; XXIII 101, 204; XXIV 31, 40, 44; XXV 108, 181; XXVII 89; XXVIII 53, 69, 94, 171, 174, 214; XXIX 98-99, 109; XXXI 147; XXXIII 2, 60-61, 169; XXXIV 179; XXXVII 8, 112; XXXVIII 114, 136, 138; XXXIX 159; XL 21, 191-192
- Slaveni, koruški (Karantanci) VIII 104; XIX 17, 20
- Slaveni, lužički XIX 33
- Slaveni, moravski VIII 135
- Slaveni, panonski VIII 135; XII 123; XIX 18
- Slaveni, podunavski i potiski II 60
- Slaveni, polapski XII 125
- Slaveni, pravoslavni XXIX 109
- Slaveni, sjeverni XXIII 214; XXIX 13
- Slaveni, zaladski IV 12
- Slaveni, zapadni XXVIII 171; XXXIII 2, 186
- Slaveni u željeznoj županiji IV 12
- Slavenska plemena ⇒ Slaveni
- Slavetić, naselje i ž. XI 152; XIII 116-126; XIV 188; XVIII 170
- Slavica, toponim sjeverozapadno od Bitoraja VIII 17
- Slavka njiva (predjel kod Zadra) XXXIII 215
- Slavkov XXXIII 136
- Slavonija I 25-27, 36, 45, 91, 93, 98, 105-108, 110, 115, 117, 126-127; II 23-24, 42, 65, 69-70, 135, 144, 161, 174, 183-184, 202; III 6, 25, 97-98, 138, 207; IV 10, 34, 45, 59, 65, 78, 120-121, 141, 144, 176; V 46, 55-57, 59, 86, 112, 117, 126, 156-157, 164; VII 76, 110, 141; VIII 34, 55, 57, 60-61, 92; IX 113; X 45, 59, 60, 69, 73, 74, 75, 78, 102, 103, 105, 127, 129; XI 30, 34, 36-39, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 67-69, 75-76, 80, 87, 135-137, 151, 160, 186, 197-200; XII 48, 53, 124, 139; XIII 41, 45, 97; XIV 1, 11, 15, 17, 21, 31, 33, 126, 130, 141, 143, 149, 183, 220; XV 12, 40, 45, 60, 66-67, 73, 103, 113, 123, 129, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209-210, 212-213, 223-224, 226, 231-232, 274, 280; XVI 1-2, 5, 8-11, 13, 17, 20, 22, 26, 29, 31-35, 38-41, 43-45, 159, 169; XVII 28, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 89, 99, 109; XVIII 13, 71, 141, 146, 177, 215; XIX 31, 48, 58-59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 73, 75, 76, 78, 92, 106, 116-118, 121-126, 128-130, 144-146, 166-167, 177-178; XX 1, 3, 12, 18, 21, 22, 23, 93, 94, 106, 125, 130, 143, 147, 149, 203; XXI 77, 185, 197, 204; XXII 74, 197, 199, 210, 228; XXIII 15, 29, 31, 33, 53, 97, 183, 203; XXIV 1, 6, 14, 16-17, 46-47, 150-152, 167-168, 178-179, 184, 187, 191, 194, 200; XXV 3, 5-6, 8, 10, 12-13, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38-39, 43, 46, 50, 53, 62, 65, 67, 131, 141, 153, 226; XXVI 45, 83, 90, 97, 103; XXVII 149, 167, 172, 206; XXVIII 30-32, 42, 65-66, 99, 107-108, 116, 127, 129, 178, 179, 184, 191, 203-204; XXIX 12, 44, 48, 54, 57, 59, 152; XXX 124, 142, 143, 148, 160; XXXI 2, 5, 29-30, 32-33, 35, 39, 182, 203; XXXII 20, 184, 189, 196-197, 199, 214; XXXIII 22, 25-26, 99, 112, 126, 131; XXXIV 20-

- 24, 26-33, 35, 36, 40-44, 46, 48-50, 143, 145, 190, 222; XXXVI 77, 97; XXXVII 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 117, 118, 124, 125, 128, 133, 146, 152, 162; XXXVIII 134, 144, 165, 196, 197; XXXIX 61, 62, 166, 167; XL 16, 99, 167, 169-171; ⇨ Interamnia
- Slavonija (Sklavonija, Schiavonia) II 156; VI 24; VII 108; X 53, 114; XII 126-127; XIII 3, 7-8; XV 38; XVI 191-193; XVIII 15, 19-20, 27-29, 31-32, 35-36, 213; XIX 27, 77-78; XXIII 34; XXIV 3, 5-6, 9, 12-13, 17, 25-26; XXXII 14; XXXIV 195; XXXV 13; XXXVI 30-32; XXXVIII 55, 131, 138; XXXIX 5, 43, 49
- Slavonija, banat XXXIV 35-36
- Slavonija, cijela XIX 156; XXV 55; XXXII 34-35
- Slavonija, Donja XVI 31-32, 34, 36, 39; XXIII 24
- Slavonija, dukat (vojvodina) XVI 45; XXXIV 35-36
- Slavonija, Gornja XVI 31-32, 34, 37, 39; XXV 53
- Slavonija, istočna III 140, 169, 176; V 61; XV 113; XIX 77; XXXIII 38; XXXIV 14, 25; XXXVII 3, 124
- Slavonija, južna XV 213; XXXVI 98
- Slavonija, kraljevstvo (kraljevina) III 2; X 88; XI 80; XVI 1-2, 29-30, 40; XXIV 31, 57; XXV 53
- Slavonija, sjeveroistočna VI 42
- Slavonija, srednja (središnja) V 61; XIX 78
- Slavonija, srednjovjekovna I 36; II 150; III 1; XVI 24, 42; XVIII 26; XIX 2, 4, 123; XXV 49, 65; XXXI 149; XXXII 19, 226; XXXIV 1-3, 5-6, 9-13, 17, 33, 35, 50; XXXV 150; XXXVII 1, 117, 118; XXXIX 20, 24, 75; XL 17; ⇨ Slovinje
- Slavonija, zapadna XV 213; XVI 4, 32, 39; XXXIV 42
- Slavonska Orubica ⇨ Orubica
- Slavonska Posavina XI 50; XV 216; XX 135
- Slavonska Požega ⇨ Požega
- Slavonski Brod (Brodium, Brod na Savi) I 94-96; III 73, 176, 211-212; IV 69, 120, 187; V 55, 57, 59, 61, 160; VII 140, 144; X 83, 91; XI 59, 68, 80, 175-178, 196-198, 200; XII 48, 50-51, 54; XIII 41-42, 46; XIV 44, 130, 142-148, 150, 199; XV 45, 106, 204, 290; XVIII 185, 224; XIX 31, 37, 40, 124; XX 130-132, 148, 149; XXII 5, 9, 31, 34; XXIII 99; XXIII 144; XXIV 50, 54, 57, 75, 170, 177, 182, 189; XXV 132; XXVI 273; XXVIII 31, 110, 126-127; XXIX 103, 106, 145, 153-154; XXXI 200; XXXIII 24; XXXVI 97-98; XXXVIII 195; XXXIX 166, 168; ⇨ Marsonia
- Slavonski Svilaj, naselje i ž. XI 175-178; XIV 199
- Slavonski Šamac XIV 199; XIX 79; XXIX 126, 127
- Slime, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Slime, naselje kod Omiša V 100
- Slipčići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
- Slivno, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
- Sljeme XIII 99; XV 207; XXIV 183-184; XXXI 192; XXXIII 225; XL 198
- Slobodni teritorij Trsta XXXV 130
- Sloboština, naselje kod Slavenskog Broda XV 218
- Sloboština, rijeka ⇨ Valchau
- Slovaci III 62; IV 47; VIII 96; XII 125; XV 274; XIX 73, 165, 171; XXIV 164, 193; XXVI 57; XXVIII 171; XXXIII 22, 30, 38
- Slovačka I 130; III 96; X 110; XIII 106; XV 16; XXII 2, 32, 236; XXIV 164, 188; XXV 195; XXVIII 93, 168, 198; XXXII 9; XXXIII 191; XXXV 127, 168; XL 86
- Slovačka, južna VIII 91
- Slovenci I 3, 135, 150; II 81, 197; III 18, 62, 67; IV 12, 14, 18, 27, 34-35, 45, 47, 181; VII 33; VIII 24; IX 113, 116; X 66, 69, 185; XII 125; XIII 2, 104; XIV 75, 81, 94, 97, 240; XV 227; XVI 49, 199; XVIII 56, 194, 229; XIX 20, 22; XXI 55; XXII 45, 203; XXIII 96, 185, 196-197; XXIV 157-158, 163-166, 169, 174, 189, 191, 200, 220; XXV 145; XXVI 275; XXIX 13; XXXI 148; XXXIII 22, 30, 38; XXXIV 15, 25; XXXV 94, 96, 130, 142, 167; XXXVI 84; XXXVII 112; XXXVIII 110, 136, 142, 144, 156, 157; XXXIX 169; XL 81
- Slovenci u Istri XXIII 164
- Slovenci, panonski XXXIV 20
- Slovenci, prekmurski IV 12
- Slovenci u Trstu II 210
- Slovenci, ugarski IV 12
- Slovenija I 60, 151; II 22, 28, 151, 206, 209; III 12; IV 17-18, 20, 35, 148, 185; V 59,

- 142; VI 22; VII 102, 111-112, 149; VIII 77, 144, 181; X 105; XI 121, 205; XII 139, 151; XIII 2, 23, 59; XV 76, 106, 119; XVI 48, 52, 62, 166, 185, 199; XVII 74; XVIII 71, 229; XIX 187; XXIII 26, 131, 133, 143, 177, 196, 224; XXIV 29, 31, 150, 157-158, 165, 220; XXV 220; XXVI 48, 228, 242, 243, 271, 275, 277; XXVII 276; XXVIII 70, 82, 93, 97, 144, 162, 198, 214, 217; XXIX 4, 109, 160-161, 199; XXXI 50, 147, 176, 206; XXXII 20, 79, 140, 143, 184, 225; XXXIII 3-4, 15, 17-18, 21, 29-31, 36, 39; XXXVI 107, 170; XXXVII 104, 112, 116, 159; XXXVIII 118, 130, 145, 148-149, 201, 203; XXXIX 169; XL 195
- Slovenija, Beneška XVI 51, XXXV 94-95
Slovenija, sjeverna XII 143
Slovenj Gradec IV 18
Slovenska Kovačica II 34; XIV 188
Slovenske Gorice IV 41
Slovenske Konjice IV 18
Slovensko Primorje XIV 230; XVI 57; XXXI 52; XXXV 130; XXXVI 102; XXXIX 169
Slovinje (Slavonija, srednjovjekovna) XXIX 22; XXXIV 2
Slunj XII 77; XXIII 95; XXIV 28; XXVIII 108, 111, 126; XXXV 127
Slunjska brda XXIV 51, 54
Slunjska krajina XV 273
Služanj, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
Smederevo II 14, 18; III 193; XI 39; XV 45; XVI 158-159; XIX 90; XXIII 40, 194; XXIV 124; XXX 143
Smilčić, selo kod Zadra XIX 190
Smiljan, naselje i utvrda XXIV 33; XXVII 126
Smiljevac, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215, 220-221
Smina, naselje, tvrđava i ž. u skradinskoj biskupiji I 26; XXV 119; XXX 80; XXXVIII 170
Smirna XXXI 31
Smokljani, selo u Dubrovačkom primorju XXXII 216
Smokvica, naselje na Korčuli III 198-200; XI 116, 117; XII 148, 149; XV 233, 237, 288; XXXII 219, 223; XXXIV 138
Smolča, brdo kod Ozlja XXXV 64
Smolensk VII 86
Smoljanovci XV 218
Smoljevac, selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 100
Snežnik VIII 15; XXVII 10
Snježnica, brdo u Konavlima XXII 108
Sobjak, naselje kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
Sobljava, naselje na Pelješcu XL 57
Sobotica ⇨ Mala Sobotica
Sobotišće IV 47
Socijalistička Federativna Republika Jugoslavija ⇨ Jugoslavija, Socijalistička Federativna Republika
Socijalistička Republika Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Socijalistička Republika
Soča VI 102; XXXV 94
Sočanica (Seočanica) X 87
Sočerga, naselje i ž. u Istri VIII 166, 167
Sofija IV 3, 8; VI 69; XI 35; XVI 184, 204; XIX 83, 162; XXVI 275; XXVIII 214; XXXVII 15, 18, 28, 37; XL 95
Sohorvica XV 29; XXIV 209
Saisons XXX 1
Soklós ⇨ Siklós
Soko, utvrda na Plivi XXXV 35
Soko-Banja XXVIII 130
Sokol XXIV 209
Sokol, grad kod Gračanice XXVIII 130
Sokol, grad u Konavlima XXXV 36-39, 45, 46; XXXVII 64
Sokol, nahija II 6
Sokoline XIV 48, 58
Solferino XXV 130
Soli, naselje i kraj X 37; XI 57; XXIV 4; XXX 141; XXXIX 4, 13-14; ⇨ Tuzla
Soli ⇨ Donje Soli, Gornje Soli
Solin I 132, 149; II 191-192, 197, 201; IV 4, 5, 8; V 41, 48; VII 89; VIII 111; XIII 33, 57; XV 249-251, 253, 290; XVI 193; XVII 1, 177; XVIII 48-50, 58; XIX 19; XXII 108, 112, 113; XXIII 136; XXIV 61, 64-65, 169; XXV 118; XXVI 14; XXVII 23, 29-30, 35; XXIX 1-2, 7-8, 10, 14-15, 22, 96, 120-121, 129; XXX 75, 77, 79, 105, 110; XXXI 13, 17, 18; XXXII 45, 183; XXXIII 101-105, 149; XXXIV 37, 53-55, 62, 72-76, 226; XXXV 74, 77, 78, 131, 132, 138; XXXVI 2, 4, 11, 12, 17, 108, 112, 113; XXXVIII 161, 166, 167; ⇨ Salona

- Solina ⇨ Mala Solina
 Soline XXV 141
 Solinski bazen XXXIV 101
 Solinski zaljev XXV 121
 Solinsko polje XXX 79
 Solothurn, naselje kod Düseldorfa XXXVII 113
 Solun (Tesalonika) VI 75, 118; VII 85; VIII 135, 177; XII 123, 127; XIV 205, 207, 212; XV 5; XVI 184, 192; XVII 182; XVIII 53; XIX 19, 191; XXIX 9-10; XXX 4; XXXIX 172
 Sombor I 92; II 51, 185; V 57, 177-190, 192-193; IX 179; XV 45, 290; XVI 162-164; XVIII 216-217, 219, 222, 224-225; XIX 68, 69, 74; XXI 183, 184, 185; XXII 209-212, 214-215; XXIII 49, 50, 52, 64, 172-173, 175, 195; XXIV 153, 154, 191, 199; XXV 80, 90, 93, 94, 158; XXXIV 225; XXXVIII 198, 199; ⇨ Bodrog
 Sombrok XXIV 37
 Sommerach IV 78
 Somogy IV 26, 43, 48
 Somogyvár IV 43
 Somorovci (Szomoróci), selo IV 38
 Sonković XXXVI 101
 Sonta XVI 164; XVIII 219; XXIII 49, 50, 172, 174; XXIV 199; XXV 81
 Sopiane (Pečuh), rimski grad XXVI 9
 Sopje, naselje i ž. X 167; XI 175-177; XIV 182-184, 189, 199; XXIII 158
 Sopna kod Požege XXVII 156
 Sopnica XIV 26, 27
 Sopotnica, selo u nahiji Neretva II 7
 Sopron (Šopron) XIV 17; XV 69, 75; XXVII 16; XXXIII 191; ⇨ Scarabantia
 Sorbar, selo kod Momjana XVI 92; XVII 116, 120, 126, 127
 Sošice XVIII 174; 157
 Sot XXIV 191
 Sotin XIX 73; XXV 127; XXXVII 129, 131, 138-140, 142, 145
 Southampton XXXIX 96; XL 27-37; ⇨ Hamwic
 Sovići, selo kod Gruda XXVII 265
 Sovići, selo u kapelaniji Gorica III 38
 Sovići, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Sovinjak XV 218
 Sovjetski Savez (SSSR) I 129; XIII 108; XV 267; XVI 176; XVIII 185; XXV 231; XXIX 200; XXXI 152; XXXII 211; XXXIII 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 45, 56; XXXVIII 204; XL 86
 Sovsko jezero XXXI 185
 Spalatum ⇨ Split
 Spasovac XVIII 204
 Speyer (Spira) VIII 125; XIII 161, 169, 210
 Spič kraj Bara XXXVI 30, 33, 38, 44, 46, 47
 Spilane, naselje u Paštrovićima XXXI 112
 Spiljani, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Spinada, lokalitet u Zadarskom polju XXXIII 215
 Spira ⇨ Speyer
 Spiš (Szepes, Šipuš, Scepus), zemlja XXVIII 128
 Spišić-Bukovica ⇨ Špišić-Bukovica
 Split (Spalatum) I 14, 28, 36-37, 65-66, 106, 111, 117-118, 127, 149; II 20, 31, 73, 80, 144, 148, 180, 192, 198, 203; III 23, 46, 55, 61, 75, 86, 139, 141, 154, 200-203, 210, 214; IV 2-4, 8, 51-52, 54, 59-60, 62-63, 69, 115-116, 133, 145, 154, 185, 187; V 12, 37, 41-44, 46-52, 54, 80, 86, 88, 90-95, 99, 100-101, 103, 106-107, 112, 114, 141-144, 146-150, 153-154, 193, 197; VI 33-36, 81-82, 87-88, 97, 115, 127, 133; VII 31, 92, 107-108, 131, 138, 140, 144; VIII 40, 42, 191; X 61, 181, 190; XI 17, 18, 202; XII 68, 69, 71, 146; XIII 7, 47, 55, 58, 60, 68, 102-103, 229; XIV 15, 173, 214, 225, 227, 235, 237-238, 240; XV 6, 18, 29, 33, 45, 56, 102, 106-107, 129-130, 183-188, 193-194, 239, 249-253, 274, 276, 286, 290; XVI 160, 166, 191-193, 200, 205-208; XVII 1-3, 9, 13, 23, 27, 29-31, 35-36, 41, 54, 66, 69, 70-71, 75, 92, 173, 178, 183, 188; XVIII 3, 35, 47-56, 122, 145, 147-149, 155, 157-158, 163-164, 203, 224, 229-230; XIX 9-10, 12-16, 27-29, 52, 55, 56, 117, 189; XX 17, 69, 75, 81, 179; XXI 6-7, 10, 12, 16, 35, 45, 86, 142, 150, 165, 166, 167, 168, 176, 189, 202; XXII 74-76, 94, 102-103, 112-116, 121-122, 125, 141-143, 146-150, 223-224, 227, 235-238; XXIII 3, 6, 39, 45, 93, 97, 99, 108, 116, 135, 152, 155, 174, 185, 190, 205, 226, 230-232; XXIV 3, 5, 27, 61, 135, 149, 171, 180, 182, 186, 205, 209, 211-214, 222-225; XXV 2, 6, 26, 33, 54, 93, 109-118, 120-125, 130,

- 137, 143-144, 150, 155-156, 158, 176, 204, 230; XXVI 4, 60, 102, 103, 122, 214, 218, 278, 279, 281; XXVII 29, 32-34, 44, 47, 53, 57, 59, 61-67, 84, 86-87, 89-90, 93-94, 96, 107-114, 116, 129, 136-137, 144, 146-147, 171-172, 175, 208, 242-244, 246-248, 268, 278, 283; XXVIII 57, 59, 62-63, 70, 96, 98, 100, 145-147, 164, 176, 189, 206, 212, 215, 220; XXIX 7, 9, 10-16, 18, 22, 25, 28-31, 85-86, 102-103, 113-114, 117-118, 122, 129, 132, 135, 159, 184, 187-189, 191, 195, 197-198; XXX 39, 40, 41, 47-48, 57, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 74, 76, 79-81, 85-87, 93, 104-108, 111-114, 133; XXXI 17, 20-22, 43, 66, 73-80, 82-84, 86, 88-89, 97, 120, 125, 129-130, 132-136, 147, 159, 161-162, 168, 200, 206; XXXII 21, 32-40, 42-46, 49-51, 55, 62, 68, 72, 83, 89, 93, 100, 102, 105, 152-153, 164, 186, 219; XXXIII 20, 101-106, 108, 126, 138-139, 141, 146, 149, 154-155, 182, 184, 201, 204, 206, 227-228; XXXIV 23, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 53-54, 56, 62, 65, 67-68, 70-78, 84, 88, 90, 99-100, 103, 110, 115-116, 136, 155-159, 163-166, 187, 201, 202, 221, 223-224, 226; XXXV 22, 78, 125-126, 131-133, 135-136, 150-152, 154, 158, 160-161, 163, 165, 167, 168; XXXVI 2, 4, 6-9, 11-14, 16-17, 24, 31, 36, 41, 59-61, 69-74, 76, 112, 158, 164, 165, 168; XXXVII 23, 30, 37, 48, 49, 94, 100, 108, 160-162; XXXVIII 33, 68, 71, 121, 170, 172, 176, 206, 207; XXXIX 79; XL 1-2, 14-15, 17, 19, 27, 28, 34, 35, 40-43, 48, 49, 51, 55-60, 172, 178, 197-198; ⇒ Aspalaton
- Splitska zagora XXIV 226
- Splitsko polje XV 112; XXVII 94; XXXIV 157, 160; XXXVI 69, 73
- Spodnja marka (Štajerska) IV 18, 26-27
- Spoletto XXIV 36
- Spreča, rijeka X 38
- Spuhlja IV 41
- Sračica, ž. u arh. Gora X 129, 130; XI 157, 159, 162-166; XIII 115; XIV 184, 200 ⇒ Maja
- Sračinec XXII 158, 161, 189-191
- Srakane XV 277
- Srakane Male, otok V 1; XIII 35
- Srakane Vele, otok V 1; XIII 35
- Srbac (Bosanski Svinjar) XXIV 183
- Srbi I 3, 107-108, 114-115, 135; II 60, 151, 174, 190; III 176; IV 124, 173; V 112, 156; VII 9, 112; VIII 22, 24, 93, 95, 112; X 48, 66; XI 77-78; XII 124-125; XIII 93, 103-104; XIV 75, 85, 97, 124; XV 5, 7, 11-12, 17, 226; XVI 2, 151, 165, 193, 209; XVII 28; XVIII 56, 135-138, 142, 166, 173, 223, 225; XIX 19, 73, 165; XX 105; XXI 50, 52, 56-59, 61, 184; XXIII 1, 5, 8, 99, 147, 170-176, 179-181, 184, 187, 189-192, 194, 196; XXIV 116-118, 120, 123-124, 132, 141, 153-157, 159, 160, 167-170, 172, 178, 183, 185, 188-191; XXV 128, 183; XXVI 105, 276-277; XXVIII 69-70, 210-215; XXIX 4, 9, 17-18, 90, 98, 108, 145; XXX 143; XXXI 112, 121, 146-148; XXXI 156, 188, 193, 200, 202, 204; XXXIII 15, 19, 22-23, 27, 38, 46-47, 52, 60, 183; XXXIV 17, 19, 167-168, 170, 172, 174-175, 177, 179-181, 183, 187, 190; XXXV 4-5, 7-8, 30, 71; XXXVI 78, 106, 115; XXXVII 18, 110-113, 116; XXXVIII 90, 109, 111, 114-115, 134, 136-137, 139-140, 142, 144, 147-150, 152-160, 198; XXXIX 9, 16, 162, 171; XL 21, 68, 78, 94-95, 98-100, 108-109, 112-113, 116-121, 126-127, 144, 152-154; ⇒ Srbijanci; Vlasi (Srbi)
- Srbi, bosanski III 145; XXIII 182; XXIV 177; XXXVIII 153, 159
- Srbi, dalmatinski XXIV 134, 156; XXXIII 180
- Srbi u Hrvatskoj XXV 185; XXXVIII 137, 139, 145-147, 149, 155, 158-159
- Srbi, katolici II 151; XXIV 154, 156; XXVIII 210-211; XXXVIII 151
- Srbi, krajiški XXXVIII 153, 159
- Srbi, muslimani XXIII 186; XXIV 188
- Srbi u Ugarskoj IV 112
- Srbi, vojvođanski IV 112; XXIII 177
- Srbija I 3, 12, 126, 129, 144, 146; II 151, 174, 178-181, 183, 199, 201; IV 73; V 59, 129, 164; VII 111-112; VIII 40, 114; X 66; XI 18, 37-38, 58, 118; XII 139; XIII 92, 227; XV 13, 15-18, 22, 34, 277; XVI 30, 198; XVII 15; XVIII 27, 135, 174, 207; XIX 76-77, 83, 97, 103, 159; XX 110, 193; XXI 49, 58-60, 180, 188; XXII 84, 109; XXIII 1, 3-4, 6, 8, 14, 40, 94, 175-176, 188-192, 197, 204; XXIV 4, 25, 117, 124, 127, 131, 140-141, 143, 150, 153-154, 160, 167-168,

- 177, 179, 182, 184, 200; XXV 20, 23, 43, 48, 97-98, 101, 106-108, 118, 133-136, 182-183; XXVI 242-243; XXVII 268; XXVIII 105, 113, 135, 144, 188, 191; XXX 142, 145, 154; XXXI 42-44, 47-48, 120, 147-149, 188; XXXII 32-34, 36-37, 44, 51, 197-198, 203, 205; XXXIII 4-5, 10, 15-19, 21, 23-25, 27, 32, 36, 38-39, 61-62, 126, 170; XXXIV 1, 12, 39, 50, 84, 167-169, 171, 172, 175, 177-179, 183, 223; XXXV 7, 150; XXXVI 106, 108; XXXVII 16, 59, 74, 116; XXXVIII 109, 139, 143-146, 149-153, 156-160; XXXIX 171; XL 77, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 168; ⇒ Raška, Zagorska oblast
- Srbija, kneževina IV 111; XXIV 167; XXV 183; XXXIV 167-168
- Srbija, kraljevina XXIII 143, 147; XXIV 223; XXV 183
- Srbija, Nedićeva XXXI 146
- Srbija, Narodna Republika XXV 93
- Srbija, sjeverna XV 11, 16-17, 20-22; XXXIV 12
- Srbija, Socijalistička Republika XV 106; XXXVI 106
- Srbija, Stara XXI 57, 59-60; XXIV 167; XXXVIII 109
- Srbija, uža XXXI 118
- Srbija, Vela XXI 57, 60
- Srbijanci XXIX 70-71; ⇒ Srbi
- Srbislavci ⇒ Hrtkovci
- Srđ (Sv. Srđ), brdo kod Dubrovnika XIX 84; XX 174, 175, 180, 195; XXII 232; XXXVI 161; XXVII 105; XXX 130; XXXV 19-20, 22-24, 26, 38-39, 41-43; XXXVII 59, 68, 73, 74, 80
- Srebrenica, grad u Bosni III 136, 177; V 126; X 41, 86; XV 44-45; XX 130; XXIV 19, 24; XXV 27, 34; XXVII 264; XXIX 4; XXX 128, 150, 158; XXXIII 28; XXXVI 82; XXXVII 72, 80; XXXIX 157
- Srebrenička banovina II 8; X 39-40; XXIV 15; XXV 33, 37
- Srebrenik X 39-40; XXVI 273
- Sredice, selo u ž. Bjelovar II 21, 30
- Središće (Središće) IV 41, 45; XI 155
- Sredna (Srednja) XIX 98; XXV 55, 59; XXXVII 124
- Srednja Poljica ⇒ Poljica, Srednja
- Srednje Selo, selo kod Požege XV 218
- Srednji Istok XXVI 280
- Sredozemlje II 84; V 140; VI 68; VIII 176; XIV 42; XV 242-244; XVI 192; XVII 2; XVIII 45; XIX 87; XX 195; XXIII 209, 214-215; XXVIII 112; XXIX 33, 64, 71, 78-79, 117; XXX 22, 137, 154; XXXI 89; XXXIII 165; XXXIV 84; XXXVI 159; XL 30
- Sredozemlje, istočno XVI 177; XXIII 44
- Sredozemlje, sjeverno XL 27
- Sredozemlje, zapadno XXIII 217
- Sredozemno More V 140; VI 117; XXII 75; XXIV 63; XXIX 75; XXXII 21
- Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza) XXIV 19; XXV 20, 27
- Sredska (Sredska Matejče), naselje kod Puzarena XXV 27, 47; ⇒ Sredska (Mattena Nuperetizza), Matejče
- Sremska Mitrovica ⇒ Srijemska Mitrovica
- Sremski Karlovci ⇒ Srijemski Karlovci
- SRH ⇒ Hrvatska, Socijalistička Republika
- Srijane, naselje u Poljicama V 81; VII 75; XIV 174
- Srijedska XXV 52
- Srijem I 91, 98, 105, 115; II 73-74, 174, 182; III 207; IV 121, 186; V 55-57, 60-61, 117; X 73, 105; XI 37-39, 42, 45, 58, 68-70, 76; XII 124; XIII 97; XIV 126, 130, 141, 149; XV 19, 45, 212; XVII 97, 179; XVIII 13, 177-178, 215; XIX 58-59, 61, 64, 66, 70-74, 77, 79, 81-82, 92-94, 116-117, 122-126, 128-130, 145, 156, 166-167, 170-171, 175; XX 1, 3, 127; XXII 210, 228; XXIII 147, 173, 194; XXIV 6, 12, 16, 18, 45, 50, 57, 59, 75, 152, 167; XXV 2-4, 8-9, 43, 46, 48, 80, 140; XXVII 149; XXVIII 30, 42, 49, 106-107, 109, 112-113, 125; XXIX 57; XXX 142-144, 160; XXXII 196-199; XXXIII 118; XXXIV 14, 25-26, 29, 147, 222-223; XXXVII 1-7, 14-18, 22, 117, 118, 121, 127-129, 131, 133-136, 138-139, 143, 151-152; XXXIX 102, 166-167; XL 167, 170, 175
- Srijem, donji V 60
- Srijem, istočni XXVIII 105, 110, 114-115; XXXVII 2
- Srijem, zapadni XI 69; XXXVII 3
- Srijemska Kamenica (Kamenica u Srijemu) V 60; XIX 71, 80; XXIV 173; XXXVII 2, 7, 121, 126, 128-129, 131, 136-138, 140-145, 147-149

- Srijemska Mitrovica (Mitrovica, Sremska Mitrovica), grad i ž. IV 74; XV 207; XVI 158-159; XVII 179, 181, 187; XIX 19, 73-74, 82, 118-120, 166; XXIII 94; XXIV 170, 172, 189; XXV 2, 6, 27, 132; XXVI 7; XXVIII 110, 124-125; XXIX 4; XXXV 139; XXXVII 2, 7, 9, 14-15, 129, 131, 135, 138-139, 141; ⇨ Sirmij
- Srijemski Karlovci (Karlovci, Sremski Karlovci) V 141; VII 7, 140; VIII 93; XVI 159-161; XVIII 215; XIX 120; XXII 214; XXIII 31, 99; XXIV 46, 59; XXV 131; XXVIII 105-107, 109, 111-112, 114, 116, 123, 125, 129, 131, 138; XXX 160; XXXI 155; XXXIII 188; XXXVII 2, 99, 130-131, 139, 144; XXXVIII 198
- Srima kod Šibenika XXXIX 106, 132; XL 173
- Srinjine (Strigina), ž. i selo u Poljicama V 84, 95, 102-103; VII 75; XXV 119; XXX 80; XXXI 80
- Sritnice, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
- Srnovac, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Srpska despotovina XXIV 124
- Srpska Vojvodina II 47; XXIII 176; XXXVIII 137
- Srpske Moravice ⇨ Moravice
- Srpski Miletić XVI 163
- SSSR ⇨ Sovjetski Savez
- St. Gotthard ⇨ Monoštor
- Stagnum ⇨ Ston
- Stalać XXVIII 130
- Stan, lokalitet kod Dubice XXIII 42
- Stan, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
- Stancija Milovan, selo u Istri XXV 139
- Stankovci, naselje i ž. kod Benkovca XVII 196; XXV 139; XXVII 49; XXIX 192
- Stara Baška VIII 41
- Stara Chitzen-Itza XXIX 65
- Stara Čazma ⇨ Ivanska
- Stara Dubica ⇨ Bosanska Dubica
- Stara Gora IX 21, 25
- Stara Gradiška, grad i ž. V 57; XI 156, 175-183; XIV 52, 186, 199; XXIV 187; XXV 61; XXVII 150; XXIX 154; XL 69, 162
- Stara Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Bijela
- Stara Kastilja ⇨ Kastilja, Stara
- Stara Krivalja kod Virovitice XXVII 158-159
- Stara Lipa XV 217
- Stara Ljeskovicica XV 217
- Stara Novalja na Pagu XXVII 6; XXX 25; XXXIII 74, 76
- Stara Ploščica, naselje i ž. II 31; VII 114, 115; XI 155; XIII 114, 126; XIV 187
- Stara Poveljana, lokalitet u Poveljani XXXIII 75, 81
- Stara Rijeka XI 60; XIV 48, 57-58
- Stara Srbija ⇨ Srbija, Stara
- Stara Sušica X 108
- Starad, naselje iznad Rijeke XXVII 19
- Starčeva Gorica ⇨ Gorica svetog starca Makarija
- Stari Farkašić XVIII 175; XXIX 154
- Stari Grad na Hvaru (Citta Vecchia, Stari-grad) VI 87; XV 130, 193; XVII 70, 71, 72; XVIII 117-121, 125-127, 157, 161-162; XXVIII 65, 67; XXIX 85-86, 89, 92, 94, 96, 104, 106, 111, 116-119; XXXI 88-90, 126; XXXIII 201; XXXV 135; XL 47, 50, 165
- Stari Grad na Pagu XXX 25; XXXIII 76
- Stari grad, lokalitet u Hreljinu XXXIII 77
- Stari Hoteš, utvrda XXVII 126
- Stari Jankovci XXIII 198
- Stari Jasenovac XXVIII 114
- Stari Krk (Pag, otok) XXXVI 99
- Stari Lazi, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57, 108
- Stari Majdan X 93; XI 60
- Stari Mikanovci XIX 79; XXXVII 122
- Stari Pag XXX 25
- Stari Pazin XII 37; XXXIV 118
- Stari Sirmium (Sv. Irenej u Srijemu) XIX 119-120; XXVIII 49
- Stari Teočak, naselje u SI Bosni XXIV 19; XXV 36, 46; XXXVII 74
- Stari Trg pri Slovenj Gradcu IV 18
- Stari Vukovar V 60
- Starigrad ⇨ Stari Grad
- Starigrad Paklenica XXV 139, 141; XXXIII 75
- Starnberg XXVII 263
- Staro Čiče, naselje i ž. I 57; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-90, 92-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 188, 200; XII 91; XXIII 158; ⇨ Vukovina
- Staro Petrovo Selo XI 156, 177-179, 180-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 204, 230; XIX 123
- Staševica XXV 149
- Steinamanger ⇨ Szombathely
- Steinerberg, naselje u kantonu Schwitz u Švicarskoj XVI 171

- Steničnjak (Gorica, Kamengrad, Stenišnjak), tvrđi grad kod Kupe XVI 35; XVIII 167; XXV 34, 47
- Stenjevec (Stenjevec), naselje i ž. kod Zagreba I 52, 55; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 80-89, 91-98; XIII 182; XIV 174, 186, 198; XIX 47; XXIII 166, 198; XXV 131; XVII 198
- Sterpić XIII 136
- Stiberpuć (Stiberpuc) XXXVIII 170; ⇒ Sutina
- Stična IV 17, 18; XIV 240; XVI 147; XVIII 229
- Stimijano, naselje u Istri XVIII 62
- Stinica XXIV 10, 19; XXV 34-35, 43, 47
- Stinjaki (Stinatz), naselje u Gradišću u Austriji XXIX 200
- Stipagnichi, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Stipalc (Akrap) XXXVIII 170
- Stipančići, samostan kod Dračevluka na Braču XXXI 87, 89
- Stiria ⇒ Štajerska
- Stjepkovića, brežuljak kod Skakave X 37
- Stobreč XXIV 156; XXV 141
- Stockholm XL 196
- Stojčinovac XV 218
- Stojčinovačko jezero XV 217
- Stojdraga XVIII 174
- Stolac, grad i kotar XV 246; XXIII 179; XXIV 182; XXVI 273-274; XXX 148; XXXVI 108-110
- Stolac, zaselak u Cetini XXV 119
- Stoleč, selo u Cetini XXX 80
- Stolni Biograd ⇒ Székesfehérvár
- Stolpon, grad XXI 52
- Stombrate, lokalitet na području Bijaća XXXV 74
- Stomorica, brdo u Poljicama VII 75
- Stomorija kod Gornjeg Sela na Šolti XXXI 82
- Stomorino selo XXV 141
- Ston (Stagnum) III 22; V 148; XI 133; XVII 107; XVIII 34; XX 178; XXII 84; XXIII 18-19, 94; XXIV 19, 25; XXV 13, 17-18, 31, 35, 43, 161; XXVI 121; XXVII 101, 104, 175, 177-178; XXX 68; XXXI 50, 95, 96, 126; XXXII 218-223; XXXVI 112, 158, 160, 161, 165; XXXIX 77, 78, 79; XL 173
- Ston ⇒ Mali Ston, Veliki Ston
- Stonski Rat XI 133; XV 32; XXV 161; XXXI 95, 96
- Stonsko primorje XXXVI 166
- Strassbourg (Strasbourg, Strassburg, Argentina, Argentoratum) IV 67; XII 140; XIII 158, 159, 162, 164, 167, 173, 174, 180, 182, 192-195, 199-200, 205, 209, 210; XIV 216; XV 137-138, 145, 160, 162, 182, 196; XVI 37; XX 170; XXI 115; XXVII 255
- Stratinska XIV 48, 58
- Stravča XXXIX 86
- Straža (Oberdrossen, Rábaőr), naselje IV 40
- Straža ⇒ Gornja Straža
- Stražeman, naselje i ž. I 134; XI 151, 175-183; XIV 185, 199; XV 218; XIX 123
- Stražilo, naselje kraj Križevaca XIV 15
- Stražišće, rudina kraj Apatovca XIV 16
- Stražna Gora pri Sv. Lomazu v Slovenskih Goricah IV 41
- Strechia Luca, zemlja na Korčuli II 88
- Stregomba XXIII 43
- Strehovci IV 42
- Strelci (Streljanci) pri Mezgovcih IV 41
- Strelci pri Sobotincih IV 41
- Strelči Vrh (Nunska Graba) IV 41
- Streza (Pavlin Kloštar) II 18, 20; III 193; XXV 63
- Stridon VI 70; XIV 209; XV 7; XIX 191; XXV 147; XXVII 19; XXX 34; XXXIV 126, 127
- Strigina ⇒ Srinjine
- Strigo ⇒ Štrigovo
- Strigonia ⇒ Ostrogon
- Strigova, naselje u zapadnoj Bosni XV 7
- Striježevica XV 218
- Strikala (Stricala), manastir na Svetoj Gori XXXI 122, 128
- Strizivojna, naselje i ž. XXIV 48; XXVI 27
- Strmec, selo u župi Petrijanec I 60
- Strmica, lokalitet u Cetini XXXVIII 161, 162, 164
- Stročja Vas IV 40
- Strožanac XIII 55
- Struga, posjed XXV 191
- Strunjan, naselje u Slovenskom primorju XXXVI 102
- Stubica X 115; XV 205
- Stubica ⇒ Donja Stubica, Gornja Stubica
- Stubičke Toplice, naselje i ž. VIII 91; XI 146; XVI 6; XXI 127
- Studena, rudnik kod Rijeke XX 13
- Studenci, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
- Studenica XXV 40

- Stupna, posjed XXV 52, 54-56
 Stupnik (Sv. Juraj u Turopolju), naselje i ž. I 54, 57; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200
 Stupno, ž. XI 162
 Stupovi, lokalitet u Biskupiji kod Knina IV 116; XXXVI 12; XXXVIII 162, 168
 Stuttgart XXXVII 109
 Styria ⇒ Štajerska
 Sub Bor ⇒ Podborje
 Subiaco XXXI 190
 Subotica I 39; II 47, 49, 53-54, 57, 59, 185-188; III 139-140, 182, 214; V 178, 183, 185-187, 190; VI 72; VIII 14, 20, 24, 95-96; XIV 186; XV 283; XVIII 215-217, 219, 221-222, 224-226; XIX 68, 72, 76, 144-145, 150; XX 130-132, 149-150; XXI 184, 185; XXII 29, 210-212, 215-216; XXIII 49-52, 160-161, 170-171, 173-179; XXIV 153-154, 166, 190, 199; XXV 78-94, 152, 158; XXVI 214, 219; XXVII 284; XXXIV 224-225; XXXVIII 198
 Subotica ⇒ Mala Subotica
 Subotina, posjed XXV 56
 Sućidar XXXIV 156, 157
 Sućurac ⇒ Lučac
 Sućuraj, naselje na Hvar XXXIX 26, 29, 30
 Sudan XXIII 213
 Sudeti XXIV 187; XL 86
 Sudomirići (Čudomirići), selo XXX 80
 Sudovec IV 118-119
 Suella, naselje na Sardiniji XVIII 3, 10
 Sueski kanal V 130
 Sufu, kula XXVIII 127
 Suhaća XXIV 62
 Suhaja XIV 56
 Suho Polje-Kupres, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
 Suhodol ⇒ Jalžabet
 Suhodol, dolina XXV 64
 Suhopolje (Terezovac) XIV 182, 183-184; XX 126; XXVII 154, 159
 Suhor, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Suhovare, naselje kod Zadra XXXIX 92
 Sükösd, naselje u bačko-kaločkoj nadbiskupija XXIII 49, 50
 Sukošan, naselje kod Zadra III 134; XXV 141; XXVI 281; XXVII 93; XXXIII 215, 217, 220; XL 48
 Sulci (danas Iglesias), grad na Sardiniji XXXVIII 59, 63
 Sulgat XVIII 3
 Sulkovci XV 218
 Sumartin na Braču IV 114; XV 103; XXIX 95; XXXII 59, 63; XXXVII 94-96
 Sumerani V 139
 Sumpetar, naselje u Jesenicama u Poljičkom primorju II 197; V 44, 51; XIV 241; XV 238; XXV 156; XXXIII 184
 Sunja, naselje i ž. VII 6; XI 152, 157, 163-165, 167; XIII 115, 116; XIV 187, 200; XVIII 175; XXIV 168; XXVII 153
 Suparla, brdo XXXI 96
 Supetar, naselje na Braču XI 17; XIII 55; XVII 72; XVIII 157, 162; XXIX 93-95; XXXI 84, 85, 126; XL 52, 57
 Supetarska Draga, naselje na Rabu V 25, 34; XIII 33, 35; XXXI 56, 124
 Survić, lokalitet na Ižu XXXIII 216
 Susa XXIII 222
 Susak, otočić i ž. u Kvarneru V 1, 25, 28-29, 34-35; VIII 44; XIII 35; XV 277; XVII 3; XL 22
 Susedgrad XIV 18, 26
 Susek, naselje u Srijemu XIX 73
 Sussex, grofovija u južnoj Engleskoj XVI 200
 Sustipan (Sustjepan), poluotok u Splitu XIX 13; XXX 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93; XXXI 77, 136; XXXVI 11, 12-18
 Sustipanac XXXI 158
 Sustipanska Luka (Luka) na Dugom otoku XVI 107
 Sušačka Draga (Draga kod Sušaka) III 64; XXII 11; XXXIII 77
 Sušak I 119; III 64; VIII 22, 41; XVIII 90; XXII 11; XXIV 171, 181, 184; XXV 73; XXVII 273; XXXIII 78, 83
 Sušica, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 56
 Sušica ⇒ Stara Sušica
 Sušik, selo u Vinodolu VIII 17
 Sušnjevica, selo kod Pule XXI 69, 97
 Sutina, selo u Dalmaciji XXXVIII 161, 165; ⇒ Stiberpuć
 Sutina, selo u ž. Rakitno III 42
 Sutinska ⇒ Kraljeva Sutjeska
 Sutivan na Braču XXX 51; XXXI 84-86, 88; XL 52
 Sutjeska ⇒ Kraljeva Sutjeska
 Sutla, rijeka VIII 62; X 105; XV 114; XVIII 71; XXXIV 2

- Sutlanska Polja XIII 142
 Sutočel (Sutozel, Tihorica, Tijerica) XXXVIII 170
 Sutomišćica, naselje na Ugljanu XI 123; XVI 107; XXXIII 216, 219, 222; XXV 141; XL 48
 Sutomor, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 111
 Sutorina, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XVIII 118; XXVIII 115; XXIX 102-103
 Sutvara, otočić kod Korčule IX 38
 Sužan, naselje na Krku XIII 38, 39
 Sv. Ana kod Bastaja ⇨ Dobra Kuća
 Sv. Andrija, otočić kod Dubrovnika XXVII 99
 Sv. Andrija, otočić kod Rovinja XII 45; XXXII 56, 58
 Sv. Duh, srednjovjekovno naselje kod Daruvara XXV 58
 Sv. Đurađ, naselje kod Valpova XIX 123
 Sv. Đurađ kod Žumberka I 57
 Sv. Đurđ Ludbreški ⇨ Sv. Juraj u Trnju
 Sv. Egidije, ž. XI 151
 Sv. Filomena, posjed kod Gradačca XXIV 184
 Sv. Fioran, otočić kod Pule XVI 103
 Sv. Galen XXVII 168
 Sv. Gothard ⇨ Monoštor
 Sv. Ilija (nekad Obrež), ž. u arh. Varaždin XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 188-191; XXIV 226-227; XXIX 155
 Sv. Ilija pod Lipnikom, ž. XV 256
 Sv. Ilja pri Ratečah IV 18
 Sv. Irenej ⇨ Stari Sirmium
 Sv. Ivan od Dajle, selo u novigradskoj biskupiji XVII 127, 128
 Sv. Ivan u Kornedi, selo u novigradskoj biskupiji XVII 127
 Sv. Ivan u Merišću, naselje u novigradskoj biskupiji XVII 116, 120
 Sv. Ivan Zelina (Gornja Zelina), grad i ž. I 50, 51, 55, 58, 59; III 102; X 129, 153; XI 152, 160; XII 81-86, 88, 91, 96; XIII 126-135; XIV 188; XV 225; XVIII 68, 73; XXII 219; XXIII 146; XXIV 161, 189, 217; XXVII 152; XXXI 6
 Sv. Ivan Žabno (Žabnica), grad i ž. II 18, 25, 27-29, 35; V 122; XI 156; XIII 126-131, 133-135, 140; XIV 188, 198; XIX 44; XXIII 158; XXVII 149, 152-156, 158-159, 161, 163; XXIX 155
 Sv. Ivanac, selo i ž. u Istri, pićanska biskupija VI 3, 7, 13
 Sv. Jakov, selo u ž. Osor V 27, 35
 Sv. Jakov (Jadranovo) XXXIII 77
 Sv. Jana sub Turan/Turen, naselje i ž. kod Jastrebarskog XIII 116-126; XIV 188
 Sv. Jelena kod Čakovca XXV 143
 Sv. Jelena, naselje u Istri XXXIII 78, 82
 Sv. Juraj (S. Georgius), naselje u Srijemu XXXVII 14
 Sv. Juraj, tvrđava i lokalitet na Pagu XXXIII 85-87, 90
 Sv. Juraj na Bregu (in Aquis, Lopatinec), naselje i ž. I 60; XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199
 Sv. Juraj u Trnju (in Spinis, Sv. Đurđ Ludbreški) I 60; III 192; X 144; XI 151-152, 154-155; XII 100-121; XIV 180-181, 186, 199-200; XVI 207; XXIX 155; XXXI 201, 205
 Sv. Juraj u Turopolju ⇨ Stupnik
 Sv. Katarina sub Nagh Tabor ⇨ Sela Zagorska
 Sv. Katarina, otok kod Rovinja XII 9
 Sv. Kirin ⇨ Roverija
 Sv. Klara (Zaprude), ž. XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-80, 98; XIII 136, 138; XIV 188, 200
 Sv. Klara ⇨ Obrež Sv. Klara
 Sv. Klement, ž. u arh. Komarnica XI 151
 Sv. Križ sub Obed XI 154-155; XIII 109-114; XIV 199
 Sv. Križ kod Brdovca, ž. XI 146-147, 149
 Sv. Križ Začretje, naselje i ž. XI 150, 167
 Sv. Križ, toponim kod Vinice XXII 182
 Sv. Kuzma XXXIII 77
 Sv. Leonard ⇨ Kotari
 Sv. Lovreč kod Dajle ⇨ Lovrečica
 Sv. Lovreč Porečki XII 20, 28, 36, 40-41, 46
 Sv. Manda, lokalitet XXXIV 156, 161
 Sv. Marija La Longa, selo u porečkoj biskupiji XVI 104
 Sv. Marija na Jezeru, pavlinski samostan u Istri XXIV 32
 Sv. Marija u Kruni, pavlinski samostan u Istri XXIV 32
 Sv. Marija na Muri, ž. I 60; XIV 186
 Sv. Marija na Ospu, pavlinski samostan XXIV 32
 Sv. Marija pod Okićem (Okička, in Kluka), naselje i ž. XI 146-150; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200

- Sv. Marija-Pušča XI 152
 Sv. Marina, lokalitet kod Zadra XXXIII 215
 Sv. Marko, otočić kod Omišlja V 2; XXXV 60
 Sv. Martin in Pomorie (u Pomorju) ⇨ Sv. Martin na Muri
 Sv. Martin kod Našica XV 112-113
 Sv. Martin na Muri (Pomorje, Pomurje, Sv. Martin in Pomorie, Sv. Martin u Pomorju), naselje i ž. XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186
 Sv. Martin pod Okićem, naselje i ž. X 154; XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200
 Sv. Martin pod Oštrcem (Oštrc), ž. u arh. Zagorje XI 150-151, 167
 Sv. Martin Prozorje ⇨ Prozorje
 Sv. Martin pri Slovenj Gradcu IV 18
 Sv. Martin sub Turen (Thuran, Podturen) XII 100-109; ⇨ Turnišće
 Sv. Martin, posjed kod Vaške XIV 27; XIX 78
 Sv. Martin, selo kod Pule XXI 68, 80
 Sv. Matej kod Stubice XIV 27, 186
 Sv. Mihalj kod Farkašića XV 112
 Sv. Mihovil na Brijegu, opatija iznad Pule XVI 102
 Sv. Mihovil nad Limom, samostan XII 20, 27, 29
 Sv. Mihovil pod Zemljom XII 36
 Sv. Mihovil, brdo kod Splita XXV 117-118
 Sv. Mihovil, kaštel na Ugljanu XXV 157
 Sv. Nedilja, naselje na Braču XXIX 95
 Sv. Nedjelja (Nedelščak), naselje i ž. kod Samobora XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200; XXIV 217
 Sv. Nedjelja, selo kod Pule XII 36; XXI 68, 80
 Sv. Nikola kod Kaniže (Szent Miklos, Szent Miklos supra Kanisam), ž. u arh. Bekšin XI 154-155; XII 100, 103-108; XIV 200
 Sv. Nikola na Krki XII 101-103
 Sv. Pavao, manastir na Svetoj Gori XXXI 121-122
 Sv. Petar Čvrstec ⇨ Čvrstec
 Sv. Petar kod Velikog Bukovca XIV 187
 Sv. Petar na Krasu, samostan XVI 74
 Sv. Petar na Mrežnici XVIII 169, 170
 Sv. Petar Orehovec, naselje i ž. VII 117; XIV 188, 198; XXIII 158; XXVIII 10; XXXV 66, 69
 Sv. Petar u Selu ⇨ Sumpetar
 Sv. Petar u Šumi, naselje u Istri I 113, 135; XII 2, 5, 15, 19, 23, 29, 37, 39, 45-46; XXII 237; XXIV 32; XXV 203
 Sv. Petar, otočić kod Lošinja XIII 33
 Sv. Petar, selo kod Ludbrega XIV 29
 Sv. Srđ ⇨ Srđ
 Sv. Tomaš, posjed kod Bršljanovca XXV 56
 Sv. Trojica IV 116
 Sv. Vid, naselje na Krku XIII 38; ⇨ Miholjice
 Sv. Vid, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 218
 Sv. Vital, naselje u Istri XII 36
 Svač XII 71; XXXI 109
 Svat Jan pod Skalou V 165
 Sveta Gora ⇨ Atos
 Sveta Zemlja I 151; V 143; VI 64; IX 24, 34; XI 90; XII 152; XIV 5, 7, 34, 234; XV 111; XV 112; XVI 37, 103, 106, 193, 201; XVIII 27-29, 35, 37, 57, 179; XIX 77, 78, 82; XXI 35; XXII 5, 16, 33, 58, 59; XXIII 13, 58, 93; XXIV 2; XXV 66-67, 70, 156, 218; XXVIII 177; XXX 21; XXXI 26, 28-29; XXXII 18-20, 24; XXXIII 110; XXXVI 73, 134; XXXVII 14, 18-19, 22; XXXIX 22-23; ⇨ Palestina, Izrael
 Svetice kod Ozlja XII 135; XIII 125-126; XIV 187; XV 73, 77; XVIII 167; XIX 46
 Sveto Rimsko Carstvo ⇨ Rimsko Carstvo, Sveto
 Svetozar Miletić ⇨ Lemeš
 Svetvinčenat ⇨ Savičenta
 Svib, naselje u knežiji Radobilja XXIV 221
 Sviblje IV 22
 Svibovec kod Varaždinskih Toplica XIII 132-134, 153; XIV 188; XXII 152, 158, 161-162, 170, 187-191; XXIX 154
 Svilaj ⇨ Bosanski Svilaj, Slavonski Svilaj
 Svilaja, planina u Dalmatinskoj zagori I 29; VIII 25; XXXVIII 171
 Svilna XV 218
 Svinjac ⇨ Donji Svinjac
 Svinjar, selo i ž. X 92; XI 156, 180-182; XIV 185
 Svirče, ž. na Hvaru XXIX 197
 Svištov XXIX 199
 Sydney XIII 106; XXXV 135
 Sylena, rijeka I 56
 Szaknyér, selo IV 38
 Szalafő, selo IV 38

- Szamos XXVIII 124
 Szatmár (Satmar) I 35; XXVIII 124
 Szatta (Órszatta, Zatafalva), selo IV 33, 38
 Szechi Szigeth, ž. u arh. Bekšin XI 155; XII 100-103, 105-108
 Székelyi ⇒ Sikuli
 Székesfehérvár (Stolni Biograd, Alba Regia) IV 23, 34; V 181; XVII 36; XXII 81; XXIV 14, 209; XXV 79; XXXVII 75, 76
 Szemenye IV 10; XII 102-108; XIV 200
 Szent Benedek, naselje u bačko-kaločkoj nadbiskupiji XXIII 49-50
 Szent Györgyvölgye XII 103-108; XIV 200
 Szent Miklos ⇒ Sv. Nikola kod Kaniže
 Szent Peter Ur XXII 9
 Szentendre, selo u Mađarskoj XXI 187
 Szenterzsébet kod Zatafalve IV 38
 Szentgyörgy IV 38
 Szentkozmadomb ⇒ érikozmadomb
 Szenyeháza, selo IV 38
 Szepes ⇒ Spiš
 Szepetnek XII 103-107; XIV 200
 Szigethvar ⇒ Siget
 Szombathely (Steinamanger) IV 14, 45-47; XIII 193
 Szomoróci ⇒ Somorovci
 Szompacs IV 35
- Šabac XVI 158-159; XIX 129; XXIII 197; XXV 133, 136
 Šabačka banovina ⇒ Mačvanska banovina
 Šafarsko, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158, 175
 Šajo, rijeka VII 84; XXV 50
 Šajine, selo u pulskoj biskupiji XXI 103
 Šajn, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Šalamunovec XXXV 69
 Šalinci IV 40
 Šamac XXVIII 114; XXIX 128; XXXIII 118
 Šamac ⇒ Bosanski Šamac, Slavonski Šamac
 Šandor (Aleksandrovo) XVIII 217; XXV 84
 Šandrovac (Šandrovec), naselje i ž. II 31; V 169, 172; XI 156; XIII 127, 133-134; XIV 188, 198
 Šapjane XXX 13
 Šaptine, selo u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 112
 Šaptinovci XXIII 198
 Šaregrad (Athya, Voćin) XII 50; XIV 144, 150, 156; XV 45; XIX 74, 82, 122, 129-130; XX 130; XXII 228; XXV 30, 46; XXXVII 130, 131, 137, 138, 142
- Šašinovac XXVII 152
 Šaškinovac kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
 Šatrinci, selo u Srijemu V 60
 Ščavnica pri Sv. Ani IV 41
 Ščitarjevo, naselje i ž. XI 146-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200; XVI 32
 Ščrbakovec XXXV 67, 69
 Ščedro, otok XVII 66; XXXVI 162
 Šebešić XVIII 219; XXV 91
 Šehovac, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Šemovci (Šemovec), naselje i ž. kod Virja I 12; XII 112
 Šemovec, naselje kod Varaždina XXII 166-167, 188-191
 Šent Vid XXIX 159
 Šeovci Kamenski XV 218
 Šepnica, rijeka XXXI 3
 Šestanovac XIII 58
 Šestine, naselje i ž. X 130, 137; XI 146-149, 157-158, 161; XII 80-81, 83-89, 93-99; XIV 186; XXIV 171
 Šibenik (Sibinicum, Sebenico), grad i kotar I 29, 31; II 200, 203; III 80-82, 87, 92, 124-125, 127-128, 130, 183, 203; IV 52, 114, 116, 157-158; V 134; V 42, 44, 47-48, 50, 142, 144; VI 87-88; VII 85, 88; IX 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35; XI 47, 51, 97, 111; XIII 7; XIV 221, 230, 236; XV 29, 34, 43, 45, 74, 102-103, 106, 129; XVI 57, 97, 107, 112, 114, 192; XVII 54, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 97, 102, 107; XVIII 31-32, 161-162, 229; XIX 29, 117; XX 46; XXI 12, 21, 28, 146, 150, 187; XXII 112, 147, 232; XXIII 6, 9-10, 135, 232; XXIV 6, 24, 149, 157, 161, 171, 175, 181, 204, 209; XXV 6, 148, 156, 158, 160, 163, 169; XXVI 59, 60, 122, 214; XXVII 26, 34-35, 38-41, 44-47, 49-52, 62, 76-78, 87, 89, 93, 96, 125, 137-138, 140, 187, 191, 195, 200, 207, 279; XXVIII 7, 17, 25, 100; XXIX 30, 78, 122, 132, 184-185, 191, 198; XXX 29, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 65, 74, 139, 150; XXXI 16, 59, 64, 66-72, 75, 80, 108, 125, 162; XXXII 23, 26, 28, 36, 42, 48, 68, 72, 189, 206; XXXIII 29, 115, 118, 120, 125-126, 130, 133, 138, 140, 143-144, 149, 153-154, 158, 201-202; XXXIV 44, 59, 67, 71-76, 78, 84, 90, 100, 196; XXXV 76,

- 125, 126; XXXVI 30-33, 36, 38, 40, 42-44, 46, 47, 48, 50-55, 60, 64-66, 101, 159; XXXVII 23, 24, 26-27, 29, 31-32, 34, 35, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53-55, 96-98; XXXVIII 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 162, 165, 170, 176, 199-202; XXXIX 20, 22, 24, 79, 97, 98, 99, 102-111, 113-131, 133-136, 155; XL 19, 22, 29, 34, 40, 178
- Šibenske Ražine XXVII 237
- Šid, naselje i ž. XIX 73, 120
- Šijana, naselje u Istri XXVI 121
- Šikloš ⇨ Siklós
- Šiljakovina XIV 188
- Šimatovo, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Šimčevo, selo u župi Jame XI 166
- Šimraki, selo u Žumberku XXIII 150
- Šipak (Šipek) XIII 116-126; XIV 188; ⇨ Draganić
- Šipan XX 178; XXVII 96, 99; XXXVI 158, 162, 165, 166; XXXIX 77
- Šipovača III 34
- Šipuš (Szepess, Zipf, danas Spisska u Slovačkoj) XXV 195, 202; ⇨ Spiš
- Široka Kula, selo kod Gospića VIII 41; XXVII 122-123
- Široki Brijeg I 3; III 22, 32-33, 50; V 115, 117-118, 127-130; VIII 75; IX 179; XIII 71, 72; XV 46; XX 129; XXIV 181; XXV 155; XXIX 159, 175; XXXI 207-208; XXXIV 171, 190; XXXVIII 194; XXXIX 174; XL 94
- Šišan, naselje u pulskoj biskupiji XX 49, 67; XXI 63, 79, 102
- Šišinac (Šišinec), naselje i ž. X 155; XI 158, 164; XII 92-95, 98; XIII 136, 137; XIV 188, 200
- Šišljarić X 155
- Šišljavić (Šišljević), selo kod Karlovca XI 132; XII 98; XIII 121, 136-138; XIV 188
- Škabrnja (Škabrnje) XXV 141; XXXIII 28
- Škalnica, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Škaljar, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 164; XXXIX 143
- Škaričevo, gospoštija u Hrvatskom zagorju XXXV 144
- Škitača, selo kod Pule XXI 68, 80
- Škofja Loka XXII 5; XXIII 224; XXXV 110
- Školjić ⇨ Galevac
- Škomić XV 218
- Škopalj, vrelo na Pagu XV 89, 92-93, 97-98
- Škopljak, selo u Istri VI 3, 4, 5, 12, 15, 23
- Škoti XXXVII 119
- Škotska XIII 12; XV 36, 39; XXVII 284
- Škrabutnik XV 218
- Škrape XXXIV 156, 157
- Škrinjari XXVII 154-160
- Škrip na Braču XXX 51; XXXI 86-87, 126
- Škudljivac, selo kod Vrbanja na Hvaru XL 165
- Škuncini stani, lokalitet na Pagu XXXIII 76, XXXIII 79
- Šleska (Šlezija) V 164; XIV 9, 11, 50; XIX 58, 60, 63; XXII 19; XXXVI 99, 107
- Šleska, Donja XXXV 70
- Šleska, Gornja XXXV 69, 70
- Šlezi XIV 9
- Šmitrani-Turjak XXVII 156
- Šnjegović XV 218
- Šokci II 49-50, 52-53, 56, 59-61, 186; VIII 95; XI 38, 77; XV 44; XVIII 215, 219-220, 224, 228; XXI 185; XXII 216; XXIII 170, 173, 175, 177, 179, 199; XXIV 154; XXXI 202; XXXIV 223; XXXVIII 198; ⇨ Hrvati, šokački
- Šokci, bački II 49; XVIII 219
- Šokci, mohački XL 176
- Šokci, podravski XL 176
- Šokci, podunavsko-potiski II 59, 63; V 178, 192; XVIII 219, 221; XL 169
- Šolta, otok I 149; IV 4; XXVI 102; XXVIII 71; XXX 27; XXXI 82, 125; XXXIV 84, 88
- Šonjevi stani, lokalitet u Staroj Novalji XXXIII 76
- Šopot kod Benkovca IV 116; XVII 14; XXXV 134
- Šopron ⇨ Sopron
- Španovica kod Pakraca XXIV 171, 185
- Španjolci II 85, 94, 96-98, 101, 103-105, 107-113, 115-117, 119-123, 125-127; IV 127; V 139-140; IX 174; XVII 164; XXIX 63, 66-67, 73-75; XXXIII 113; XXXIV 211
- Španjolska I 127; II 83-84, 86, 89-96, 98-99, 102-104, 106, 109-111, 116, 118-119, 121-123, 125-130, 172-173; III 109, 110, 113, 123; IV 127, 128; V 138-140; VI 75; VII 88, 91, 129; IX 101, 137, 139, 140, 141, 156, 161, 164, 167, 171; XIII 29, 62, 222,

- 228; XIV 5-6; XV 54-55, 111; XVI 59, 154, 193, 201; XVII 48, 164; XVIII 144, 179; XIX 106, 111; XX 7; XXI 202; XXIII 93, 95, 158, 211-212, 214, 217-219, 228; XXIV 10, 26, 35, 84; XXV 225, 229; XXVIII 23, 113, 128-129; XXIX 64, 67-68, 70, 75, 79, 113; XXX 67; XXXII 55, 58, 60, 61; XXXIII 85, 113, 116, 127, 165-167, 188, 206, 226; XXXIV 44; XXXV 135; XXXVI 21, 22, 159, 161, 167; XXXIX 21, 157; XL 27, 196
- Špič kod Bara XXXIV 96
- Špiljan, selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 100, 111, 113
- Špionica, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Špiranec XXXV 67, 69
- Špišić-Bukovica XIV 182-184, 189; XX 130; XXV 64; XXXVII 3, 118, 131, 138
- Špital, lokalitet kod Novalje XXVII 11
- Štajerska (Stiria, Styria) II 26, 81; III 5, 167; IV 18, 26-27, 40; V 148; VI 11, 24; VIII 62; IX 113; XII 77, 151; XV 86, 114-115; XVI 29, 77; XIX 146, 153; XX 13, 93; XXI 61; XXII 14, 25; XXIV 31; XXVIII 127, 202; XXXI 129; XXXIV 31; XXXV 68-69; ⇒ Spodnjamarka
- Štajerska, donja XXIV 31
- Štajerska, istočna III 7
- Štajerska, slovenska XIX 146, 187
- Štanjel XI 123
- Štefanovec, predij XXV 190; XXVIII 5
- Štefanje, naselje i ž. II 17, 27-29, 32-33; X 148; XI 154-155; XIII 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114; XIV 187, 199; XV 230; XXIX 155
- Šterna (villa Sterna), selo u novigradskoj biskupiji u Istri VIII 108; XI 123; XII 36; XVI 67, 76, 78-79, 90-91; XVII 115, 119-121, 126-127, 129, 131, 134-135, 140, 144
- Štinjan, naselje u pulskoj biskupiji XX 63; XXI 65, 79, 102
- Štitnjak XV 218
- Štivan, selo u ž. Osor V 27; XIII 36, 37
- Štivica, selo i ž. XI 156, 180-183; XIV 185
- Štokovci, selo u župi Savičenta XXV 139
- Štrigovo (Štrigova, Strigova, Strigo), naselje i ž. III 2; IV 42; XI 154-155; XII 100-111; XIV 186, 199; XV 215; XIX 191; XXIV 158, 159
- Štrucljevo XXXV 67
- Šuica (Šujica), selo u ž. Duvno III 41; V 127; XIII 68; XXV 155; XXXVIII 166
- Šumanovci XV 218
- Šumber, selo kod Pule XXI 68, 97
- Šumeća, potok kraj posjeda Stupne XXV 54
- Šumeće, selo u ž. Dubočac XI 178
- Šumet, naselje kod Dubrovnika XXVII 99; XXXVI 158, 165
- Šuplja crkva, lokalitet u Solinu XXXV 132
- Šurkovac ⇒ Volar
- Šurmanci, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
- Šušnjare, selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 100
- Šušnjavi Kamenski XV 218
- Švapska (Sueuia) III 108, 115; XXXVIII 188
- Švarča IV 186
- Švedska XI 23; XXV 79; XXVIII 208; XXXIII 21
- Šveđani XXXIII 188
- Švicarci XXIV 147
- Švicarska II 168, 178; IV 122-123; VII 91; XVI 159; XIX 2; XXV 83, 182-183; XXVIII 74; XXXVIII 194; XXXIX 170; XL 91
- Švicarska, sjeverozapadna XXXII 227
- Taban**, budimsko predgrađe I 91; VI 38; XXII 26
- Tabasco, luka II 109, 111
- Tabor ⇒ Mali Tabor, Veliki Tabor
- Taborište XVIII 171
- Taborsko, ž. X 156; XI 153, 157; XIII 138-142; XIV 189, 201; ⇒ Mali Tabor
- Tabriz XXX 138
- Taherta, naselje u Alžiru XXIII 222
- Taisten (Tesido), naselje u briksenskoj biskupiji XL 191
- Talijani I 135; II 208; III 62, 73; V 140; VI 100; VII 39, 40; XII 4; XIV 48, 53, 71, 72, 96, 100; XV 100; XVI 196; XVII 154; XVIII 158, 229; XIX 159; XXI 176; XXII 114, 240; XXIII 201, 204-205, 207; XXIV 87, 90; XXV 221, 223; XXVI 57, 58, 75, 113; XXVIII 64, 71, 78, 205; XXIX 93, 104-106; XXXI 147-148, 194; XXXIII 8, 132; XXXIV 123, 180; XXXVIII 148, 158; XL 78, 93, 129
- Talijani, dalmatinski X 183
- Talijani, istarski X 183; XXV 223
- Tal-Virtu, naselje na Malti XII 136

- Tamiš, rijeka XXXIV 14
 Tamiški i severinski banat XXIV 9
 Tampico II 108
 Tana (Azov) III 134
 Tangerang XXIII 222
 Tar, naselje u Poreštini XII 34; XXVIII 220
 Tara, kraj XII 7
 Tara, rijeka XXXIV 167
 Tarahumare, indijansko pleme XXXVII 102
 Tarani XXXIX 96
 Tárany XIV 182, 199
 Tarent XVII 2
 Tarentski zaljev XVII 3
 Tárnok IV 37
 Tarragona X 119; XV 276
 Tarsalia XVIII 146; ⇨ Tarsatica
 Tarsatica (Tarsatika) XXX 17, 31; XXXII 184, 185; XXXIII 83; XXXIV 127; ⇨ Tarsalia
 Tarvisio ⇨ Trbiž
 Tarvizijska krajina XXIV 5
 Tatari II 20; III 134; IV 37; VI 61; VII 124; VIII 9, 12, 13; XIII 99; XIV 23, 31; XVI 149; XVIII 2; XXI 111; XXII 80; XXIII 58; XXV 50-51, 54, 214; XXVI 26; XXVIII 120, 132; XXX 138, 157; XXXVIII 166, 171
 Tatari, dnjeparsko-krimski XVIII 3
 Tatarija XV 264
 Tauris, otok XXXVI 162
 Tauriski XXXII 184
 Taus ⇨ Domašlice
 Tavankut I 39; V 186; XVIII 217, 219; XXV 90
 Tebaida, kraj u Egiptu XXIV 30; XXVII 14
 Tekići XV 218
 Tekije XI 95
 Telašćica na Dugom otoku V 47
 Telavija, rijeka XXII 237
 Temišvar (Temésvár) I 92; II 53, 131-132, 137; IV 69, 121; V 55, 57; VI 79; XI 61; XV 45; XIX 158; XXIV 46, 49, 75; XXV 9-10; XXVII 195, 249; XXVIII 113; XXX 150
 Temza XL 28, 30
 Tenochtitlan (Ciudad de México, Meksiko) II 99, 111, 113
 Teočak ⇨ Stari Teočak
 Teodoropol VII 34
 Terebess, naselje u Ugarskoj XV 77
 Teresiopol VII 34
 Terezovac ⇨ Suhopolje
 Tergestum (Trst) XXXII 183; XXXVIII 54
 Terni, grad u Italiji III 133; XXI 158
 Terra Ferma, mletačka XXXVI 29
 Tesalija I 129
 Tesalonika ⇨ Solun
 Tesido ⇨ Taisten
 Teskera, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Teslić (Glaž) V 133; X 83; XI 205; XXIV 19; XXV 36
 Teslić ⇨ Gornji Teslić
 Tešanj V 133; X 83; XXIV 19; XXV 36; XXVI 273
 Tešije III 180
 Tetinium V 165
 Tetragurion (Trogir) XXIX 7; ⇨ Tragurion
 Teurnija XXVII 16
 Tezulutlan, naselje u Guatemali II 128
 Thall XV 69, 76, 87
 Tholosa ⇨ Toulouse
 Tialjina ⇨ Tihaljina
 Tiber, rijeka XVIII 200; XXIII 203, 206, 208
 Ticino, rijeka IV 134
 Tihaljina, naselje i ž. u Hercegovini III 33; V 126; XXV 155; XXXV 169
 Tihaljina, rijeka XXXV 169
 Tihi ocean (Južno more, Ocean pacifico) II 104-106, 116, 122, 128; IX 168 ⇨ Pacifik
 Tihno, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Tihorica ⇨ Sutočel
 Tihovo (Tikovo) X 50-51
 Tihovo ⇨ Donje Tihovo, Gornje Tihovo (Tikovo)
 Tijerica ⇨ Sutočel
 Tijesno XXVI 59
 Tilurium (Tilurij) XXXII 184, 185; XXXVIII 165, 171; XL 166
 Timava, rijeka XXVII 3; XXX 19, 20
 Timok (Timacus) XV 22; XXVIII 130
 Tinj, naselje kod Zadra XXI 52; XXV 141; XXXVII 84
 Tinja, riječica kod Brčkog X 37, 40, 43
 Tinjan, naselje i ž. u Istri VII 30; XII 20, 37, 46
 Tirensko more XVII 2
 Tîrgoviste XXIV 19, 22; XXV 37
 Tiringija XVIII 31; XXI 61; XXXIV 46
 Tirol II 32, 39, 42-44, 46; III 192; V 59, 175; VII 119; XII 142; XVIII 158; XIX 46, 152; XXII 2; XXXIII 146; XXXV 70

- Tisa, rijeka V 178, 185; XI 70; XV 206; XVI 2; XVIII 219, 221, 228; XX 149; XXII 216; XXIV 18; XXV 79-80, 94; XXVIII 110, 117-118, 124-125, 127; XXXIV 1, 14, 15, 18, 19, 50
- Tisa, donja XXII 209
- Tisno, naselje na Murteru XXXIX 123
- Tišina IV 42
- Titel XXIII 40; XXV 81; XXVIII 110, 118
- Titium ⇒ Krka
- Tivat, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 97, 100, 101, 104, 105, 168
- Tkalac kod Križevaca XXIV 175
- Tkalec ⇒ Gornji Tkalec, Kalec
- Tkon, selo na Pašmanu III 134; XXIV 228; XXV 141; XL 48
- Tlaxcala II 111-112, 122
- Tlaxcalteci II 112
- Tobolsk XII 134; XV 255, 263; XXXVII 155
- Tocasana ⇒ Prijedor
- Todi XXIV 36
- Todorovo, naselje kod Cazina XVII 93, 95, 111, 112; XVIII 19, 22, 25, 26; XXX 157
- Tofej IV 35
- Tokinja (Tochinia) XXVII 27, 32, 35; XXIX 26; XXX 78; XXXI 21; XXXIV 60, 65, 70-75; XXXV 75-77
- Toledo II 87; III 54, 109, 112, 123; IX 94, 95, 106, 107; XI 187; XVII 164; XXXII 58
- Tolisa, selo kod Orašja X 42; XIV 57, 127; XV 46, 59; XXVIII 139, 140
- Tolmas XII 102
- Tolmin IV 18
- Tolna, naselje u Baranji XII 52; XIV 145, 149; XV 45; XIX 46; XXXVII 125
- Tolteci II 112-113
- Tomaj, naselje na Krasu XIII 80, 83, 88
- Tomaš, selo u ž. Trojstvo II 24, 26, 28-29, 32, 34; V 172-173
- Tomašanci XXXVII 130, 131, 135, 142, 151
- Tomašica, selo i ž. II 29, 32-34; XI 155; XIII 111, 112, 113, 114; XIV 187, 199
- Tomino selo kod Marasova jezera VIII 17
- Tominovci XV 218
- Tomislavgrad ⇒ Duvno
- Tompa XVIII 219
- Toplica (Toplice) ⇒ Topusko, Varaždinske Toplice
- Toplica, utvrda XXIV 209
- Toplice, daruvarske XXV 51
- Toplik, selo na području današnjeg Novog Sarajeva XXXV 32
- Topliš, selo u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 112
- Topola ⇒ Bačka Topola, Nova Topola
- Topolje, naselje u Slavoniji XXIV 48
- Topolje, naselje kod Knina XXXVIII 165
- Topolnica, selo u nahiji Visoko II 7
- Topolovac (Topoliera), selo u novigradskoj biskupiji u Istri XVI 67, 90, 91; XVII 126, 127, 140, 144
- Topolovac, posjed XVIII 175
- Topolovac ⇒ Zrinski Topolovac
- Topolovec, predij XXXIII 97
- Topusko (Toplica u Podgorju, Toplice), naselje i ž. I 128; IV 21, 27-28; X 6, 24, 26, 129, 148; XI 157, 159-160, 165-166; XIII 115; XIV 184, 200; XV 81; XVI 21; XVIII 79, 80, 167, 171, 175; XXII 202; XXIII 21-27, 154; XXV 116, 123, 124; XXVIII 97; XXXV 143
- Tor, kula kod Jelse XL 165, 166
- Toranj XV 218
- Torcello XXIX 6
- Torcola XXXIII 201
- Tordini XIX 119
- Torino VII 143; XVI 166; XVIII 124; XXVIII 82; XXIX 116; XXX 132; XXXIV 126; XXXIX 161; XL 191
- Tormaföldö XII 102-103
- Torna IV 75
- Toronto X 111; XIII 58; XXVI 280
- Toskana (Toscana) VII 43, 48, 49; XVIII 9, 10, 19; XXI 20; XXIII 206; XXIV 228; XXXII 55; XXXIII 205
- Tossignano XVIII 21
- Tot Szent Marton prope Canisam XII 101-107; XIV 200
- Totonaci II 113
- Toulouse (Tholosa), grad u Francuskoj II 170-171; III 109, 114, 123, 150; IV 122-123, 181; VI 75, 149; VII 149; VIII 191; IX 35; XIII 180, 210; XIV 222, 236, 239; XV 118; XVII 50; XXIII 112; XXIV 140, 225; XXVII 282; XXVIII 25
- Tournay (Tournai), grad u Belgiji XVIII 2, 4; XXV 205; XXXII 228
- Tours, grad u Francuskoj XI 89; XIII 1-9, 12-13, 15, 18, 23; XIV 220; XV 38, 243, 280; XVII 5, 77; XXIV 43
- Tovarnik XXV 132; XXXIII 26

- Tovunj XXIV 28
 Tököly ⇒ Tukulj
 Tracija (Trakija, Tračka) VI 75; X 6; XX 111; XXIX 9
 Tracija, bizantska pokrajina XIX 18-19
 Tračani VIII 24; XXII 108; XL 169
 Tragurion (Trogir), grč. antički grad V 41; ⇒ Tetraturion
 Trakija ⇒ Tracija
 Tramošnica, selo i ž. kod Modriče X 42; XI 47; XIV 126-127; XXVIII 141
 Trani VI 27
 Trano, naselje u Piemontu XXI 17
 Transdanubija (Prekodunavlje) I 40, 44; II 63
 Transilvanija ⇒ Erdelj
 Transkein XXXIII 39
 Transpadana XXVII 10
 Trans-Savana VIII 59
 Trapari XV 218
 Trapezeunt (Trebizonda) XXV 103, 107
 Trasching XIV 203
 Traù ⇒ Trogir
 Travnik, grad, kotar i ž. I 107; III 176; VIII 96; X 93; XI 79, 141, 201; XIII 47, 53, 56, 58, 60, 72; XV 46, 51, 200; XXII 229; XXIII 153-155, 180, 183; XXIV 153, 176; XXV 83; XXVI 106; XXIX 159; XXX 145, 149; XXXI 182, 184, 186; XXXIV 170-171, 177-178, 190; XXXV 3-4; XXXVI 108-109; XXXVII 67
 Travunja (Travunija) XV 17; XVII 96; XXI 52; XXIV 127; XXX 158; XXXIII 184
 Travunjani XV 17; XXI 52
 Trbegovci IV 41
 Trbiž (Tarvisio) XXXII 227
 Trbošnjak XV 218
 Trbušino blato, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Treben XVI 147, 148
 Trebes, rijeka XVI 1, 12
 Trebinje II 10, 180; V 148; XI 66, 78; XII 145-146; XIV 224, 230; XV 4; XXIV 130, 230; XXVIII 113; XXX 145; XXXI 109; XXXII 216; XXXIV 172; XXXV 19, 45
 Trebinje, arhontija ⇒ Travunja
 Trebišnica, rijeka u Bosni i Hercegovini XXVI 106
 Trebizonda ⇒ Trapezunt
 Trebižat, područje u zapadnoj Hercegovini XXXV 169
 Trebovac, planina zapadno od Gradačca XXVIII 140
 Trečanica, brdo u Kaštelima XXXIV 100; XXXV 74
 Treći Reich XL 92, 95, 107, 114
 Trema (Trem), naselje i župa II 34; VII 117; X 156; XI 153; XIII 126-132, 140; XIV 188 ⇒ Carevdar
 Trenčin IV 75; VI 78
 Trenkovo XV 218
 Trento (Trident) II 86; III 61; V 18, 110-111; VI 115; IX 101; XIV 53, 211-212, 236; XIX 21, 23; XXI 153; XXII 2; XXVII 208; XXVIII 31; XXX 147
 Tres Zapotes, naselje u Meksiku IX 168
 Tresina, posjed na Baniji XV 112
 Trešnjevac, naselje u Bačkoj XIV 177
 Treštanovci XV 218
 Trevigiano XVI 106
 Treviso (Tarvisium, Treviž), grad i pokrajina III 133; IV 136, 143, 149, 151; XII 5; XIII 162, 167, 175, 177, 200, 203, 206-207, 210; XV 133, 146-147, 149, 157, 177, 180, 193, 196; XVI 56, 77, 96, 104; XVIII 64-65; XIX 23; XXVII 10, 201, 222, 229, 255; XXXIV 125; XXXVIII 6
 Treviž ⇒ Treviso
 Trg pod Ozljem XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 170
 Trgovišće ⇒ Veliko Trgovišće
 Trgovište, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Trianon XIV 179; XL 176
 Tribali XVI 2
 Tribalj, selo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 17; XXXIII 77
 Triban, naselje u novigradskoj biskupiji u Istri XVI 65, 67, 78-79, 86, 92; XVII 114, 118, 125, 129, 133, 139, 140, 143
 Tribanj III 212; XXV 141
 Tribistovo (Tribištovo), selo u ž. Posušje III 38; XXVII 265
 Tribunj, naselje kod Šibenika IX 33
 Trident ⇒ Trento
 Trier VIII 125
 Triglav XXIV 155
 Trijebovlje kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
 Trilj XXXVII 100; XXXVIII 161, 165-166, 170
 Trinčel, lokalitet na Pagu XXVII 6, 8

- Trinidad, otok II 123
 Tripolitananci XXVIII 133
 Trivestinska pokrajina XVI 104, 106
 Trnava I 114; II 40, 66; III 96; IV 73, 75; X 120; XIV 31; XV 71; XVI 146; XVIII 71; XIX 36; XXII 69, 239; XXIV 68, 164; XXV 132; XXXI 33; XXXII 159; XXXIII 190; XXXV 65; XXXIX 61, 68, 71, 75, 76
 Trnbusi, selo u Poljicama XIV 174
 Trnjani XXIV 51
 Trnje ⇨ Jakuševac
 Trnošćak, granica Bijaća XXXV 74
 Trnova XIII 81, 88
 Trnovac, naselje kod Požege XV 218
 Trnovec, naselje kod Varaždina XXII 166; XXXV 67
 Trnovitica, selo i ž. II 29, 32; XI 155, 161; XIII 112, 113, 114; XIV 187, 199; XXIX 155
 Trnovitica ⇨ Velika Trnovitica
 Trnovlje kod Celja XIII 50
 Trnovo, grad u Bugarskoj II 181
 Trnovo kod Ilirske Bistrice XIV 230
 Trnovo kod Slovenske Bistrice XXIII 100
 Trnovšćak, naselje u Međimurju XXIV 158
 Trogir (Tragurium, Traù) I 67, 90, 127, 150; II 148; III 154, 203; IV 6-7, 51, 62, 133-134, 137, 140, 142-143, 145, 147, 151, 154, 180; V 3, 41-43, 45-46, 48-52, 54, 142, 144, 147-148, 151, 153; IX 19, 21, 25, 34; X 97; XI 130; XII 71; XIII 7, 55, 60; XIV 220; XV 33, 38-39, 113, 129, 151; XVI 206; XVII 2, 13, 66, 68, 70, 76, 78, 100, 105, 110; XVIII 52, 156; XIX 117; XX 74, 185; XXI 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 143, 199; XXII 74, 90-91, 112, 114, 147, 237; XXIII 2-3, 6-7, 203, 230, 232; XXIV 204; XXV 2, 6, 34, 83, 92, 110-115, 117, 150; XXVI 60, 106; XXVII 38-39, 41, 47-48, 74-75, 87, 89, 93, 136, 144, 176, 180-181, 246, 249; XXVIII 62; XXIX 78, 90, 129, 184, 188-189; XXX 23, 39, 40, 41, 57, 63, 66, 105, 133, 139; XXXI 66, 73-76, 80, 125, 142-144; XXXII 21, 47, 49, 50; XXXIII 111, 115, 120, 126, 128, 130, 132, 201, 206; XXXIV 63, 84, 100-103, 108, 110, 115, 116, 162; XXXV 7, 123-126, 152, 154, 157, 158; XXXVI 32, 39, 52, 159; XXXVII 48, 49; XXXVIII 40, 170; XXXIX 155; XL 19, 22, 42, 44, 47, 48, 55, 58, 174, 178; ⇨ Tetragurion, Tragurion
 Trogirsko polje XXXIV 100
 Troglav ⇨ Gnjat
 Troja V 12; VIII 118; XIII 173; XV 143, 149; XXII 108, 113; XXIX 105
 Trojana ⇨ Atransa
 Trojstvo ⇨ Malo Trojstvo, Veliko Trojstvo
 Tronkin IV 41
 Tropolje (Tres campi) XXXVIII 166
 Troyes, grad u Francuskoj XIV 41; XV 111; XVI 201; XVII 79; XXII 82
 Trpanj, naselje i općina XXXIX 77
 Trsat I 119, 149; II 193; III 62, 65, 69; V 20, 115; VI 21, 71; VIII 22, 133; IX 23, 25; X 26; XI 89, 93, 95-96; XII 139; XIII 80-81, 83; XVI 167-170, 194; XVII 168; XVIII 36, 90-91, 116; XIX 144-145, 151; XX 49, 54, 130-132, 150-151; XXI 77, 99; XXII 11, 45, 70; XXIV 24; XXV 66-77; XXVII 6, 10, 19, 266, 277; XXVIII 98; XXXII 199; XXXIII 83, 113; XXXIV 195-196; XXXVI 109; XXXIX 23
 Trsatska strmina kod Rijeke XX 150
 Trsovac kod Bos. Gradiške XXVII 156
 Trst I 135; II 207, 210; III 46, 48; IV 53; V 59, 141-142, 144; VI 19, 23, 71; VII 30-36, 38, 40-42, 110; VIII 172; X 170; XI 123; XII 47; XIII 49; XIV 81, 94, 100, 121; XV 282; XVI 48, 51, 57-58, 60, 63-64, 70, 93; XVII 97; XVIII 4-5, 61, 145-146, 164; XX 87; XXI 141, 142, 143, 145, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 161; XXII 119; XXIII 10, 94; XXIV 5, 41; XXV 222; XXVI 27; XXVII 2, 16, 232; XXVIII 77, 82, 200; XXIX 112, 117, 132, 188; XXXI 26; XXXII 227; XXXIII 113, 146, 150, 152-153; XXXIV 79, 126, 127; XXXV 129; XXXVI 27, 28, 103, 108; XXXVII 159; XXXVIII 52, 54-56; XXXIX 86; XL 86, 190; ⇨ Tergestum
 Trst ⇨ Slobodni teritorij Trsta
 Trstenica XIV 184
 Trsteno XXV 144
 Trstnik, selo u Gradišću XXIII 227
 Tršćanski kras XXXV 94
 Tršće, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 48
 Trški Lazi X 51
 Trški Vrh kod Krapine VIII 99; XI 171; XXIV 181

- Truška, ž. u koparskoj biskupiji XVI 91
 Trviž XII 20, 37
 Tržac XXVIII 111, 126
 Tržan kod Modruša XXIII 91; XXIV 28, 32
 Tučepi, naselje i ž. XXV 148; XXXIX 1, 9, 15, 17, 18
 Tugari (Tugare), selo i ž. V 80, 84, 101-102; VII 75; XV 239-241; XXX 80
 Tuhelj, naselje i ž. X 156; XI 153, 157; XIII 138-141; XIV 189, 201; XXII 135; XXVIII 5
 Tuhelj, srednjovjekovni grad kod Kreševa III 175
 Tuhobić, greben u Gorskom kotaru VIII 15
 Tukulj (Tököly) I 91
 Tulnik XV 218
 Tumbez, luka II 116-117
 Tunis XVII 2; XXIII 214, 221; XXXIII 85
 Tunižani XXVIII 133
 Tupal, zemljište XIX 44; ⇒ Remetinec
 Tupljak, selo i vikarijat u Istri VI 3-5, 12-13, 15, 23
 Turan, brdo kod Udbine XXIV 32
 Turan (Turen) XIII 116, 118-122; ⇒ Sv. Jana
 Turanj, naselje kod Zadra III 134; VIII 122; XXV 141; XL 48
 Turbe ⇒ Gornje Turbe
 Turci I 25-26, 28-32, 35-36, 48, 57, 107-109, 111-112, 114-115; II 2-3, 5-6, 10, 13, 17, 20-23, 26-27, 29, 36-38, 65-67, 69, 144, 150, 160, 180, 182, 203; III 22-23, 25, 44, 47, 98, 133-134, 152, 164, 175, 183, 194, 196, 204, 207; IV 156, 179; V 59, 80-82, 84, 87, 89-93, 95, 98-99, 101, 106-107, 120-121, 132-133, 170, 178, 196; VI 1, 19, 24, 72-73, 84; VII 84, 91-92, 98, 108; VIII 14, 20-26, 28-32, 67, 69, 71-76, 78-80, 81-87, 91, 112, 171; IX 34, 100, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 144, 179; X 16, 19, 30, 40, 41, 43, 55, 56, 57, 62, 65, 66, 67, 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 87, 91, 94, 95, 97, 102, 105; XI 18, 39-40, 42, 49, 52-53, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 67-72, 75-76, 78, 90, 92, 115, 121, 135-137, 151, 186; XII 5, 13-15, 17-18, 20, 45, 75, 77-78, 133, 139, 150; XIII 43, 92-93, 96-98, 106, 173; XIV 91, 171, 204-206, 208; XV 17, 44, 48-49, 52, 58, 63, 67, 72-73, 76, 85-86, 104, 112, 212, 217-218, 226, 247, 249, 255, 261, 271, 274; XVI 56, 78, 82, 92, 160, 169, 175, 177; XVII 93, 100, 112, 164; XVIII 3, 15, 17-19, 22-23, 26, 35, 68, 74, 77, 166-167, 170-171, 173, 177-178, 185, 203, 207, 210-215, 220; XIX 9, 27, 44-45, 48, 55, 58, 60-61, 63, 66, 70-72, 79, 82, 87, 90, 95, 99, 101-102, 104-107, 110, 123, 128-129, 137-138, 141-144, 146-147, 149-150, 156-163, 167-168, 170, 172, 190; XX 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 45, 104, 105, 125, 130, 136, 141, 143, 146, 147, 148, 167, 191, 193; XXI 33, 51, 57, 61, 180, 181, 195; XXII 91-93, 106, 120, 197-199, 209-211, 214, 234-235, 237, 239; XXIII 1, 3-4, 6-8, 25, 36, 39-41, 46, 58-59, 95-97, 152, 170, 172, 174, 177, 186, 188, 227, 231; XXIV 4, 14-16, 29-30, 34, 36-37, 45, 47, 120-122, 124-127, 132-133, 135, 141, 159, 203; XXV 2-22, 24-31, 33, 35-43, 48, 52-53, 61-62, 64-65, 80, 103, 107, 123, 150, 222; XXVI 26, 83, 90; XXVII 74, 84, 121, 125, 136, 170, 174; XXVIII 2, 6, 12, 59, 69-70, 82, 106-108, 113, 116, 123-128, 140, 145-147, 183, 200-201, 203, 218; XXIX 44, 48, 61, 89, 102, 105, 106, 109, 113, 127, 182-183; XXX 129, 143, 144, 160; XXXI 25, 26, 30-34, 37, 39-41, 47, 48, 105, 114, 116, 118-119, 147, 148, 151, 164; XXXII 20, 197, 206; XXXIII 109-113, 115, 110-121, 123-130, 134, 145, 215; XXXIV 16, 100-102, 115, 138, 168-170, 176-178; XXXV 29, 36, 39, 45, 64, 65, 67, 74, 138, 160, 162, 166; XXXVI 35-38, 40-46, 48-52, 54, 55-66, 73, 80, 83, 99, 101, 104; XXXVII 6, 58, 60, 83, 103, 107, 110, 111, 118, 125, 146, 154, 155; XXXVIII 34, 42, 50, 51, 54, 56, 68, 69, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171; XXXIX 12, 110, 113, 116, 131, 168; XL 47-49, 168, 169, 171 ⇒ Osmanlije, Seldžuci
 Turčinovići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Turia, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Turić, selo u SI Bosni X 42; XIV 126-127; XXVIII 141
 Turilovec, selo u župi Bedenica XXII 219
 Turjaci, selo u Sinjskoj krajini XXXVII 100
 Turjak, naselje u Sloveniji VIII 144, 181
 Turjak kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 154, 157-158
 Turjanski (Turan) XVIII 204; XXVII 125

- Turke, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57, 64, 65
 Turkestan XVI 210
 Turkovec XXXV 69
 Turnašica VII 7; X 160; XII 115-118; XIV 181-184, 189, 200
 Turni ⇨ Donji Turni, Gornji Turni
 Turnić XV 218
 Turnišće (Turnišće) IV 42; X 141, 142; XI 154-155; XII 100-108, 111; XIV 200; ⇨ Sv. Martin
 Turnovec XXXV 67
 Turnu Severin (Kladovo) XXIV 19; XXV 37, 38; XXXIV 14
 Turopolje (de campo Turouo, Tuorouo, Thuropolya) I 54, 55, 56; XV 113; XVII 163; XVIII 171-172; XXXI 28, 38; XXXIII 190
 Turska I 27-29, 114; II 208; III 24-25; IV 89-90, 112, 114, 158; V 58, 132, 134, 143, 184; VII 96; VIII 31-32, 72, 83; X 110; XI 77; XII 77; XIII 61, 106-107; XIV 94; XVIII 118, 173, 206, 224; XIX 159; XX 106; XXI 56, 57; XXII 234, 236; XXIII 31, 60, 188, 192, 229; XXIV 122, 124-127, 191; XXV 223; XXVI 131; XXVIII 107-115, 167, 199; XXIX 78, 108, 110, 113; XXXIII 35, 109, 128, 140, 144, 156; XXXIV 167; XXXVI 57, 165; XXXVII 28, 36, 37, 125; XXXVIII 150
 Turska Dubica ⇨ Bosanska Dubica
 Turska Hrvatska ⇨ Hrvatska, Turska
 Turski Šamac ⇨ Bosanski Šamac
 Tursko carstvo ⇨ Osmansko carstvo
 Tusti Vrh, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Tutenhausen XXXVIII 192
 Tutzing XXXIII 173
 Tuzla (Alsán, Soli, Salium/Salinarum), grad i ž. X 39, 41, 94, 108; XI 79, 132; XIV 130-131; XV 45-46; XXII 228; XXIII 156, 173; XXIV 18-19; XXV 9, 33, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46; XXVI 274; XXXII 185; XXXIV 170; XXXVI 110; XXXVIII 174; ⇨ Soli
 Tuzla ⇨ Donja Tuzla, Gornja Tuzla
 Tužno XXII 188
 Tübingen IV 181; V 11-13, 15-17, 20, 40; XII 3; XXIX 199; XXXVI 84; XXXIX 159
 Türingija ⇨ Tiringija
 Tvrčin, selo u Poljicama V 95
 Tvrđa u Osijeku XXXII 198
 Tvrđa sv. Jurja ⇨ Kula kod Požege
- Ūbli XL 48
 Učka (Monte Maggiore) II 208; VI 20; VIII 161, 184; XVIII 58; XXI 77; XXV 223; XXXIV 37, 42
 Udbina (Udvina, Krbava) II 196; X 61; XIII 7; XVIII 204; XXIV 19, 24, 28, 32, 156, 174; XXV 5, 38, 46; XXVII 125; XXXVIII 58, 61, 63, 68-69, 71-72
 Udine (Videm, Vidam), grad V 142; VI 2, 19; XII 2, 5, 10, 14; XIV 203-204, 212, 240; XVI 55-56, 66, 71, 73-74, 77-78, 166; XVII 129; XVIII 27; XXI 93; XXIII 120; XXXIII 201; XXXIV 117, 122, 130; XXXV 93-100, 104, 106, 109, 110; XXXVI 25, 28, 33; XL 178
 Udovičići III 180
 Ugarcı XV 218
 Ugarska (Hungaria, Ugarsko kraljevstvo) I 26, 35, 68, 98, 128, 133; II 4-5, 30, 42-43, 48, 56, 60-61, 157-158, 166, 178-184; III 9, 94, 207; IV 10, 14, 16, 24, 27, 29, 35, 39, 47, 68-69, 112, 134, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147, 151, 154, 171; V 46, 49, 51, 54, 59, 164; VI 34, 144; VII 9, 15-16, 110; VIII 31-32, 53, 55, 60, 62, 92-94, 109; X 24, 47, 48, 54, 58, 59, 80, 96, 114; XI 16, 30, 39, 49, 57, 67, 72, 82, 124-125, 205-206; XII 59, 63, 64, 77; XIII 67, 82, 97, 106-107, 192; XIV 1, 6, 9-11, 17, 31, 33, 100, 141, 152, 171, 206, 209; XV 22, 36, 40-41, 49, 57, 60, 65, 70, 73, 75, 77-78, 84, 103, 111-113, 116, 123, 126, 226; XVI 1-2, 4-6, 8, 10-11, 13, 15, 17, 23, 25, 27, 30-33, 35-36, 40, 45, 137, 161, 175, 188; XVII 75, 76, 78, 79, 81; XVIII 26, 72, 76, 177, 209-211, 213, 220-221; XIX 4, 39, 46, 68-71, 76, 78, 86, 89, 92, 94-95, 97-99, 101, 104-105, 116-118, 121-122, 124-128, 130, 157-159, 163-164, 188, 191; XX 1, 3, 6, 7, 19, 22; XXI 14, 51, 180, 188, 201; XXII 4, 6, 21, 35, 36, 39, 41, 63-65, 68, 76, 79, 93, 138, 210, 228, 236; XXIII 13, 19, 23, 25-26, 30-34, 37-38, 40, 93; XXIV 7, 10, 13-14, 25-27, 31, 33, 35-36, 40-42, 44, 47, 154, 178; XXV 2, 3, 9, 21, 23-24, 39-40, 48, 59-60, 78-80, 107, 110, 122, 131, 149, 189, 199; XXVI 280; XXVII 21, 38, 40-41, 44, 167, 284; XXVIII 2, 8, 12, 32, 34, 46, 47, 52, 53, 106-107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 124, 128-129, 177; XXIX 44, 57, 61, 183; XXX 126, 138, 143, 157; XXXI 5,

- 27, 29, 32-37, 39, 149, 150; XXXII 2, 4-5, 9, 11-12, 15, 32-34, 37, 44-45, 49, 51; XXXIII 111, 115-117, 123-126, 128, 131, 191; XXXIV 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 17, 34, 35, 40, 42, 48, 84, 147; XXXV 7, 8, 15, 25, 63, 66, 69, 68, 71; XXXVI 37, 114; XXXVII 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14-15, 17-19, 21, 75, 76, 81, 101, 102, 120-123, 125, 127, 134-135, 136, 146; XXXVIII 46-48, 58, 62, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 83, 87, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 155, 156, 185; XXXIX 9, 20; XL 24, 170, 189
- Ugarska, Donja V 112; XXXIX 5, 13, 14
- Ugarska, jugozapadna VI 61; XIX 146
- Ugarska, južna IV 121; V 185; VIII 20; X 78; XI 52, 61, 70, 76; XIII 93; XIX 125, 156, 158; XXXI 50, 155; XXXVII 125; XXXVIII 137, 199; XXXIX 20
- Ugarska, sjeverna XII 77
- Ugarska, zapadna IV 38
- Ugarska plemena XVIII 222
- Ugarsko Primorje VII 21
- Ugarsko-hrvatsko kraljevstvo ⇨ Hrvatsko-ugarsko kraljevstvo
- Ugljan III 134; XVI 107; XXIII 95; XXIV 25, 226; XXV 139, 141, 157; XXXIII 216
- Ugljan, naselje XXXIII 216, 219
- Ugljan, otok XVII 54; XXI 194, 196, 205; XXVI 121; XXVII 69; XXVIII 152, 154; XXXIII 210-212, 214, 216, 218; XXXVI 133, 156; XXX 24, 27; XXXIV 206, 207
- Ugljara, selo u župi Tolisa XXVIII 140
- Ugra, posjed zagrebačkog biskupa XXXI 3
- Ugri V 50; VIII 31; XI 125; XVI 1-2, 6, 30, 32-33, 36-37, 39, 42-43, 164; XVIII 211, 214; XIX 73; XXI 32; XXII 93, 209; XXIV 9; XXXI 150; XXXII 11; XXXIII 120, 131; XXXIV 11, 38, 39, 42; XXXV 29; XXXVII 4, 15, 119-123, 125, 127, 146; XXXVIII 163; XXXIX 20; XL 20, 24, 176; ⇨ Mađari
- Újlak, naselje u Ugarskoj XXXVII 127
- Ukrajina XII 134; XXV 231; XXVI 205; XXXI 152
- Ukrajina, južna (Etelkuz, Međurječje) XXXIV 13
- Ukrajinci XII 125; XIII 225; XV 256; XXXIII 22, 23, 26, 38; XXXVIII 151
- Ukrina, rijeka u Bosni i Hercegovini XVII 111; XIX 124; XXVI 274
- Ulcinj XII 146; XIII 55; XVI 78, 82, 192; XVIII 30; XXIV 4; XXVIII 133; XXXI 97, 107, 109; XXXIII 201; XXXIV 83, 91, 92, 138; XXXVI 65; XXXVIII 50
- Ulice, selo i ž. u Bosanskoj Posavini XXVIII 140, 141; XXXIV 222
- Ulimje ⇨ Olimlje
- Ulm XIII 157, 177, 199, 210; XX 170
- Ulster XXIV 168; ⇨ Irska, Sjeverna
- Umag VI 1, 25; VII 66; XII 9; XVI 58-60, 68, 70, 74, 76; XVII 116, 127, 136, 144, 145, 146; XXX 40; XXXI 52, 124; XXXVI 27
- Umbla ⇨ Rijeka Dubrovačka
- Umbrija VI 57; XIX 111; XXIV 10, 26; XXX 138; XXXII 55
- Umi, selo u Poljicama V 101
- Una, rijeka II 19; VIII 91, 171, 185; X 105; XIII 114; XIV 50, 204; XV 112; XVII 111; XVIII 17, 166, 170, 173; XIX 1, 3; XX 140; XXI 56, 58; XXIII 22, 29-32, 34, 40-42; XXV 12, 22, 46; XXVIII 108, 110-111, 114-115, 118, 125, 130-131; XXXIII 118-119; XXXV 72; XXXVI 111; XXXVII 161
- Unac XVIII 17
- Ungarn ⇨ Ugarska
- Unije u ž. Osor V 1, 25, 27, 29, 34; XIII 35
- Unište XXXVIII 164
- Unska krajina XVIII 17
- Unutrašnja Austrija ⇨ Austrija, Nutarnja
- Uppsala (Upsala) XV 267; XL 139
- Urach kraj Tübingena II 143; III 9, 17, 18; V 11-12, 15, 17, 20, 40; XVI 53; XXX 131; XXXIII 181; XXXVI 84
- Urbania, naselje nedaleko Urbina I 67; VII 134; XV 126; XXXIII 195; XXXIV 216
- Urbino II 178-180; III 136; VII 134; XXXIV 216
- Urugvaj XXIV 166
- USA ⇨ Sjedinjene Američke Države
- Uskoplje II 6-7; ⇨ Skopje u Bosni
- Usora X 37, 39, 40; XI 59; XV 1, 4, 7, 16; XXII 79; XXV 111; XXX 141; XXXVI 113; XXXVII 60, 74; XXXIX 2, 13, 14; ⇨ Sklavinija, zagorska ili kraljevstvo Svetog puka
- Usora, naselje ⇨ Doboj
- Usora, rijeka u Bosni i Hercegovini V 133; XXVI 274
- Usora, županija XXIV 4
- Usora (Ozera, Ozora, Ozzura) u Mađarskoj XXV 12
- Usorska banovina X 37; XV 215

- Ustrine (Ustrina) u ž. Osor V 27, 35; VIII 44
 Uštica-Jasenovac XXVII 156
 Utina XV 165
 Utinja, posjed na Baniji XV 112
 Utrecht IV 138; XV 38
 Uzarići, selo u ž. Blato u Hercegovini III 36
 Uzdolje kod Knina IV 116
 Užice XXXVI 99
- Vabriga, naselje u Poreštini XII 7, 34
 Vác II 53; IV 26; XV 71; XVI 188; XXVIII 128
 Vačane, naselje kod Skradina XXIX 192; XXXVI 101-102
 Vadsten XXXVIII 192
 Vajska XVIII 219; XXIII 174; XXV 81
 Vakonya XII 102
 Vakuf, naselje u Cazinskoj krajini XXVII 125
 Vakuf ⇨ Donji Vakuf, Gornji Vakuf
 Val d'Arsa VI 22, 25
 Val du lac, naselje u Kanadi VI 89
 Valachia ⇨ Vlaška
 Valchau, rijeka XXXIV 20; ⇨ Soboština
 Valdasus (Vadasus) ili Trimus XV 5
 Valdiporna XXXI 208
 Valencia (Valentia), grad u Španjolskoj XV 54; XVII 77; XXIII 217; XXVII 221, 255
 Valencia i Tortosa, država XXIII 216
 Valenciennes, grad XVII 63
 Valeria Media, provincija XXXIV 12
 Vallis aurea ⇨ Požeška kotlina
 Valjevo XXV 23, 149
 Valkarini, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
 Valladolid II 83, 87, 97-99, 128-130; IV 127-128; IX 94-97, 102, 104-106, 165-166; XIV 222; XXIX 67
 Valmy XXXVIII 133-135
 Valona XIV 240; XXV 149; XXXVI 34, 37, 39, 50, 159
 Valpovo, naselje i ž. XI 175; XIX 78, 123, 126, 129; XXV 62
 Valtura, naselje kod Pule XV 236; XX 50-51; XXI 64, 79
 Valun V 28, 35; VIII 141, 145, 179, 181; XIII 36-38
 Valverde XXXVI 161
 Vandali XIX 17
 Varadin ⇨ Veliki Varadin
 Varalja ⇨ Podgrađe blizu Čazme
- Varanzi ⇨ Varjazi
 Varaždin I 116; III 1-2, 7-9, 20, 63-64, 94, 98-100, 104, 168; IV 69, 87, 182, 187-188; V 120-121, 174; VI 63, 72, 77, 149; VII 7, 16, 22, 37, 91, 95; VIII 54-55, 57-58, 61, 64-65, 91-92, 100, 190; X 105, 159, 163, 165; XI 145, 153; XIII 102-3, 142-153; 172, 189-190, 197, 200, 236; XV 87, 106, 113, 213, 229, 258-259, 261-263, 266; XVI 57, 138; XIX 119, 128, 145, 149, 153; XX 130-132, 157, 205; XXII 9, 11, 20-21, 23-25, 29-31, 33, 69, 136, 157, 159-161, 163, 165-166, 188-191; XXIII 61, 64, 69, 106, 151, 158, 164; XXIV 149, 158, 161, 181, 226-227; XXV 50, 150; XXVIII 204; XXIX 154, 159, 170, 195, 199; XXX 138; XXXI 129, 162, 200; XXXII 199; XXXIII 146, 191; XXXV 67, 167; XXXVI 116; XXXVII 117, 161; XXXIX 165
 Varaždin Breg XXII 163-164
 Varaždinske Toplice X 129, 158; XI 153, 157; XIII 142-153; XIV 17, 189, 200; XXII 152, 167, 170, 187-191; XXIII 62-63; XXIX 104, 155
 Varaždinsko Polje XXII 179, 181
 Varcar Vakuf (Mrkonjić-Grad) XIV 48, 55-58; XXVII 149; XXX 122; ⇨ Skopje u Bosni
 Vardar XXIV 167
 Vardi, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Varese XIII 227
 Vareš I 109-110; III 176; X 73, 81, 85, 88-89; XI 35-36, 54, 60-61, 64, 128; XV 61; XXIV 155; XXXVIII 162
 Varfold XII 102
 Varikašine, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215
 Varjazi (Varanzi) XL 22-25 ⇨ Vikinzi
 Varna XIX 58, 60, 63, 99, 104, 137; XXIII 40
 Varošite, naselje kod Borača XXXV 32
 Varšava III 213; XV 76; XXXIII 7, 44; XXXIX 161
 Varvara, arheološki lokalitet XXVII 266
 Varvaria (Bribir) XXXII 184
 Vas X 51
 Vas ⇨ Nova Vas
 Vasiljevo Polje X 88
 Vasto, naselje u provinciji Chieti II 211-212
 Vasvár VIII 31; XV 85; XXVIII 107
 Vašarovići, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Vaška, naselje i posjed u Podravini IV 20; XIV 27, 33, 35; XV 112; XIX 78; XX 3-6,

- 124; XXV 64, 190; XXVIII 3; XXXIII 93, 96; XXXVII 130-131, 134-136;
- Vašvar ⇒ Vasvár
- Vatikan II 199; III 142, 200; VI 142-144; VII 93, 95, 140; VIII 40; XI 8-9, 27; XV 222; XVI 74, 183, 189, 198; XIX 48-49; XXII 5; XXIII 99, 121, 123, 131, 207, 231; XXIV 146, 185; XXV 140, 145, 153, 160; XXVI 28, 36, 94, 97-98, 276, 279-280; XXVIII 189, 197; XXIX 137, 144, 178; XXXII 212; XXXV 126, 142; XXXVI 104, 165; XXXVII 103-104, 111, 122, 125, 156; XXXVIII 53, 76, 113-115, 117-122, 138, 192; XXXIX 109, 138; XL 62, 70, 78, 87-88, 94, 97-101, 105, 107, 186, 191; ⇒ Città del Vaticano
- Vatoped, manastir na Svetoj Gori XXXI 121-122, 128
- Većeslavec II 34; VII 117, 120
- Vedašić, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
- Vegla (Vekla) ⇒ Krk
- Vela Luka, naselje na otoku Korčuli XX 90; XXVII 175; XXXI 93; XXXIX 81-82
- Vele Srakane ⇒ Srakane Vele
- Velebit V 142; VI 96; X 105; XIV 81; XV 100; XXII 144; XXVI 77; XXVII 125; XXXIII 120; XXXV 150; XL 166
- Velebitski kanal XXXV 151
- Velehrad V 164; XXIV 182
- Velemerić XI 157; XIII 124-125; XIV 187
- Veleševac XII 98; XIII 137-138; XIV 186
- Velež, planina VIII 24
- Veli Brgud, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
- Veli Iž XXV 141
- Veli Lošinj V 28; VI 111; XI 18; XIII 36-38; XVIII 40-46; XXIII 229; XXXIII 76, 79
- Veli Rat XXV 141; XL 48
- Veli Varoš, dio grada (predgrađe) Splita XIII 55; XIX 9, 10, 12, 13; XXXI 77
- Velica Boboyca XIX 124
- Velicin u krštenoj Hrvatskoj XXXIV 62
- Velika (Billich) I 35; II 203; III 138; V 55, 57; VI 38; X 80, 82-83, 90-91; XI 38, 50-53, 67, 80, 182-183; XII 48, 50-52, 55; XIII 97-98; XIV 143, 145, 147, 150, 156-161, 185, 199; XIX 124, 129-130, 144, 172; XXIII 94; XXIV 19, 48, 180; XXV 23, 33-34, 39, 43, 46, 53; XXX 146; XXXVII 129, 131, 135-136, 145, 151
- Velika kod Dervente XI 74
- Velika Britanija VII 143-144; XXVIII 116-117, 129, 135; XXXIII 18, 35; XXXVII 108; XXXVIII 154, 158; XL 27
- Velika Bugarska XV 15
- Velika Bukovica XV 274
- Velika Bukovica kod Dervente XXV 7
- Velika Bukovica kod Doboja XXV 7
- Velika Erpenja XIII 138
- Velika Frangia XXI 51
- Velika Garešnica XXV 54
- Velika Gorica I 54-56; XI 147-150, 158; XII 79-96, 98; XIII 136-138; XIV 189, 200; XXIII 146
- Velika Grčka (Magna Graecia) XXV 11
- Velika Kapela XXXIV 1, 41-42, 50
- Velika Kikinda ⇒ Kikinda
- Velika kod Požege I 134; XI 135-137, 151, 175-181; XV 45, 217-218, 224, 230, 284; XX 23, 125, 143, 147; XXVI 90
- Velika Kopanica IV 71; XIV 149-150; 199
- Velika Lavra sv. Atanazija ⇒ Lavra
- Velika Lešnica X 51, 108
- Velika Lešnica ⇒ Lešnica u Gorskot kotaru
- Velika Mlaka XI 132
- Velika Morava, rijeka XV 22
- Velika Moravska ⇒ Moravska, Velika
- Velika Pisanica II 31
- Velika Preslava ⇒ Preslav
- Velika Trnovitica II 25, 29, 32-33
- Velika ⇒ Donja Velika
- Velika, potok XIV 24
- Velike Drage, selo u Gorskot kotaru X 57
- Veliki Bečkerek (Zrenjanin) XXVIII 117; XL 91
- Veliki Bilać XV 217
- Veliki Bisag XL 185
- Veliki Brijun, otok XXX 21, 27
- Veliki Bukovec X 144-145; XI 152; XII 111-121; XIV 29, 180-181, 187; XXVII 152
- Veliki Grđevac (Grđevac) II 31-33; VII 115; XI 156; XIII 133-135; XIV 187
- Veliki Ilirik (284-395) XXIX 9-10
- Veliki Ježenj, selo u Istri VII 30
- Veliki Kalnik (Nagy Kemlek, Maior Kemlek) I 59; IV 117, 118; XIII 126
- Veliki Lošinj XXXI 55-56, 124
- Veliki Lovrečan, selo kod Križovljana XXII 154
- Veliki Mal XXXV 69

- Veliki otok (Scoglio maggiore) XVIII 62
 Veliki Radinci, selo u Srijemu V 60
 Veliki Ston XXXI 95
 Veliki Tabor XXXVII 101-102
 Veliki Varadin (Nagyvárad, Oradea) IV 10, 22; XV 73; XIX 96, 98-100, 105; XXVII 169; XXXIV 8; XXVIII 1, 8, 13, 128; XXXVIII 49
 Veliko Brdo, ž. u biokovsko-neretvanskom području XXV 148
 Veliko polje, lokalitet kraj Trogira XXI 5
 Veliko Selo, posjed XIX 79
 Veliko Selce, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Veliko Trgovišće XI 173; XIII 138
 Veliko Trojstvo (Miglecz, Meglecz, Belobacka), naselje i ž. II 29, 32, 34; V 122, 169-170, 172-175; XI 156; XIII 130-134; XIV 188, 198; XV 288; XXIX 155
 Velim kod Skradina XXIX 193; XXX 65
 Veljaci, naselje i ž. u Hercegovini III 29, 34; V 116; XXV 155; XXXV 169; XXXIX 147-148
 Veljak, predjel u Sumartinu na Braču XXXVII 96
 Velo Polje u Donjim Kaštelima XXXV 74
 Venecija (Mleci, Venetiae) I 27, 70, 72, 98, 114; 125, 146-147; II 82, 86, 89-91, 128, 130, 207, 211-212, 219, 221, 223; III 26, 112, 124, 133, 135, 182-183, 186; IV 51, 53-54; 62, 66-68, 114, 138, 180; V 3-6, 9-10, 17-20, 35-36, 39-40, 57, 59, 134, 143, 145, 147-148, 151, 153-154, 167; VI 3, 5, 27, 52, 81-82, 96-97, 101, 108-109, 117-119, 122, 125, 127, 139, 144; VII 45, 67-69, 79, 96, 108, 110, 140-141, 143; VIII 31, 36, 49, 133, 192; IX 24, 34, 100-103, 106-108, 142-145, 154, 157, 164; X 18, 21-25, 27-28, 30-32, 35, 174; XI 22, 26, 43, 49, 80, 87, 129, 185-186, 202; XII 4, 10, 12, 20-22, 24, 26, 29-30, 38, 42-44, 75, 77-78, 124; XIII 26, 29, 36, 67, 91, 103, 157-158, 160-172, 174-198, 200-208, 210, 219; XIV 42, 65, 110, 141, 204-205, 208-209, 216; XV 33-34, 103, 127, 129, 131-139, 141-143, 145-147, 149-168, 176-177, 179-185, 188-190, 192-194, 196, 237, 242-243; XVI 37, 50-51, 55, 57-58, 60, 65, 69, 73, 82, 104, 110, 115, 159-160, 166, 176-177, 205-207; XVII 2, 7, 58, 63, 68-70, 75, 81, 97, 104, 113, 116-117, 121, 123, 125, 127-128, 130, 137, 145, 149-150, 155, 157-158, 175; XVIII 28-30, 34-37, 51, 55, 59, 118-120, 143-145, 149, 203, 206, 224; XIX 19, 24, 41, 53, 97-98, 113, 187; XX 34, 36, 45-47, 49-50, 59, 64, 75-76, 78-80, 85, 87-88, 105, 108, 113, 170, 203-204; XXI 4-5, 8, 17, 21, 26, 37-42, 65, 81, 92-93, 100-101, 104, 142, 151, 156-157, 163, 174, 176, 180, 190, 195, 205; XXII 91-92, 94, 102, 106, 112-113, 148, 237, 239-240; XXIII 2, 94, 99, 188, 220, 229, 231-232; XXIV 27, 29-30, 36-37, 39, 41, 44, 116, 118-119, 121, 134, 203, 223, 228; XXV 69, 71, 103, 119, 151, 166, 172, 177, 221, 229; XXVI 32, 42-43, 58, 60, 62-63, 70-71, 123, 131; XXVII 1-2, 6, 8-10, 13, 15-16, 20, 67, 115, 117, 133, 138, 174-175, 183-236, 238-249, 255, 282; XXVIII 7, 17, 25, 50, 57, 62, 70, 107-109, 111-116, 135, 145-146, 151, 154, 157, 162, 167; XXIX 33, 48, 50-52, 65, 87, 89, 102-105, 107-108, 113-114, 116, 123-124, 129, 135, 190, 198; XXX 3-6, 10, 12, 23-25, 36-39, 41-43, 45-48, 50-70, 96, 99, 154, 162; XXXI 32, 37, 39, 49-61, 64-75, 77-79, 81-86, 88-89, 91-92, 95-100, 102-104, 106-120, 122, 129, 131-132, 137-141, 143; XXXII 20-21, 32-37, 39-40, 43, 45-48, 51-52, 57, 59, 63-64, 68, 72, 166-167, 171, 226; XXXIII 71, 86, 109, 112-113, 115-116, 118, 120-121, 123-124, 126-128, 134, 138, 140, 143, 147, 158, 179, 186, 206, 211, 228; XXXIV 7, 11, 33, 79-86, 89-98, 102, 112, 120-121, 125-126, 134, 158, 165, 192-193, 198, 208, 221; XXXV 6, 56-57, 98, 114, 116, 119, 124-126, 136, 143, 147, 150, 153, 155-156, 160, 164-165; XXXVI 19-31, 33, 35, 37-48, 50-72, 76, 114, 159; XXXVII 4, 24, 26-32, 34, 36-38, 40-43, 45-55, 58, 85-87, 89, 91, 96, 99; XL 2, 28, 32, 34-37, 48, 51, 179, 183; XXXVIII 1-6, 11, 13, 15, 17-21, 23, 25-26, 29, 31, 33-36, 39-41, 43, 134, 170, 173-180, 200; XXXIX 2, 7, 21-22, 24-25, 27-28, 31-38, 41, 43, 46, 48-50, 52-58, 61, 75-76, 90, 96, 97, 115, 120, 122, 124-126, 130, 138, 153-155, 158, 172-173, 178
 Veneti XXVII 9; XXXV 129
 Veneto XXX 43; XXXIV 91; XXXVI 26, 28-29; XXXVII 86; XXXIX 155
 Venetski zaljev XVI 96

- Venezia Giulia ⇨ Julijska krajina
 Venezuela II 122, 128, 173; IV 128; XXXIII 39
 Venje XV 218
 Venosa, naselje u Apuliji XXIV 19; XXV 2, 39
 Veprinac XX 34, 45, 47, 54; XXI 70, 96-97; XXXIII 74, 78; XXXVI 108
 Vera Cruz (Quiavistan), luka II 111
 Vera Paz, pokrajina II 126
 Veragua, luka II 104
 Veragua, rijeka II 104
 Verbenicum ⇨ Vrbnik
 Vercelli XXVII 210
 Verchokrup ⇨ Krupanj
 Verdun XXIII 214
 Verhovina ⇨ Vrhovina
 Veriga, uvala XXX 11
 Verje XII 97
 Vernon XVIII 33
 Verona XIII 208, 211; XIV 216; XVI 56, 64; XVIII 10; XIX 113; XXI 142; XXVII 113; XXXI 73; XXXIV 7, 125; XXXVI 65; XXXIX 27; XL 1
 Versa pod Krminom (Versia Slavonica) XXXV 95
 Versailles II 207; XXV 221; XXXII 210; XXXIII 55; XXXVII 107
 Vertricha XXV 12
 Veruda, otočić kod Pule XX 32-33, 38, 45; XXI 79, 101
 Verzej IV 41
 Vesela Straža kod Bugojna XV 49; XXIV 209
 Veszprém (Vesprim) II 71; IV 27, 30, 32, 34; XXVIII 128; XXXIII 111, 127, 130
 Veternica XI 131
 Vetovo I 134; XI 179-183; XIV 185; XV 218
 Vetrinj IV 17
 Via Egnatia XVIII 28
 Viar ⇨ Vijar
 Vicenza (Vicentia) II 87, 89, 129-130; VI 21; XII 6; XIII 158, 188, 197, 204, 211; XV 140, 167, 178, 186-188, 190, 197; XVI 64, 74, 94; XX 39, 40, 49, 59; XXI 76; XXIV 36, 140; XXVII 196, 214, 224, 231, 246, 257; XXXI 73; XXXIV 132; XXXVII 91; XXXVIII 41; XXXIX 29
 Vichy XL 75, 80, 83
 Vid kraj Metkovića XXXV 134; ⇨ Narona
 Vidam (Videm) ⇨ Udine
 Vidasovi stani, lokalitet u Novalji XXXIII 76
 Videm ob Savi IV 18
 Vidin XXIV 9-10, 19, 167; XXV 3-4, 30, 37-40
 Vidonje, ž. u neretvanskom području XXV 148; XXXII 186-187; XXXVIII 207
 Vidoši XIV 48, 58
 Vidoštak, naselje u trebinjskoj biskupiji XV 246-247
 Vidova gora na otoku Braču XX 207
 Vidovci XV 218
 Vidovec (Muravid) X 159; XI 153-155; XII 100, 106-111; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 179, 188-191
 Vidovec ⇨ Donji Vidovec
 Vidovice, selo u SI Bosni X 42; XIV 124, 126-131, 133-134, 138-140; XV 278; XXVIII 140-141
 Vidovići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Vidovljani XIV 129
 Viduševac, selo i ž. XI 157, 163-166; XIII 115; XIV 184, 200; XVIII 175
 Vienna, grad u Francuskoj IX 19-21, 23, 25, 34-35; XV 111; XVI 115, 201; XX 77; XXIII 33; XXXII 24, 27, 29-30; XXXIX 21; XL 16
 Vienna ⇨ Beč
 Viganj, naselje na Pelješcu I 144; XV 237
 Vigevano, grad u Italiji XVIII 185, 202
 Vijaka X 86
 Vijar (Viar) kod Osora XVI 109-110, 113
 Vikinzi VIII 191; IX 168 ⇨ Varjazi
 Vilić-selo XV 218
 Villa di Ponte ⇨ Punat
 Villa Sclavonica ⇨ Meretto kod Palmanove
 Villa vecchia, lokalitet u ninskom distriktu XXXIII 216, 218
 Villach (Beljak), grad u Koruškoj XVI 54, 57, 155; XIX 136-137; XXXVII 151
 Villafranca IX 35
 Villefranche-de-Rouergue, naselje u Francuskoj XXXIX 173
 Villegly, naselje u Francuskoj XIV 239; XXII 233; XXIII 228
 Villers XXVII 169
 Vilnius (Vilna) V 196; XV 264, 269; XX 104; XXXVII 155
 Vinagora XI 174; XIII 138, 142; XIV 185; XXIV 176
 Vinarec XXXV 69

- Vindemija XXX 11
 Vindobona (Beč) XXXII 183
 Vineta XXXIII 73
 Vinga, naselje u rumunjskom Banatu XXII 3, 18, 72; XXIII 101; XL 167
 Vinica II 68; XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 201; XXII 181, 188-191; XXIV 168
 Vinica, selo u ž. Roško Polje III 40; XXV 155
 Vinica, selo u Makarskom primorju XXXIX 1, 9, 15, 17-18
 Vinjane, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
 Vinjerac XXV 141
 Vinkovci V 59; X 103; XIII 57; XIX 73, 123, 166, 168; XXII 197, 199; XXIII 130; XXIV 56, 59, 151, 168, 182; XXV 3, 5, 126, 128-129, 131-132; XXVI 1-2, 4, 6, 9, 11-13, 17, 20, 24-25, 27-29; XXIX 119; XXXI 180, 200; XXXIV 223; XXXV 139; XL 94; ⇒ Cibalae
 Vinodol III 197, 198; V 195; VIII 14-15, 17, 26, 28, 149-150, 182; X 44, 48, 54, 57, 59, 65; XII 75; XIII 82, 89; XVIII 203; XXI 198; XXIV 27-29; XXV 67-68, 70, 77; XXVII 179; XXXIII 75, 84; XXXIV 35, 41-42; XXXIX 90
 Vinodol ⇒ Novi Vinodol
 Vinodol, posjed kod Siska IV 21; XVI 21-22
 Vinodolka, potok VIII 17
 Vinski potok kod Dubice XXIII 36, 43
 Vipavska dolina XIX 22; XXXIV 42
 Vir kod Imotskog XXXIII 118
 Vir, selo u ž. Posušje III 38; XXV 155
 Vir, naselje kod Zadra XXV 141
 Virano, ž. XVIII 24
 Virginia (Virginija), država XV 267; XVIII 185
 Virje I 12; XI 152, 156, 158; XII 111-121; XIV 180-181, 187, 200; XV 112, 215; XXIX 155
 Virovitica VI 72; VIII 64; X 160; XI 198; XI 151, 176-177; XII 115, 142; XIII 97, 99; XIV 27, 181-184, 189, 199; XV 225; XVI 31; XVIII 176; XIX 119, 145-146, 151, 154; XX 21, 130-132, 166; XXII 25, 29, 74; XXIII 30; XXIV 161, 168, 171, 186; XXV 50, 57, 63; XXVII 154, 158; XXVIII 108; XXIX 104; XXX 138, 145; XXXI 192; XXXVII 118, 130-131, 135-136, 139, 144-145, 161
 Vis II 211-212; XVI 208; XVIII 32; XXVII 55, 94; XXXIV 81, 84, 95-96, 139, 196; XXXVIII 33; ⇒ Lissa
 Vis, grad V 41, 145; XXIX 96, 129; ⇒ Issa
 Vis, otok XIII 103; XVI 208; XX 87; XXIII 160, 195; XXVI 81; XXVIII 67; XXX 23; XXXI 78, 92, 126; XL 44, 46
 Visegrád XXIV 11; XXV 55, 57
 Visla XXII 133
 Visočane XXV 141
 Visoče XXXVII 73
 Visoka, ž. XXXIII 144
 Visoki Dečani XXV 32, 40
 Visoko (Visoki), grad i ž. u Bosni I 3, 108; II 6-7; III 177; X 85-86, 94; XI 45-47, 58-59, 62-64, 201; XII 143; XIII 56; XIV 188, 198; XV 29, 45-46, 48; XVI 155-157, 196; XXII 228, 230; XXIII 18; XXIV 7, 9, 18-19, 24, 26, 209; XXV 24, 40-41, 47; XXVII 51, 267; XXIX 159; XXX 128, 144, 158; XXXIV 170, 171, 175, 190, 222; XXXVII 62-63, 65-66, 71-72, 74, 76, 80; XXXVIII 162; XXXIX 13, 170
 Visoko, ž. u arh. Kalnik XI 153, 156; XIII 126-135
 Visoko Brdo, lokalitet u Ljupljanici kod Dervente XXVI 274
 Visovac (Otočić, Otočac) I 25, 29; III 183; IV 115; V 142; VII 84, 149; XIV 161; XV 45; XXIV 146, 175; XXV 158; XXVII 41, 48-49; XXIX 191; XXXII 59, 63; XXXV 135
 Vistro, šuma XXVII 17
 Vistrum XVIII 62
 Visuć, utvrda XXVII 125
 Visuć ⇒ Podviseći
 Višegrad, grad u Bosni XII 152
 Višegrad ⇒ Visegrád
 Viševica, gorje u Gorskom kotaru VIII 16-17, 21
 Viškovci XV 218
 Viškovo XXXIII 78
 Višnica, selo u ž. Ružići III 33; XIV 185
 Višnjan, selo u porečkoj biskupiji XII 36, 40
 Višnjevac, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173, 175-176
 Višnjevica kod Konjica XI 142
 Višnjica, selo i ž. VII 6; XI 165-174; XIV 198
 Višnjica, zaseok kod Dubrovnika VII 88; XX 175
 Vitaljina, selo u Konavlima XXXIX 86

- Vitaljina, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Viterbo XXIV 36; XXXIV 211; XXXVI 135
 Vitez XIII 53, 58, 60; XXII 74; XXIII 183
 Vitina, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Vitrano (Vitriano), naselje u Istri XVIII 62-63
 Vittorio Veneto ⇨ Ceneda
 Vitunj, selo u Gorskom kotaru VIII 22; XXIV 28
 Vivodina IV 70, XIII 123-125; XIV 187; XV 226; XVIII 170
 Vizače (Nissatium), naselje u pulskoj biskupiji XX 51; ⇨ Nezakcij
 Vizgen IV 36
 Vizovlje XI 131
 Vizvár X 160; XII 114-115; XIV 181-182, 199
 Vižinada XII 36, 45; XXXI 29, 39
 Vlaislav ⇨ Komarnica
 Vlaji ⇨ Morlaci, Vlasi
 Vlasi II 67, 160; VIII 21, 23-28, 34; X 40, 45, 57, 60, 66-67, 69, 71; XIV 31; XVIII 166, 173, 220, 227; XXII 209; XXIII 173; XXIV 95; XXV 62, 111, 120, 121; XXVII 41, 43, 48-50, 124-126; XXVIII 130, 202; XXXIII 27, 172; XXXIV 169, 174, 177; XXXV 70; XXXVI 113; XXXVII 110, 162; XXXVIII 150, 159, 171; XXXIX 9, 16, 17; ⇨ Morlaci
 Vlasi od Krmpota i sv. Jurja XXVII 126
 Vlasi, shizmatici XXVII 122-123, 125
 Vlasi (Rumunji) XXIV 9
 Vlasi (Srbi) XXIV 188
 Vlasnići, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Vlašići, naselje na Pagu XXV 139, 141; XXXIII 75
 Vlaška I 114; II 179; XIV 160; XVI 204; XXII 210; XXIII 94, 97; XXIV 10, 14, 22-23, 26; XXV 3-4, 10-11, 37, 43, 59, 107; XXVIII 117, 124, 127, 130, 132; XXXII 45; XXXIII 186; XXXVI 38, 42
 Vlaška, dio Rumunjske XXII 18
 Vlaška, turska I 115
 Vlaška ⇨ Mala Vlaška
 Vlaška Draga XVIII 204
 Vlaška ravnica XIX 18
 Vlaške Moravice ⇨ Moravice
 Vlatkovac XV 218
 Vltava XXXVI 168
 Voća X 159; XI 153; XII 121; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 201; XXII 184, 189-191
 Voća ⇨ Donja Voća
 Voćin, naselje i ž. II 203; XI 95, 175-177; XIV 182-184, 189, 199; XIX 123; XX 124-127; XXV 62; XXXVI 108; XXXVII 129, 131, 134-136, 143; XXIX 154
 Voćin, naselje u Srijemu ⇨ Šarengrad
 Vodica, posjed kod Une XV 112
 Vodice XXX 61; XXXVI 32; XXXVIII 32-33, 35; XXXIX 105, 132; XL 57
 Vodice, gospoštija u dubičkom distriktu XXIII 30
 Vodičevo, ž. u Bosni X 92
 Vodjenica XIV 56
 Vodnjan XI 93; XVI 60; XX 27, 29-30, 34-35, 39, 43, 45-47, 50-51, 55, 64-67; XXI 66-67, 77, 79-80, 89-90, 102-104, 142, 146, 150, 153, 160-162; XXXVI 24, 27
 Vojkovići, selo u ž. Roško Polje III 40
 Vojna Hrvatska (Napoleon) ⇨ Hrvatska, Vojna (Napoleon)
 Vojna, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Vojnić XV 72; XXVII 152
 Vojnić kod Sinja XXXVII 100
 Vojnići, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Vojnošće XXIII 25
 Vojnovec XXXV 69
 Vojvodina I 126; II 48, 59-60, 186-187; IV 112; V 185; VIII 93, 95; X 105; XV 210; XVI 159, 163; XVIII 223; XIX 167, 175; XXIII 143, 147, 173, 175-177, 192, 199; XXIV 150, 153, 160, 172, 175, 184-186, 197, 200; XXV 183; XXVI 38; XXVIII 105, 138; XXIX 4; XXXI 153; XXXIII 15, 25, 33, 38; XXXIV 25, 177; XXXVII 116; XXXVIII 145, 198
 Vojvodina Srpska ⇨ Srpska Vojvodina
 Vojvodina, SAP XV 106
 Volar (Šurkovac), selo i ž. XI 60; XIV 48-49, 56, 58; XXXIV 222
 Volari, selo XXX 80
 Volavje (Volavlian) XVIII 75, 168, 170
 Volga XXIII 213; XXIV 182
 Voloder XI 156; XIII 114; XIV 187; XXIX 155
 Volosko XV 277; XXXIII 78
 Vonke, grad u Dalmaciji XIX 19; XXI 59, 60
 Voragine XIV 216
 Vrabac, nahija u Hercegovini II 6
 Vrabčići, selo u ž. Mostar III 37
 Vrabečka Gora I 52

- Vrana I 30; II 18; IV 181; V 48; X 118; XV 111-113; XVI 114; XIX 66; XXII 146; XXIII 3, 5, 35, 41; XXV 116, 124, 141, 146, 150; XXVII 30; XXXI 18, 25, 27, 30-36, 39-41; XXXIII 126, 130, 134; XXXIV 84; XXXV 77; XXXVI 30, 33, 41, 61-62; XXXVII 84; XXXVIII 46
- Vrana, naselje na Cresu V 28, 35; XIII 38
- Vranduk XXVI 273
- Vrane XXXIV 37; ⇨ Lovran, Vranja
- Vranić, naselje kod Požege XV 218
- Vranić, utvrda u Lici XXVII 125
- Vranja, kaštel kod Boljuna XXI 69, 97; XXXIV 37; ⇨ Vrane
- Vranjak, brdo južno od Bitoraja VIII 17
- Vranje XXXIV 167
- Vranjic (Durana), otok IV 4-5, 8; XV 250; XXVII 23; XXX 77; XXXI 13; XXXIV 56; XXXV 74; XXXVI 2
- Vranjina, otok na Skadarskom jezeru XXXI 120-123, 128
- Vranograč XXVIII 111
- Vranovina, selo kod Bosanskog Petrovca XIV 56
- Vransko jezero XV 112; XIX 4; XXXV 151
- Vrapčanec, potok ⇨ Rabuch
- Vrapče I 52; XI 146-150, 157-158; XII 80-81, 84-95, 97-99; XIV 186; XVIII 77, 169; XX 71
- Vrata X 108
- Vratar, grad uz Neretvu u Humu XXXIX 9, 10, 15, 16
- Vratina, zemlja XIV 17, 28-29
- Vratišinec XII 108-111; XIV 186
- Vratna XV 218; XXV 58
- Vražja Gora, planina kod Korenice XXXIII 127, 130; ⇨ Plješivičkogorje
- Vrba, rijeka u Cetinskom polju XXXVIII 161, 165
- Vrbac XXV 41
- Vrbak, toponim u Vidovicama XIV 131
- Vrbanj, ž. na Hvaru XXIX 197; XL 40, 165
- Vrbanja, rijeka XIV 54
- Vrbanjci XIV 48, 54-55, 62
- Vrbas (Urpanus), rijeka II 19; VIII 91; X 93; XI 44; XIV 48; XV 5, 22; XXIII 37, 41, 187; XXV 19, 41, 46; XXXIV 25; XXXVII 64; XXXIX 15
- Vrbas (Vrbaški grad, castrum Vrbaz), grad XXIII 37; XXV 41, 124, 137; ⇨ Banja Luka
- Vrbaška, naselje kod Bosanske Gradiške XXVII 157
- Vrbec, brdo kod Krapine VIII 100
- Vrbica, naselje kod Dubrovnika XXXVI 165
- Vrbica (Vrbice), naselje i ž. kod Đakova I 133; IV 71; X 89; XI 38; XIX 120; XXIV 19, 46; XXV 41, 130
- Vrbica, selo u ž. Trojstvo V 173
- Vrbje XI 157, 180-183; XIV 185; XXVII 152
- Vrbnik (Verbenicum), naselje i ž. na Krku II 191; V 3-4, 6-9, 11, 13-17, 19-20, 24, 30, 34-35, 39; VI 91-92, 94-95, 102-104, 105, 107, 110-111, 113-115, 120, 123, 133-134, 136, 142-144; VII 29-30, 33-34, 37-39, 41, 79-80; VIII 44, 46, 144, 181; X 172, 174-175, 180, 188-189; XI 120; XIII 24-29, 31-33, 38-40, 225; XIV 225-229; XVI 186, 196; XVII 18, 190; XVIII 198; XXII 237; XXIII 90-92; XXV 177; XXVIII 96; XXXIII 181; XXXV 59, 61-62
- Vrboska XXXI 90; XXXII 65; XL 40, 47-48, 54
- Vrbova, naselje kod Požege XV 208, 223; XXV 41, 47
- Vrbovec III 167; XI 152, 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198; XV 201-202, 213-214, 224; XXIII 158, 164; XXIV 179; XXVII 152; XXXI 182, 201, 203-204;
- Vrbovec kod Samobora XI 160
- Vrbovsko, naselje i kotar X 56, 60; XXIV 29
- Vrčindol (Vrčin-Dol), selo i ž. XI 151, 175-178; XIV 199; XV 218
- Vrdnik XIX 119; XXXVII 131, 139
- Vrebac, utvrda XXVII 125
- Vrebenica, potok podno Srebrenika X 39
- Vrela, lokalitet iznad Kunova XXV 146
- Vrgada III 134; XVII 2; XXI 180; XXV 141; XXIX 188; XXXIII 86
- Vrginmost XVIII 166; XXIII 144
- Vrgorac IV 51; VIII 79; XIII 55, 60; XXV 163; XXVIII 108, 111; XXXIII 155; XXXVII 99
- Vrgorska krajina III 181; XXV 163; XXXVII 100
- Vrh Biokova, ž. XXV 148
- Vrh Brodski X 51
- Vrh kod Buzeta, naselje i ž. VIII 163
- Vrh polje XXXVIII 165
- Vrhbosna II 2-3; III 152, 214; X 78, 84-85; XI 40, 66; XIII 59; XIV 48, 57; XXII 79-

- 80; XXIV 16; XXX 128; XXXV 11, 32-34, 50, 52
- Vrhodol, selo u župi Gorskoj XXXIX 9, 15, 16
- Vrhovac (Vrhovci, Vrhovec) XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 170
- Vrhovci ⇨ Gornji Vrhovci
- Vrhovina (Verhovina, Vrhovine), selo i ž. XI 175-178; XIV 150, 199
- Vrhovina, Hlivanjska ⇨ Hlivanjska Vrhovina
- Vrhovje (Dubranec), selo i ž. XI 147; XII 79-95, 98
- Vrhrika ⇨ Vrljka
- Vrijeska II 22, 37
- Vrilo, selo u ž. Grabovica III 40
- Vrklin, potok u Križevcima XXXV 68
- Vrlička gradina ⇨ Prozor
- Vrlika (Vrhrika, Vrhrijeka), grad i nahija I 28; III 180; IV 116; XVII 105; XXIV 19; XXV 41, 47; XXVII 283; XXVIII 111; XXXII 184; XXXIII 123, 129; XXXVII 99; XXXVIII 166, 169-172
- Vrnik, otočić kod Korčule VI 26; XII 147
- Vrnjačka Banja XXIII 197
- Vroclav ⇨ Wrocław
- Vrpolje, naselje u Slavoniji III 74; XXIV 48
- Vrpolje kod Knina IV 116; XXXVIII 165
- Vrsar XII 2, 7-8, 11, 15-17, 19-20, 23, 29, 34-35, 39-40, 43-45; XXI 150, 152; XXV 221
- Vrsarska grofovija XII 2, 42
- Vrsevca, predjel kod Zadra XXXIII 215
- Vrsi ⇨ Kraljev Vrh gornji
- Vrsi kod Nina XXV 141-142; XXXIII 75, 79
- Vršac VII 7, 21; XVI 159; XXV 8; XXIX 152, 157
- Vrtača, jama u dubičkom distriktu XXIII 34
- Vrtiline, lokalitet kod Šibenika XXXI 69
- Vrtlinska XI 155; XIII 114; XIV 187; XV 230; XIX 123
- Vrulja (10. st.) V 127
- Vrulje kod omiške Rogoznice XXXVIII 170
- Vrulje, uvala i predjel kod Zadra XXXI 65; XXXIII 215
- Vuchial ogragionizze, topomin u šibenskom polju XXXI 69
- Vučjak, naselje kod Požege XIII 98; XX 130
- Vugrovec III 94, 102; X 129; XI 146-150, 157-158, 160; XII 79-100; XIV 186; XVIII 80, 87-88; XIX 45; XXIII 60; XXVII 152; XXVIII 49
- Vuka XIX 79, 166
- Vukanovići, ž. pod samostanom Kraljeva Sutjeska X 86
- Vukanovići, selo XI 59
- Vukmanić, naselje i ž. XI 157; XIII 121, 124-125; XIV 187
- Vukodol, toponim u Mostaru III 46, 48, 49
- Vukojevica XV 218
- Vukomeričke Gorice XVIII 171
- Vukovar, grad i kotar I 93, 95; II 134; V 55-56, 58-61; VIII 98; XI 39, 80, 197; XII 48, 59; XIV 143, 150, 158, 160; XV 45; XVIII 121, 178; XIX 59, 61, 73-74, 123, 129, 145, 166; XX 130-132, 167; XXI 199; XXII 3, 5, 9, 19, 26, 31, 37; XXIV 149, 161, 182, 190; XXV 5, 17, 47, 129; XXVII 152; XXVIII 30-31; XXXI 149, 179; XXXIII 5, 22-25, 28; XXXIV 38; XXXV 148; XXXVIII 197-198; XL 167, 170-171, 198
- Vukovar ⇨ Stari Vukovar
- Vukovdol, naselje kod Kašine XIV 27
- Vukovina I 57; XII 79 ⇨ Staro Čiče
- Vukovo, naselje i utvrda XXI 61; XXXVII 120, 128-129, 131, 134, 136-137, 139-140
- Vukšić, selo u SI Bosni X 42
- Vukšić, selo i ž. kod Skradina XXIX 192
- Vurberg IV 40
- Vuzenica IV 18
- Wady-el-Der, dolina na Sinajskoj Gori XXXI 122
- Waldenstein, dvorac u Koruškoj V 12
- Walderbach, samostan kod Regensburga XXIII 23
- Warwick, sveučilište XIII 108
- Washington XVII 178; XXIII 210; XXXVI 110; XXXVIII 154, 160
- Waterloo, grad u državi Ontariju XXIII 210
- Weimar XXXVI 169; XXXVII 105; XL 182
- Wellington XXXIII 2
- Wels, grad u Gornjoj Austriji XIII 193
- Wien ⇨ Beč
- Wiener Neustadt ⇨ Bečko Novo Mjesto
- Wiesbaden V 113
- Wight, otok XL 32, 34
- Wildeshausen XXX 127, 157
- Winchester XL 29-30, 32, 36
- Windthorst, naselje u dolini Vrbasa ⇨ Nova Topola

- Wisla XXXIX 162
 Wittenberg XIII 173; XXIX 199; XXXV 69;
 XXXVII 117, 125, 132, 145
 Wlyma ⇨ Olimplje
 Wolfenbittel XIV 221
 Worms III 141; V 110; VIII 125
 Wrasylaz XXV 196
 Wrocław (Breslau) XIV 11; XVIII 155;
 XXIX 98
 Wupertal XXV 155
 Würzburg IV 78; XVIII 196; XXVIII 17;
 XXXI 155; XXXVI 104
 Wyzoka, ž. I 58
- X**alisco II 124
- Yucatan II 83-85, 95-97, 101, 103, 107-109,
 119-120, 126, 128-130, 218; IV 128; IX
 91, 165, 167, 169-170, 172, 174; XI 187;
 XV 281; XXIX 64-65, 67; XXX 67;
 XXXIII 166-167
- Za Vrhom, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Zabardje, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje
 III 39
 Zabiokovlje XXV 149
 Zablaće X 87; XV 112
 Zablat XXX 78
 Zabnica, naselje pored Voćina XX 126
 Zabok, grad i ž. XI 165-174; XIV 185, 198;
 XXVIII 10; XXXI 200
 Zabrag, utvrda XXI 61
 Zacatlan (Chacan), pokrajina II 120
 Začesan ⇨ Čazma
 Začretje, naselje i ž. u Hrv. Zagorju I 48; XI
 165-174; XIV 198; XXVIII 5
 Začretje - Sv. Križ XIV 185
 Zadagna XXXII 197
 Zadar (Iadra), grad i kotar I 29, 62, 64, 118,
 122, 127, 133; II 88, 144, 180, 203, 211-
 213; III 23, 57, 61, 71, 75, 81-82, 124, 125,
 133-135, 153-154, 156, 183, 202; IV 1, 3,
 5, 52, 56, 59, 63, 80, 85, 92, 105, 156-157,
 161-163; V 23, 30, 42, 44-52, 54, 84, 134,
 142-144, 147-149; VI 76, 87, 99, 107, 110,
 117-118; VII 29, 31, 34, 37, 85, 112, 131,
 134, 140; VIII 36, 45, 156, 167, 179, 184;
 IX 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 33, 34, 110, 111, 175;
 X 118, 172, 175-181, 183, 186, 189; XI 17,
 18, 29, 126, 133, 184; XII 71, 131; XIII 81,
 224; XIV 64, 117, 212, 222, 232; XV 90-
 92, 96, 98, 107, 126-127, 235, 243, 275-
 276, 283, 291; XVI 6, 56, 107-117, 165-
 166, 176-177, 191, 193, 206, 211; XVII 2,
 9, 13, 23, 51, 53, 54, 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69,
 70, 71, 75, 136, 171, 174, 176, 177, 196;
 XVIII 27-28, 30-35, 37-38, 53, 117-119,
 121, 123-125, 127, 142, 153, 157-160, 162-
 164, 198, 205; XIX 5-7, 12, 41, 43, 54, 66,
 117-118, 187, 190, 192-193; XX 88, 106,
 107, 110, 111; XXI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 16,
 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 41, 43,
 55, 150, 152, 165, 179, 180, 181, 194, 195,
 196, 199, 205; XXII 74, 90, 94, 106, 115-
 117, 124-128, 131, 146, 148, 223, 236,
 238, 241; XXIII 2, 12, 15-16, 95, 99, 151,
 229, 231-232; XXIV 3, 4, 5, 9, 25, 33, 76,
 78, 95, 97, 115, 135, 202, 211-213, 223,
 225-226, 233; XXV 124, 137-140, 142-
 144, 150, 153, 156-160, 162, 168, 188;
 XXVI 13, 27, 46, 60, 102, 103, 122, 123,
 124, 126, 148, 149, 214, 273, 281; XXVII
 1-3, 5-6, 10, 14-15, 21, 26-28, 32, 35, 37-
 38, 54-56, 58, 61-63, 67-70, 74, 81, 84, 86-
 87, 89-93, 96, 113, 129-132, 134, 136-139,
 143, 145, 165, 167, 170, 172-173, 208,
 232, 237, 239, 278, 280-281; XXVIII 6, 24,
 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 66, 73-75, 77-78, 83, 96,
 108, 148, 150-159, 181, 215; XXIX 7, 16,
 26-27, 55, 69, 85-86, 89-90, 94, 99, 102-
 107, 111, 114, 119, 123, 129-136, 184,
 188-189, 191, 198, 200; XXX 13, 14, 18,
 24, 25, 29, 39, 40, 41, 47, 48, 54, 57, 61,
 63, 73, 74, 78, 79, 84, 86, 89, 91, 92, 95,
 96, 97, 99, 100, 112, 113, 114, 133; XXXI
 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40,
 42, 43, 48, 52, 59-66, 71, 73-75, 92, 93, 97,
 110, 124, 130, 132, 133, 137-139, 141-144,
 158, 159, 200; XXXII 17-21, 23-27, 31-34,
 36-37, 42, 44, 51, 62, 64, 165-172, 177-
 181, 189, 217; XXXIII 73, 75, 85, 135,
 123, 125, 137-138, 141, 143, 145, 153,
 176-177, 179, 181, 186, 193-194, 196-199,
 201-206, 208-224, 228; XXXIV 8, 48, 51,
 55, 59-60, 62-63, 67, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 84,
 88, 89, 93, 95, 155, 195, 197, 199-203,
 205-210, 212, 217, 218; XXXV 6, 56, 75-
 77, 81, 84, 112-114, 116, 121, 126, 147-
 166, 168; XXXVI 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 17, 29,
 32, 33, 36, 39, 53, 65, 70-71, 73, 75-76, 80,

- 99, 101, 127-133, 156-157, 159-160, 163-164, 169; XXXVII 25; XXXVII 25, 28, 31, 50-52, 83-91, 108, 161-163; XXXVIII 2, 5, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 62, 64, 68, 146, 170, 201, 206; XXXIX 1, 5, 8, 14, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 37, 51, 77-79, 82, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102-105, 132, 138, 150, 153-155, 167, 172; XL 15, 19, 27, 34, 35, 42, 43, 47, 51, 91, 178, 197; ⇨ Diadora, Iader
- Zadarski otoci XXVIII 152
- Zadarsko polje XXXIII 215, 222
- Zadubravljje XXV 131
- Zadvarje XVIII 131, 132; XXXVII 99; XXVIII 108, 111
- Zaglav, naselje na Dugom otoku X 176; XVI 112, 115-117; XXV 141; XXXI 158; XXXII 173, 175
- Zaglav, lokalitet kod Ždrelaca na Pašmanu XXXIII 216
- Zagolik, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 57
- Zagora, Dalmatinska ⇨ Dalmatinska Zagora
- Zágorhida IV 33, 37
- Zagori (Zagorje), naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 77, 79
- Zagorje, regija XXXIV 39; ⇨ Bosna, Raška
- Zagorje ⇨ HrvatskoZagorje
- Zagorje, nahija u Hercegovini II 6
- Zagorje, selo u ž. Posušje III 38
- Zagorska oblast XXXIV 38; ⇨ Srbija
- Zagorska Sela ⇨ SelaZagorska
- Zagradac ⇨ Glavica
- Zagrađe ⇨ Bučje
- Zagrci ⇨ Morlaci
- Zagreb I 1, 3, 5-7, 9, 12-23, 36, 54, 56, 62-64, 67-68, 90, 105, 107-108, 110, 112-113, 116, 118-120, 123, 129, 133, 136, 150; II 17-18, 20-21, 23, 31-32, 36-37, 39-46, 48, 50, 53, 57, 59, 62, 65-67, 71, 73-74, 138, 141, 147-148, 150, 161-162, 165, 174, 179, 185-189, 194-196, 201-205, 207, 210-211; III 2-4, 6, 9, 17, 20, 56-61, 69, 71-74, 93-96, 98-101, 104, 106-107, 141, 153, 169, 193-194, 197-198, 201-202, 205-207, 209-210, 212-213; IV 2, 11-12, 14, 18, 24, 27-30, 32-34, 42-47, 70, 73, 77, 79-83, 85-90, 92, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103-105, 107, 111, 114, 117, 120, 124, 133, 134, 135, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 166, 173, 175, 176, 179, 185-187; V 1, 3-4, 12, 17, 38-39, 44, 48, 57, 70, 78, 95, 100, 103, 105, 111, 114, 117, 120-124, 142, 146, 149-152, 155, 158-161, 169, 172, 174-175, 185, 187-191, 193, 195; VI 35, 52, 61-62, 66-69, 71, 73, 77-78, 87, 89, 91, 94, 102, 109, 124, 129, 143, 149; VII 1, 3, 5-12, 17-19, 21, 24-25, 27-28, 33, 38, 65, 71, 79, 81, 88, 95, 97-100, 102-105, 115-116, 118-120, 126-127, 137-141, 143-144, 147-148; VIII 7, 9, 11-13, 15, 24, 31-32, 34-35, 39-41, 50-52, 54-56, 60-62, 64-65, 67, 90-93, 96-102, 105, 116, 180, 190-191; IX 89, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121, 124, 175, 179; X 1, 6, 8, 9, 25, 26, 44-46, 49, 54, 68, 101, 104, 105, 107-109, 113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 136-140, 170, 176, 190, 191; XI 2, 17, 93, 120, 124, 127, 131, 133, 137, 143, 146-150, 153, 158, 161, 184, 196-200, 206; XII 66-67, 69, 72-75, 79-90, 92-97, 100, 122, 127, 130-133, 135-142, 144-145, 148, 150, 152; XIII 2, 47, 49, 50, 52-58, 60, 68, 71, 76, 90, 96, 98-104, 150, 155, 156, 215, 218, 221, 224-227; XIV 1, 32, 34-35, 44, 47, 66, 69, 73, 76-77, 82-84, 86-88, 104, 124, 141, 144, 168, 170-172, 174-176, 183, 186, 192, 213, 219, 224-225, 232, 235; XV 5, 11, 33-34, 66-67, 69-71, 77-78, 88, 106-107, 110-113, 126-129, 200-210, 212-214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228-231, 250, 252, 254-258, 260, 265-267, 272-274, 276, 280, 284, 286-287, 290; XVI 10, 14-15, 17-21, 24, 26-27, 35, 38, 44-45, 109, 113, 119-121, 138-139, 146, 149, 159, 160, 165-166, 170, 172, 174, 178-180, 182-183, 184, 188-189, 191, 193, 196, 198, 200, 203-204, 207; XVII 42, 51, 54, 55, 67, 76, 78, 165, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 183, 187, 188, 189; XVIII 41, 47-53, 66, 68, 71, 74, 75, 77-79, 83, 86-87, 118-123, 126, 127, 131-133, 135, 137-144, 146, 148-154, 157, 160, 163, 165-166, 177, 180-181, 184-186, 188-196, 198-205, 215, 217; XIX 31-40, 43-44, 47-48, 52, 58-61, 96, 98, 119, 128, 169, 187-192; XX 8, 17, 18, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 124, 127, 130, 131, 132, 201, 204, 205, 206; XXI 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 111, 113, 194, 197, 201, 202, 205, 206; XXII 1, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31-33, 66, 69, 70-72, 74, 89, 132, 136, 147, 152, 201-202, 205-209, 217-

- 218, 225-227, 230, 232, 234, 237, 241; XXIII 23, 24, 26, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 55-58, 60-65, 68, 72, 78, 82, 84, 87, 90, 92-93, 97, 99, 101, 106-117, 121-130, 132-139, 141-144, 146, 148, 150-163, 165, 170, 172, 174, 176, 181, 183, 185-190, 196, 199, 203, 209-210, 226, 227, 229; XXIV 28, 29-34, 37, 40, 44, 49, 58, 75, 125, 137, 146, 148-150, 152-153, 156-158, 160-161, 163, 165-167, 169-179, 181-190, 192, 194-196, 200-201, 212-213, 216-217, 223-225, 228-229, 231; XXV 51, 66, 75, 78, 81, 83-86, 89, 93, 111-112, 126, 130-131, 137, 141, 143, 149, 158, 161, 170, 185, 187-190, 194, 196, 198, 199, 202-212, 228; XXVI 31, 32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 83, 85, 96, 99, 102, 112, 121, 122, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 219, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 258-264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 277, 281; XXVII 23, 25, 30, 39, 66, 88, 129, 136, 144-145, 147-155, 161, 165, 175, 182, 262-263, 265, 268-270, 272-273, 276-280, 284; XXVIII 1-3, 6, 8, 10-13, 45-46, 49-52, 57, 59, 65-67, 73, 86-87, 91-99, 101, 163-165, 174, 177-178, 181-184, 187, 189-190, 192-193, 199, 206-208, 212, 214-215, 217-218; XXIX 85, 94, 98, 100, 104, 107, 111-112, 114-116, 118-120, 125, 138, 140, 143, 144, 146-148, 152, 154-161, 163, 165-167, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176-178, 183, 187, 194, 196-201; XXX 32, 87, 94, 107, 108; XXXI 1, 3, 4, 6-10, 129, 147, 157-159, 161-162, 164, 168, 173-175, 177, 182-184, 186, 187, 189-193, 196-202, 204-206, 208; XXXII 2-3, 6, 9, 74-76, 79, 82, 85-87, 103, 105-107, 109, 111, 113-116, 117, 119-131, 133-137, 139-141, 143, 145, 147, 149-158, 160-164, 188-189, 191, 193, 200-205, 208, 214-217, 219, 221-223, 226; XXXIII 7, 20, 22-23, 30-31, 44, 49, 50, 52, 91, 92, 98-100, 114, 132, 135, 147-148, 151, 154, 165, 178, 180, 182, 185, 190-191, 225, 227, 229; XXXIV 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 34, 38, 40-42, 51, 84, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150, 151, 154, 172, 183-185, 187, 189, 220, 222, 223, 225; XXXV 64-66, 68, 95, 123, 126-127, 134, 136, 142-145, 167; XXXVI 99, 108, 116, 155-165, 168-170; XXXVII 101-102, 110-111, 159-163; XXXVIII 64, 68, 116, 131, 137, 138, 144, 162, 195, 197-199, 202, 207; XXXIX 61, 67, 68, 71, 72, 93, 147, 149, 151, 159-161, 163-167, 169-172, 174; XL 19, 61-63, 65, 66, 69, 72, 74-76, 78, 80, 81, 83-89, 91-96, 99-103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 118-120, 122, 123, 125-130, 132, 142-148, 151-160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170-172, 175, 177, 179, 182, 185-190, 192, 197-199
- Zagrebačka Gora X 115
 Zagvozd, naselje i ž. u Imotskoj krajini IV 2, 61; XXIV 221; XXV 148-149; XXXVIII 162
 Zahodi (Zapadi), selo u župi Gorskoj XXXIX 9, 15, 16
 Zahojani, selo u župi Gorskoj XXXIX 9, 15, 16
 Zahrajc ⇨ Gornji Zahrajc
 Zahuje ⇨ Donji Zahuje
 Zahumljani ⇨ Humljani
 Zahumlje ⇨ Hum
 Zair XVII 176; XVIII 230
 Zaječar XXIII 197
 Zajezda, naselje i ž. X 132; XI 150, 165-174; XIV 185, 198
 Zakarpače XIX 18
 Zakint XL 28
 Zakorenje XV 218
 Zakrajac Brodski, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 55
 Zakućac, selo u Poljicama V 102; VII 74; XIV 174
 Zala, rijeka IV 38, 43-44, 47
 Zalabaksa IV 16
 Zalad XXII 24
 Zalaegerszeg IV 10, 45
 Zalalövő, naselje IV 33, 38
 Zalard ⇨ Salonta
 Zalavár IV 34
 Zamask, selo u porečkoj biskupiji XII 36
 Zambija XXXIX 173
 Zamet, toponim kod Rijeke XXXIII 77
 Zamost, selo u Gorskom kotaru X 51, 57
 Zaostrog I 14; VIII 190; XV 45, 49, 102-103; XVII 195; XXIV 128; XXV 148, 177; XXVIII 108; XXXIII 141, 148; XXXV 133, 169; XXXVIII 163

- Zapadi ⇨ Zahodi
 Zapadne Indije ⇨ Indije
 Zapadni Goti ⇨ Goti, Zapadni
 Zapadno Rimsko Carstvo ⇨ Rimsko Carstvo, Zapadno
 Zapolje III 73; X 51; XX 130
 Zapolovec XIII 128
 Zaprešić XXIX 139, 171-175, 180
 Zaprude ⇨ Sv. Klara
 Zapuntel XXV 141
 Zara ⇨ Zadar
 Zaragoza IV 179; IX 137, 139; XV 290; XXV 205, 207, 211
 Zarečje, selo i ž. u Istri VI 3, 7, 13
 Zaslivje, selo u kapelaniji Konjic - Zaslivje III 39
 Zatafalva ⇨ Szatta
 Zaton kod Dubrovnika XXXVI 158, 165; XXXIX 77
 Zaton kod Nina XXV 141; XXXIII 75, 216, 218
 Zaton kod Šibenika XXXIX 132
 Zaton kod Trogira XXIII 203
 Zavala u Popovu polju XI 66, 78; XV 246
 Zavalatica, lokalitet na Korčuli XXXIV 131, 136
 Zavidovići XIV 130; XXV 41
 Zavilac XV 218
 Zavod XXXVIII 169
 Zavođani, naselje kod Buškog Blata XXXVIII 169
 Zavrče (Borle) I 60; XXII 187
 Završje, kraj u Bosni XVII 107; XXXI 207
 Završje, naselje u Gorskom kotaru X 57
 Završje, naselje kod Požege XV 218
 Završje (Piamont, Pedemons), naselje u Istri XVI 67, 76, 78-79, 88, 89; XVII 115, 119, 126, 134, 137, 140, 144
 Završje, posjed XXV 58
 Završje, ž. u goričkom arh. XIII 116-125; XIV 188; XVIII 170
 Zazično (Zazično) XVIII 204; XXIV 32, 38
 ⇨ Donje Pazarište
 Zazično Donje XXIV 38
 Zbig, selo u ž. Dubočac XI 178
 Zbigovci IV 40
 Zburin, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 112
 Zdelja (Zdela, danas Gornja i Donja Zdjelica, Gornje i Donje Zdjelice), naselje i posjed III 191, 193-196; XV 288 ⇨ Miholjanec
 Zdelja (Zdela), potok III 193; XV 112
 Zdenac XXXIII 125
 Zdenci XIV 182, 184, 189; XXIV 177; XXV 52, 131
 Zdenci ⇨ Mali Zdenci
 Zdenčina ⇨ Donja Zdenčina
 Zdenkovac, selo i ž. kod Požege I 134; XV 218
 Zdjelica (Zdelica, Zdjelice) ⇨ Zdelja
 Zebra, brdo VIII 17
 Zec III 31
 Zečevo VII 84
 Zeketin kod Varaždina XXXV 67
 Zelenjak kod Klanjca XV 114
 Zelenortski otoci II 119
 Zelina (Zelinščina), brdo u župi Bedenica XXII 219
 Zelina ⇨ Donja Zelina, Sv. Ivan Zelina
 Zelinovac, naselje kod Bosanskog Petrovca XIV 56, 62
 Zelovo IV 61; XXXVII 100
 Zemljanik, naselje i ž. XV 29, 32; XXIV 209; XXXIX 6, 12, 16, 17
 Zempuala (Cempoala, Cempual), grad i pokrajina II 111, 122
 Zemun, grad i ž. I 36; II 69; IV 77, 78; XII 59, 60, 62; XIII 103; XIV 130; XVIII 180; XIX 72-74, 119, 144, 159-163, 175; XX 130; XXII 3; XXIV 46, 57, 161, 189; XXV 127, 129; XXVIII 114; XXX 107; XXXVII 14-18, 127, 130, 131, 140, 143, 144; XL 91, 93, 95
 Zemunik, naselje kod Zadra IV 116; VIII 23; XXV 141; XXXIII 141; XXXVI 41, 60; XXXVII 84
 Zenica III 204, 210; IV 187; XIII 57, 58; XV 58; XXI 203; XXIII 182; XXIV 186, 195; XXVI 23; XXVII 264; XXIX 4; XXX 122, 125, 156, 158; XXXI 47; XXXVIII 162
 Zeta VII 112; XVIII 174; XXIV 127; XXX 40, 41; XXXI 118-121, 123; XXXIV 84, 89, 195; XXXVI 159
 Zeta, donja XXXIX 154
 Zidani Most IV 18
 Zidine, toponim u Skakavi X 37
 Ziljska dolina XIX 20
 Zimonić, selo u Gackom Polju u Hercegovini XXXVI 31, 34, 41, 62, 63
 Zlarin X 108; XVII 72; XXXIX 101, 109; XL 51, 52

- Zlat u Petrovoj gori XV 72
 Zlatar, naselje i ž. I 49; XI 151, 165-174; XIV 185, 198, 230; XXIII 145-146; XXIV 173, 196, 227
 Zlatna dolina ⇨ Požeška kotlina
 Zlatna horda XXX 138
 Zlatna Kastilja ⇨ Panamska prevlaka
 Zlatošišće XXXV 67
 Zlatouzti, izvor I 55
 Zlobotica ⇨ Mala Subotica
 Zlo selo, naselje kod Šibenika I 26
 Zmajevci VIII 94
 Zmina XXVII 33; XXIX 25, 29, 193; XXX 81; XXXI 21; XXXIV 66-67, 70-72, 74-77; XXXVI 7
 Znojmo, grad u Moravskoj XXIII 40
 Zoboticza ⇨ Mala Subotica
 Zredysche ⇨ Komarnica
 Zrenj VIII 122; XXXIV 126
 Zrenjanin ⇨ Veliki Bečkerek
 Zrin, naselje, utvrda i ž. XI 152, 157, 162-165, 167; XIII 115, 116; XIV 187, 200; XVII 99, 108, 112; XVIII 4, 13, 22, 26, 173; XIX 4; XXIII 95; XXIV 16; XXXIII 125
 Zrin ⇨ Novi Zrin
 Zrinska gora XVII 111; XVIII 26; XXXV 143
 Zrinski Topolovac II 24, 28-29, 32-33, 35; XI 153, 156; XIII 126-135; XIV 188, 198
 Zrinsko polje XXVIII 108, 111
 Zrmanja, rijeka VIII 23; X 105; XXVII 125; XXIX 20, 22; XXI 52; XXVII 127; XXXIII 154
 Zsámbék VIII 10
 Zubovići XXXIII 76
 Zucco, naselje kod Palerma IX 23
 Zürich XI 143; XXIII 210; XXXI 152; XXXVI 103; XXXVII 112
 Zvanimirovo VII 74
 Zvečaj, ž. u goričkom arh. XVIII 171
 Zvečaj na Vrbasu XXIV 19, 24; XXV 42; XXXVII 64
 Zvečan XII 152
 Zvečanje, selo u Poljicama IV 61; V 85, 90-91, 102
 Zvijezda planina XI 60
 Zvirići, selo u ž. Veljaci III 34
 Zvirjak, brdo južno od Bitoraja VIII 17
 Zvirovići, selo u ž. Brotnjo III 35
 Zvoneće, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78
 Zvornik (Zvonik, Podzvonik) III 177; X 40, 41; XI 50; XXIV 19; XXV 36, 42, 47; XXXVII 74
 Žabalj XXV 81; XXVIII 117
 Žabar, selo u SI Bosni X 42
 Žabensćica, ribište XXV 58, 64
 Žabljak, rijeka ili potok XXV 64
 Žabnica X 156; XXVII 154, 161
 Žabnik (Bartolovec), naselje i ž. XI 153; XIII 142-153; XIV 189, 200; XXII 164-166, 188-191; XXVII 152
 Žabno ⇨ Sv. Ivan Žabno
 Žakanj (Zakany) ⇨ ōrtilos
 Žakanje (Žakanj), naselje kod Karlovca XIII 124, 125; XIV 187; XXIII 154
 Žarkovica, brdo kod Dubrovnika XX 175
 Žažina, naselje i ž. XI 150-151, 161-167; XIV 185, 201; XVIII 173; XL 117
 Žažvić, naselje u ž. Piramatovci IV 116; XXXVI 101
 Žbandaj, naselje u Poreštini XII 34
 Ždala XXVII 152
 Ždrapanj, naselje u ž. Piramatovci IV 116; XVII 14; XXXIV 53; XXXV 134; XXXVI 101
 Ždrelac, selo na Pašmanu XXV 141; XXVII 138, 140; XXXIII 216
 Ždrijac, lokalitet kod Nina XXIX 20-21
 Žednik, selo u Bačkoj I 39; XVIII 219; XXXVIII 198
 Žegar, selo kod Zadra XXV 139
 Žejane, naselje na sjevernom Jadranu XXXIII 78, 82
 Železne Dveri pri Jeruzalemskih Goricah IV 41
 Želin I 55, 58
 Želkovo, šuma kod Ivanića XXVIII 9
 Željezno (Eisenstadt), grad u Gradišću III 164; XII 76
 Ženeva I 12; XXV 134; XXXIII 33; XXXVI 90
 Žepa XXXIII 28
 Žepovci IV 40
 Žeravac, naselje kod Dervente XXI 206, 207; XXVII 270
 Žeštinj, selo u Kaštelanskom polju XXXIV 100, 113

- Žeževica, selo u Radobilju V 81, 97
Žiča, manastir VIII 104; XIV 240; XXV 40;
XXIX 58; XXXVII 108
Židovi I 100, 141; II 100, 118; III 142; V 138,
186; VI 127; IX 141; XI 77; XIII 62, 103;
XIV 83; XV 132, 140, 226; XVI 151, 155,
193; XVII 164; XIX 27, 132, 134, 135,
171; XXI 118, 178; XXII 65; XXIII 129,
171, 214, 225; XXIV 91, 95, 176, 185,
188, 190; XXVII 155, 227-228, 240, 243,
227-228, 240, 243; XXIX 195; XXX 31,
88, 142; XXXI 147, 193; XXXII 21, 202;
XXXIII 12, 36, 38; XXXIV 174, 178,
180, 214; XXXV 140; XXXVI 78;
XXXVIII 103, 104, 105, 147, 158; XXXIX
157, 158, 165, 171; XL 68, 72, 77, 78, 81,
82, 85-86, 89, 94-96, 98-100, 103, 104,
106, 112-115, 117-121, 123, 125, 127, 129,
135, 152-154
Židovi, španjolski XVI 193; XIX 134
Žigerovci XV 218
Žirje, otok kod Šibenika IX 33; XXVII 25;
XXIX 26; XXX 77; XXXI 14; XXXIV 58;
XXXVI 3; XXXIX 101, 105
Žirović kod Livna XXIV 24
Žitače, ž. u Bosni XXXIV 222
Žitomisljić XV 246; XXX 122; XXXI 47
Žitva, rijeka XVIII 166; XXVIII 106-107;
XXIX 199
Živogošće, naselje i ž. XV 45; XVII 195;
XXV 148; XXXV 133; XXXIX 1, 9, 15,
17, 18
Žman, naselje na Dugom otoku XXV 141;
XXXII 229
Žminj (Gimino) VIII 172, 186; XII 3, 20, 37,
45, 46
Žremen kod Sunje XXVII 153
Žrnovnica, rijeka V 107; XV 112, 238, 240;
XXXVIII 170
Žrnovo (Cernova), selo na otoku Korčuli II
83-84, 129; V 109; IX 108, 109; XXIV 66-
67; XXVI 60; XXXI 94; XXXIV 133, 134
Žuljevica kod Bos. Novog XXVII 157
Žuljina XXVII 95, 97
Žumberački kraj XVIII 174
Žumberačko gorje XVIII 174
Žumberak I 57; II 182; IV 21; VIII 22, 30;
XI 157; XIII 123, 125, 126; XIV 187; XV
227, 256; XVIII 166, 170, 174-175;
XXIII 150; XXIV 157, 176; XXVI 206;
XXXII 214
Žumberak (Sichelburg), gradina XVIII 174
Župa, naselje u Boki kotorskoj XXXI 98, 102
Župa Biokovska III 181; XXV 148
Župa Dubrovačka I 144; XXV 152; XXVII
97; XXXI 165; XXXII 218-219, 222;
XXXIV 84; XXXVI 156, 158, 165, 166;
XXXIX 77
Županec, naselje kod Ludbrega XIV 29
Županja XIV 129; XXIV 59, 182; XXV 91;
XXXI 200
Županjac, selo u ž. Duvno III 41
Županje, lokalitet na Krku XIII 38, 39
Župe, naselje u Istri XXXI 52